



VEER BAHADUR SINGH PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY
JAUNPUR, 222003(U.P.)
vbspu.ac.in

3.4.6 Number of books and chapters in edited volumes published per teacher during the last five years

3.4.6.1: Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes / books published, and papers in national/international conference-proceedings year wise during the last five years: 112

File Description: Any Additional Information

S. No.	Documents	Page No.
01	Books and chapters in edited volumes / books published	01-112

कल्कि की लघु कथाएँ
कलंकियिन् सिरु कथैतकलं

डॉ. ए.जी. मातंगी

प्रो. निर्मला एस. मोर्य
डॉ. मनोज मिश्र

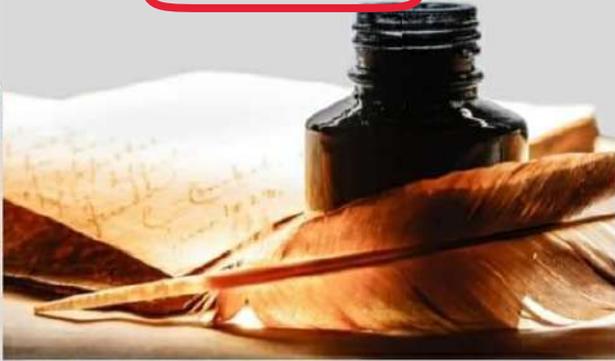


कल्कि की लघु कथाएँ

कलंकियिन् सिरु कथैतकलं

अनुवादक
डॉ. ए.जी. मातंगी

सम्पादक
प्रो. निर्मला एस. मोर्य
डॉ. मनोज मिश्र



अनुवादक के विषय में



डॉ. ए.जी. मातंगी, 'वेन्दु' (तमिलनाडु) में हैं। आपको मातृभाषा तमिल में लोकित पुराण-पाठन का सम्मान किन्ही रहा है। आपको और आपके माता-पिता का ध्येय था कि इनके नाम को अपने 'इन्फ्लेन्स' की उत्पत्ति सन्ने। किन्ही में की.ए.ए. किया, फिर एम.ए. किया। उसके बाद किन्ही पत्रक से जुड़ते हुए गये। सन्ने के अपने सपनों को साकार करने के लिए काव्य बढ़ाया और फिर पत्रक शुरू किया। प्रोफेसर विवेक एन. जीवं जो के निर्देशन में एच.के.एल. किया। एच.के.एल. का विषय था 'वाग्गीक, तुलसी और कन्नड सम्बन्ध के सुदृष्टकाङ्क की तुलना'। पीएच.डी. का विषय 'सोमरथराजवर्गीक के विभिन्न लोगों का सांस्कृतिक संवेदन' था। आपको संस्कृत का भी अच्छा ज्ञान है। प्रस्तुत पुस्तक कल्कि की लघु कथाओं का किन्ही में अनुवाद करने की विषय है। अन्य किन्हीं में रहते हुए लगातार किन्ही प्रचार-प्रसार से जुड़ी हैं।

पुस्तक के विषय में

तमिलनाडु में तंजावर जिले के पुथयंगलम में जन्म लिए महान तमिल साहित्यकार, साहित्य अकादमी सम्मान से सम्मानित रामस्वामी कृष्णमूर्ति (कल्कि) की लघु कथाएँ हैं, उनके गण, उनके विचार, उनके चिन्तनों की शैली को ज्ञान में साक्षात्कृत करती हैं। उन्होंने 75 लघु कथाएँ लिखी हैं। यह साहित्य हमारी धरोहर है जो तत्कालीन समय के साथ ही आज भी प्रसंगिक है। कल्कि की पहचान तमिलनाडु के स्वतंत्रता सेनानी, समाज सुधारक, उपन्यासकार, लघुकथाकार, फिल्म तथा संगीत समीक्षक, पत्रकार, हास्य एवं व्यंग्यकार, पटकथा लेखक और कवि के रूप में रही है। उनकी कथाओं में तत्कालीन समाज एवं लोक चरित्र को रोति-रोति का चित्रण होता है। उनकी कथाओं जैसा ही उनका जीवन भी रहा है। उनके विविध जन्मिण को समेटे हुए 'कल्कि की लघु कथाएँ' भी रसयुक्त हैं। कल्कि को मूल तमिल में लिखी इन कथाओं में व्यंग्य, मानव के मनोभावों का चित्रण और समाज के लिए संदेश भी अंतर्निहित हैं। कल्कि कलम को थोड़ा है, बिन्दुओं का जंग जीते हैं। पाठकों के लिए इनकी हर एक कथा अनमोल मोती है।



यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
22/4735, प्रकाश दीप बिल्डिंग
अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज
नई दिल्ली-110 002
www.universitypublication.com

ISBN 978-93-92516-28-3



© वीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वांचल विश्वविद्यालय, जौनपुर

शीर्षक : कल्कि की लघु कथाएँ
कलंकियिन् सिरु कथैतकलं

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन द्वारा प्रदत्त
सेंटर ऑफ़ एक्सीलेंस-अनुवाद के अनुदान से प्रकाशित

अनुवादक : डॉ. ए.जी. मातंगी

सम्पादक : प्रो. निर्मला एस. मोर्य, डॉ. मनोज मिश्र

संस्करण : 2022

ISBN : 978-93-92516-28-3

प्रकाशक :
यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
22/4735, प्रकाश दीप बिल्डिंग,
अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज,
नई दिल्ली-110 002

मुद्रक :
इन-हाउस
दिल्ली-110 002

कल्कि की लघु कथाएँ

कलंकियिन् सिरु कथैतकलं

अनुवादक
डॉ. ए.जी. मातंगी

सम्पादक
प्रो. निर्मला एस. मोर्य डॉ. मनोज मिश्र

यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
नई दिल्ली-110 002

Ecological Significance of River Ecosystems

Challenges and Management Strategies



Edited by

Sughosh Madhav, Shyam Kanhaiya,
Arun Lal Srivastav, Virendra Bahadur Singh
and Pardeep Singh

Copyrighted material

Elsevier
Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands
The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom
50 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States

Copyright © 2022 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions.

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

ISBN: 978-0-323-85045-2

For information on all Elsevier publications visit our website at
<https://www.elsevier.com/books-and-journals>

Publisher: Candice Janco
Acquisitions Editor: Louisa Munro
Editorial Project Manager: Maria Elaine D. Desamero
Production Project Manager: Joy Christel Neumarin
Honest Thangiah
Cover Designer: Greg Harris

Typeset by Aptara, New Delhi, India



Copyrighted material

Rajeev Agrawal
Jing He
Emmanuel Shubhakar Pilli
Sanjeev Kumar *Editors*

Cyber Security in Intelligent Computing and Communications



Editors
Rajeev Agrawal
GL Bajaj Institute of Technology
and Management
Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India
Emmanuel Shubhakar Pilli
Malaviya National Institute of Technology
(MNIT)
Jaipur, India

Jing He
Kennesaw State University
Kennesaw, GA, USA
Sanjeev Kumar
Department of Master of Computer
Applications
GL Bajaj Institute of Technology
and Management
Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India

ISSN 1860-959X
Studies in Computational Intelligence
ISBN 978-981-16-8011-3
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-8011-3>

ISSN 1860-9503 (electronic)
ISBN 978-981-16-8012-0 (eBook)
ISBN 16-8012-0

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2022.
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are solely and exclusively licensed by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilm or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

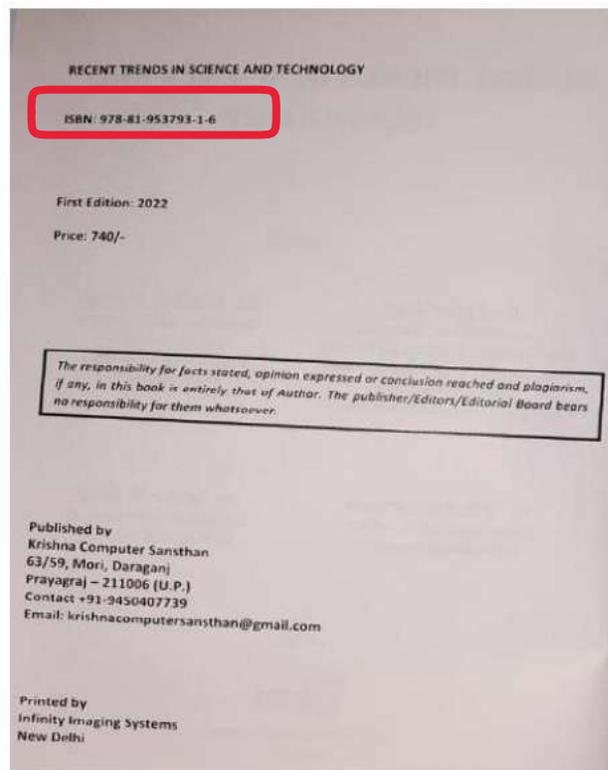
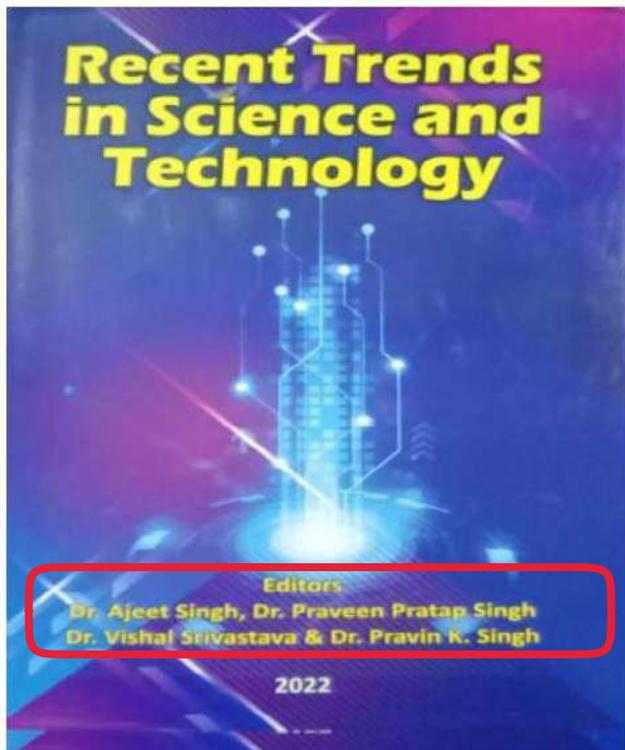
This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore.

Abstract

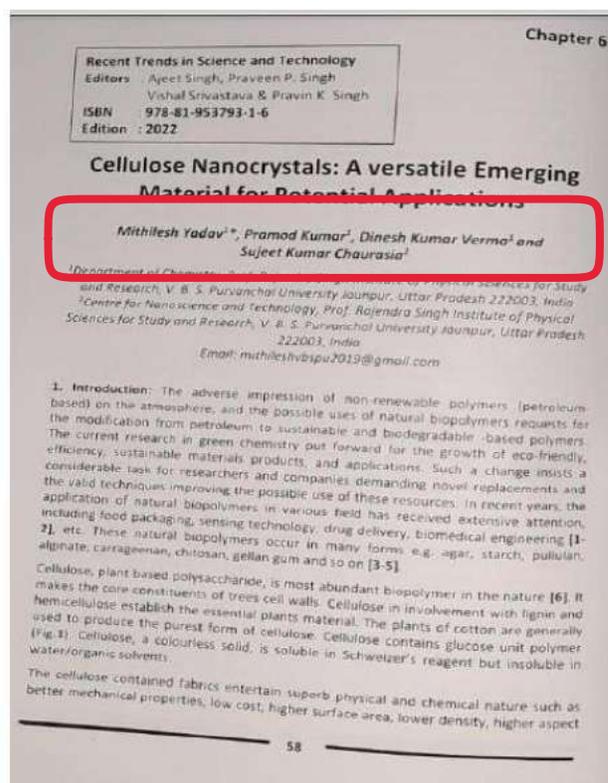
As we can see, covid-19 is becoming a global pandemic. At first, it was seen in India on 30 January, 2020. In such situation, there has been two important challenges before the government of India. The first is to fight the pandemic and second is to make awareness about it. Since analyses of social networks reveal technological advancement and show how World Health Organization's post is beneficial for awareness and prevention from covid-19 as well as showing impact of algorithm and identifying 'networkx' technique. We are trying to show through this article, about the interaction of all public health organizations on Facebook portal and how it could be used by employing random forest machine learning

Contents

Cyber Security Practices, Trends and Challenges	
State-of-the-Art Survey on Web Vulnerabilities, Threat Vectors, and Countermeasures	3
Jaaleen Kaur and Urvashi Garg	
A Survey of Cyber Security Trends, Emerging Technologies and Threats	19
Anand Bhushan Pandey, Ashish Tripathi, and Prem Chand Vashist	
Identifying Key Strategies for Reconnaissance in Cybersecurity	35
V. Vishnu and K. Praveen	
A Review on Open Challenges in Intrusion Detection System	49
Arun Kumar Singh, Ashish Tripathi, Pushpa Choudhary, and Prem Chand Vashist	
Intelligent Computing and Communication Security	
Big Data-Based Autonomous Anomaly Detection Security Analytics for Protecting Virtualized Infrastructures in Cloud Computing	61
P. M. Diaz and M. Julie Emerald Jiju	
A Study on Clustering Facebook Multimedia Based on Metadata—A Comparative Analysis	73
Dharmendra Kumar and Prashant Mishra	
A Big Impact of Social Network Analysis and Machine Learning Algorithms for Predicting Facts of Covid-19 Pandemic	85
Sonam and Surjeet Kumar	



Chpt.	Topic/ Authors Name/ Address	Page No.
5	ZrO ₂ /SBA-15: Reusable Heterogeneous Catalyst for the Synthesis of [3, 3'-3', 3''-terindolin]-2'-ones Ravi Kumar Ganta^{1*} and Anik Sen² ¹ Department of Chemistry, GIS, GITAM (Deemed to be University), Visakhapatnam, India, 530045.	46-57
6	Cellulose Nanocrystals: A versatile Emerging Material for Potential Applications Mithilesh Yadav^{1*}, Pramod Kumar², Dinesh Kumar Verma³ and Sujeet Kumar Chaurasia⁴ ¹ Department of Chemistry, Prof. Rajendra Singh Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, V. B. S. Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh 222003, India ² Centre for Nanoscience and Technology, Prof. Rajendra Singh Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, V. B. S. Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh 222003, India	58-67
7	A Composite Study of Ethnobotanical Role in Ayurveda Chandra Shekhar Singh¹ and Neetu Singh² ¹ Department of Botany, R.R.P.G. College Amethi U.P., India ² Department of Botany, T.D.P.G. College, Jaunpur U.P., India	68-72
8	Photocatalysts: Consequences of different implementation Shyam Babu Singh Department of Chemistry, Government College Ramchandrapur District, Balrampur-Ramamujan, Chhattisgarh-497220, India	73-79
9	Synthetic Organic Electrochemistry: Frontier of Possibilities Apoorv Saraswat^{1*} and Manish K. Srivastav² ¹ Department of Chemistry, R.B. College, Dalsinghara (A constituent unit of Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga), Samastipur-848114, Bihar, India ² Department of Chemistry, Kulbhaskar Antram PG College, Prayagraj (Affiliated to Prof. Rajendra Singh (Rajju Bhaiya) University, Prayagraj-211002, Uttar Pradesh, India)	80-84
10	Review on new Fluorinated Azoles as Possible Fungicides Shalendra Singh Department of chemistry, T.D.P.G. College Jaunpur, U.P.	85-93



Biodegradable Composites for Packaging Applications



Edited by
Arbind Prasad
Ashwani Kumar
Kishor Kumar Gajrani



CRC Press
 Taylor & Francis Group

First edition published 2022
 by CRC Press
 6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

and by CRC Press
 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

© 2023 selection and editorial matter, Arbind Prasad, Ashwani Kumar, Kishor Kumar Gajrani; individual chapters, the contributors

Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the author and publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors and publishers have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

Except as permitted under U.S. Copyright Law, no part of this book may be reprinted, reproduced, transmitted, or utilized in any form by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the publishers.

For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, access www.copyright.com or contact the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, 978-750-8400. For works that are not available on CCC please contact mpkbookspermissions@tandf.co.uk

Trademark notice: Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

ISBN: 9781032279082 (hbk)
 ISBN: 9781032279082 (pbk)
 ISBN: 9781032279082 (ebk)

DOI: 10.1201/9781003227908

Typeset in Times
 by codeMantra

Contents

Preface	ix
Acknowledgements	xiii
Aim and Scope	xv
Editors	xvii
Contributors	xix
Chapter 1 Introduction to Biodegradable Polymers	1
<i>Arbind Prasad, Gourhari Chakraborty, Ashwani Kumar, and Kishor Kumar Gajrani</i>	
Chapter 2 Bio-Based Materials for Food Packaging Applications	13
<i>Purnima Justa, Hemant Kumar, Sajet Kumar Chaurasia, Adesh Kumar, Balaram Pani, and Pramod Kumar</i>	
Chapter 3 Processing of Biodegradable Composites	33
<i>Gourhari Chakraborty, Arbind Prasad, and Ashwani Kumar</i>	
Chapter 4 Challenges and Perspectives of Biodegradable Composites	49
<i>Shasanka Sekhar Borkotoky</i>	
Chapter 5 A Comprehensive Study of Biodegradable Composites for Food Packaging Applications	67
<i>P. Shakti Prakash, Vivek Pandey, and Manish Kumar</i>	
Chapter 6 Biodegradable Composites for Commodities Packaging Applications and Toxicity	77
<i>V. Gayathri and B. Sabulal</i>	
Chapter 7 Biodegradable Composites for Conductive and Sensor Applications	97
<i>V. Andal, Karthik Kannan, and Z. Edward Kennedy</i>	
Chapter 8 Polymers for Innovative Packaging Applications	115
<i>Sonika, Sushil Kumar Verma, and Vishwanath Jadhav</i>	
	vii

2 Bio-Based Materials for Food Packaging Applications

Purnima Justa
 Central University of Himachal Pradesh

Hemant Kumar
 University of Delhi

Sujeet Kumar Chaurasia
 V.B.S. Purvanchal University

Adesh Kumar and Balaram Pani
 University of Delhi

Pramod Kumar
 Central University of Himachal Pradesh

CONTENTS

2.1	Introduction	14
2.2	Need for Biodegradable Packaging Materials	15
2.3	Biopolymers and Their Classifications	16
2.3.1	Biomass-Derived Biopolymers	16
2.3.1.1	Polysaccharide-Derived Polymers	16
2.3.1.2	Proteins	19
2.3.2	Synthetic Biodegradable Polymers	21
2.3.2.1	Poly(lactic Acid) (PLA)	21
2.3.2.2	Poly(glycolic Acid) (PGA)	21
2.3.2.3	Poly(vinyl Alcohol) (PVA)	22
2.3.2.4	Polycaprolactone (PCL)	22
2.3.3	Microbially Derived Polymers	22
2.3.3.1	Bacterial Cellulose	22
2.3.3.2	Polyhydroxyalkanoates (PHAs)	23

DOI: 10.1201/9781003227908-2

13

Saluru Baba Krupanidhi
Vinay Gupta
Anjali Sharma Kaushik
Anjani Kumar Singh *Editors*

Advanced Functional Materials and Devices

Select Proceedings of AFMD 2021



Editors

Saluru Baba Krupanidhi
Indian Institute of Science Bangalore
Bengaluru, India

Anjali Sharma Kaushik
Department of Physics
Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College
University of Delhi
New Delhi, India

Vinay Gupta
Department of Physics and Astrophysics
University of Delhi
New Delhi, India

Anjani Kumar Singh
Department of Physics
Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College
University of Delhi
New Delhi, India

ISSN 2662-3161 ISSN 2662-317X (electronic)
Springer Proceedings in Materials
ISBN 978-981-16-5970-6 ISBN 978-981-16-5971-3 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-5971-3>

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2022.
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are solely and exclusively licensed by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore, 189721, Singapore

Contents

Electrocatalytic Properties of ZnO Thin Film Based Biosensor for Detection of Uric Acid	1
Kajal Jindal, Vinay Gupta, and Monika Tomar	
Investigation of Magnesium Ion and Cellulose Acetate-Based Conducting Biopolymers: Electrical and Ion Transport Properties	17
Mohd Sadiq, Mohammad Moeen Hasan Raza, Mohammad Zulfeqar, Mahboob Ali, and Javid Ali	
Phase Formation and Ionic Conduction in Potassium-Doped Strontium Metasilicate	27
Hera Tarique, Raza Shahid, Anjani Kumar Singh, Pragati Singh, Raghvendra Pandey, and Prabhakar Singh	
Variable Dielectric and Ferroelectric Properties in Size-Controlled Cobalt Ferrite	35
S. Shankar, Vinita Tuli, S. Gaurav, O. P. Thakur, and M. Jayasimhadri	
Investigation on Ionic Conductivity and Raman Spectroscopic Studies of Ionic Liquid Immobilized PEO-Based Polymer Electrolytes	41
Sujeet Kumar Chaurasia, Abhishek Kumar Gupta, Sarvesh Kumar Gupta, Shivani Gupta, Pramod Kumar, and Manish Pratap Singh	
Investigating the Defective Structural Sites in Ge-Sb-Te-Based Phase Change Memory Materials	51
Manisha Upadhyay and Sevi Murugavel	
Monolayer Transition Metal Oxides (MTMOs): CoO, FeO and NiO—A First Principles Study	59
Sanju Moena and Jyotika Jogi	

Investigation on Ionic Conductivity and Raman Spectroscopic Studies of Ionic Liquid Immobilized PEO-Based Polymer Electrolytes



Sujeet Kumar Chaurasia, Abhishek Kumar Gupta, Sarvesh Kumar Gupta, Shivani Gupta, Pramod Kumar, and Manish Pratap Singh

Abstract The ionic conductivity and Raman spectroscopic studies are reported for ionic liquid (IL)-based polymer electrolyte [PEO:LiPF₆ (as salt)] + BMIMPF₆ (as IL) in which the dopant salt and IL have common anion PF₆⁻. These results are compared with another IL-based polymer electrolyte system with mixed anions (ClO₄⁻ & PF₆⁻). X-ray diffraction (XRD) results showed that the structural modification in the polymer PEO matrix due to the change in its crystalline structure after the incorporation of salt and/or IL that gives reduced crystallinity (or enhanced amorphous content) of the polymer electrolyte films which, in turn, is accountable for enhancement in ionic conductivity. Raman spectroscopic analysis confirmed the occurrence of ion-polymer and ion-ion association/interaction phenomena in these polymer electrolyte membranes which is partly responsible for determining the number of mobile ions concentrations and hence ionic mobility. Furthermore, composition-dependent ionic conductivity results are discussed on the basis of changes in ion-polymer and ion-ion interactions as well as changes in the degree of crystallinity/amorphousness of the membranes.

Keywords Polymer electrolyte · Ionic liquid · Raman study · Ion-ion interaction

S. K. Chaurasia (✉)
Centre for Nanoscience and Technology, Professor Rajendra Singh (Rajji Bhaiya) Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur 222003, India
A. K. Gupta · S. K. Gupta · S. Gupta
Department of Physics and Material Science, Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur 273010, India

P. Kumar
Department of Chemistry and Chemical Science, School of Physical and Material Sciences, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala 176215, India

M. P. Singh
Department of Physics, Faculty of Engineering and Technology, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur 222003, India

© The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2022
S. B. Krupanidhi et al. (eds.), *Advanced Functional Materials and Devices*, Springer Proceedings in Materials 14, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-5971-3_5

पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय का युगबोध

मानस पाण्डेय



प्रकाशक / लेखक की अनुमति के बिना इस पुस्तक को या इसके किसी अंश को
संशोधित, परिवर्धित करना आदि कानूनी अपराध है।

शीर्षक : पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय का युगबोध

© प्रकाशक

लेखक : प्रो. मानस पाण्डेय

संस्करण : 2022

ISBN : 978-93-92516-21-4

प्रकाशक :

यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
22/4735, प्रकाश दीप बिल्डिंग,
अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज,
नई दिल्ली-110 002

मुद्रक :
इन-हाउस (सैल्फ)
दिल्ली-110 002

प्रो. मानस पाण्डेय, अध्यक्ष, पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय शोधपीठ, और बहालुत सिंह पुराविद्यालय विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर का प्रतिष्ठित विद्वान् हैं। अपने अग्रणी स्तरक एवं परामर्शक की शिक्षाकारी किन्तु विश्वविद्यालय एवं पी.एच.डी. उपाधि महात्मा गांधी कानूनी विद्यापीठ में प्राप्त किया। अपने बीसवर्ष की सुकालत महात्मा गांधी विश्वकूट राष्ट्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वकूट में वर्ष 1993 में किया और अन्य व्यावसायिक अभ्युत्थान विभाग, प्रबन्ध अध्ययन संकाय, श्री बहालुत सिंह पुराविद्यालय विश्वविद्यालय, जोधपुर में प्रोफेसर पर वर्ष 2000 से कार्यरत हैं। शोधपर एवं पुस्तकों के प्रकाशन एवं शोध निर्देशन के साथ देश-विदेश में अनेकों संशोधनों एवं सम्मेलनों में प्रतिभाग भी किया है। शैक्षणिक कार्य के साथ ही प्रशासनिक पदों जैसे विभागाध्यक्ष एवं संकायाध्यक्ष के पदों का निर्वहन भी किया है। इसके अतिरिक्त संशोधक सला एवं आगामीक सुषुप्तता सुषुप्तचयन प्रकोष्ठ एवं भारत-युद्धकालयध्यक्ष का पदभार भी निभार रहे हैं। उत्तर प्रदेश शासन के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग द्वारा राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति-2020 के अन्तर्गत प्रकाशक एवं परामर्शक पाठ्यक्रमों की एककृपा के लिए प्रबन्ध विभाग पर प्रतिष्ठित समिति का नेतृत्व कर रहे हैं। उच्च शिक्षा परिषद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा नैक का उपदेशक (मेन्टर) नामित किया गया है। नैक गोपनीयता को प्रतिष्ठित का भी निर्वहन किया है। अखिल भारतीय अधिष्ठा संघ के कार्यकारी उपाध्यक्ष का भी पदभार निभार रहे हैं। प्रो. मानस पाण्डेय ने अखिल भारतीय अधिष्ठा संघ का वेस्ट बिजनेस एकेडमिक ऑफिस इन चार्ज तथा फेलो सम्मान प्राप्त किया। इसके अलावा आप को राष्ट्रीय स्तर के कई सम्मान प्राप्त हो चुके हैं।

यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
22/4735, प्रकाश दीप बिल्डिंग
अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज

मूल्य : ₹ 850.00
ISBN 978-93-92516-21-4

पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय का युगबोध

मानस पाण्डेय



प्रकाशक / लेखक की अनुमति के बिना इस पुस्तक को या इसके किसी अंश को
संक्षिप्त, परिवर्धित करना और कानूनी अपराध है।

शीर्षक : पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय का युगबोध

© प्रकाशक

लेखक : प्रो. मानस पाण्डेय

संस्करण : 2022

ISBN : 978-93-92516-21-4

प्रकाशक :

यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन
22/4735, प्रकाश दीप बिल्डिंग,
अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज,
नई दिल्ली-110 002

मुद्रक :

इन-हाउस (सेल्फ)
दिल्ली-110 002

वर्तमान परिपेक्ष्य में पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी के अर्थचिंतन की प्रासंगिकता	74
- अमिल कुमार चौधरी	
धर्मनिरपेक्षता एवं पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी का राष्ट्र चिन्तन	87
- विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय	
पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी के एकात्म मानवतावाद दर्शन की अवधारणा एवं स्वरूप का अध्ययन	97
- रश्मि दुबे, चन्वना शुक्ला	
एकात्म मानव दर्शन की अवधारणा एवं स्वरूप	104
- नेहा कल्याणी	
भारतीय समस्या का कारण : "राष्ट्रीय पहचान की उपेक्षा". एकात्म मानववाद-एक दृष्टि	109
- अखिलेश्वर शुक्ला	
भारतीय संस्कृति और अर्थनीति : पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी की वैचारिकी	113
- मुनेन्द्र सिंह एवं मीनाक्षी सिंह	
5. पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी का राष्ट्रवादी चिन्तन	117
- प्रियंका कुमारी	
16. राष्ट्र के स्वरूप का एकात्म मानववादी विश्लेषण	120
- अच्छे लाल	
17. वर्तमान समय में राष्ट्रीय पुनर्निर्माण में दीनदयाल उपाध्याय के विचारों की प्रासंगिकता	126
- सचिन राय	
18. एकात्मवादिता दृष्टिकोण में भारतीय संस्कृति एवं अर्थनीति	141
- पीयूष कुमार श्रीवास्तव	

(xii)

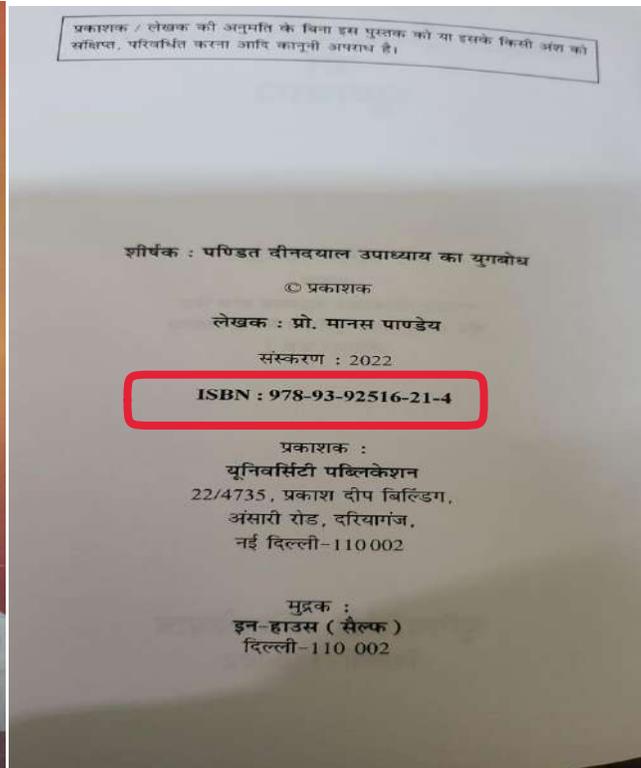
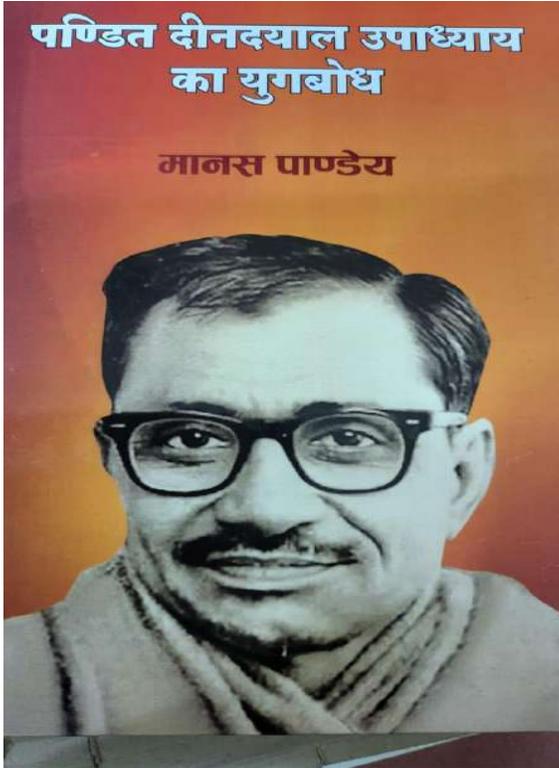
पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी का राष्ट्रवादी चिन्तन

• प्रियंका कुमारी

पण्डित दीनदयाल जी उपाध्याय राजनेता मात्र नहीं थे, वह उच्च कोटि के चिन्तक, विचारक और लेखक भी थे। इस रूप में उन्होंने श्रेष्ठ शक्तिशाली और संतुलित रूप में विकसित राष्ट्र की कल्पना की थी। उन्होंने निजी हित व सुख सुविधाओं का त्याग कर दिया था। व्यक्तिगत जीवन में उनकी कोई महत्वाकांक्षा भी नहीं थी। उन्होंने अपना जीवन समाज और राष्ट्र को समर्पित कर दिया था। यही बात उन्हें महान बनाती है। राजनीति में लगातार सक्रियता के बाद भी वह अध्ययन व लेखन के लिये समय निकालते थे। इसके लिये वह अपने विश्राम से समय कटौती करते थे। इसी में लोगों से मिलने जुलने और अनवरत यात्राओं का क्रम भी चलता था। आमजन के बीच रहना उन्हें अच्छा लगता था।

उन्होंने अपनी लेखनी का सहारा लेकर भारतीय संस्कृति के शाश्वत मूल्यों पर प्रकाश डाला। समस्याओं का समाधान खोजना उनका मूल उद्देश्य था। उनकी ओर से राष्ट्रधर्म प्रकाशन की स्थापना की गई। फिर राष्ट्र धर्म मासिक पत्रिका का प्रकाशन आरंभ किया। इसके अलावा कई अन्य पत्र और पत्रिकाओं का भी प्रकाशन किया। उन्होंने भारत और पाकिस्तान के विभाजन को कभी स्वीकार नहीं किया। अखंड भारत के सपने को साकार

असिस्टेंट प्रोफेसर, दत्तोयंत डेगड़ी विधि संस्थान, वीरबहादुर सिंह पूर्वांचल विश्वविद्यालय, जौनपुर, उ.प्र.



19. भारतीय संस्कृति और अर्थनीति पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी की वैचारिकी - नवीन कुमार विश्वकर्मा	178
20. एकलम मानवतावाद और आर्थिक स्वतंत्रता की धारणा - विवेक उपाध्याय, रवीन्द्र भागद्वाज	154
21. पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी के चिन्तन में राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र का स्वरूप - अनुराग मिश्रा	157

पण्डित दीनदयाल उपाध्याय जी के चिन्तन में राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र का स्वरूप

• अनुराग मिश्रा

सामान्यतया नीतिशास्त्र का तात्पर्य मानव के आचरण में सही एवं गलत का अध्ययन है, परन्तु जब इसका सम्बन्ध हम राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र से करते हैं तो इसका स्वरूप वृद्ध हो जाता है, और यह व्यक्ति और समाज के साथ सम्पूर्ण राष्ट्र को प्रभावित करता है। परिभाषिक रूप से इसे राजनीतिक कार्यवाही और राजनीतिक एजेंडों के बारे में नैतिक निर्णय लेने का अन्वय भी कहते हैं। प्राचीन भारत में आचार्य कोटिल्य अपनी प्रसिद्ध कृति अर्थशास्त्र में राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र उल्लेख करते हैं तथा राष्ट्र की एकता एवं अखण्डता के लिए इसे आवश्यक माना है। वही यूनान में अरस्तु राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र पर बल देता है, एवं शासन पर पड़ने वाले इसके प्रभाव की भी चर्चा करता है।

मध्ययुग तक आते-आते निकोलो मैकियावेली जैसे विचारकों ने तो अरस्तु की धारणा के विपरीत राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र को तिलाजलि देते हुए कहा कि नेता को अपने अधिकार को बनाये रखने के लिए यदि आवश्यक हो तो बुरे तरीके से व्यवहार किया जा सकता है, वही माइकल वाल्जर जैसे पाश्चात्य विचारक ने एक नयी प्रकार की परिभाषा दी। वाल्जर कहते हैं, वि.कभी-कभी सही करने के लिए गलत करना चाहिए।

भारतीय सन्दर्भ में राजनीतिक चिन्तन में राजनीतिक नीतिशास्त्र प

1. दशोपेत टेम्पली विश्व संस्थान, बीबीएस पूर्वोच्चल विश्वविद्यालय, जौनपुर

Recent progress on materials, architecture, and performances of hybrid battery-supercapacitors

18

Manoj K. Singh^a, Sujeet K. Chaurasia^b

^aDepartment of Applied Science & Humanities, Rajkiya Engineering College Banda, UTTM, Uttar Pradesh, India; ^bCentre for Nanoscience and Technology, Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Abstract

Nowadays, a large amount of energy storage devices is required for wireless and miniaturized electronics devices such as mobile phones, smartwatches, laptops, including electric vehicles. Hybrid battery-supercapacitor (BatCaps) devices emerged by replacing any one of the electrodes of a symmetric supercapacitor with a battery type electrode, which has wider cell voltage, higher capacity, and cyclability. The hybrid BatCaps are generally required in the thin film, flexible, lightweight, high energy and power densities, and higher charge-discharge rate capability, along with a large number of cycle stabilities. It should also be have low cost and charge within a much shorter time. In this chapter, progress on materials, structure-property relationship, and factors affecting the different kinds of hybrid BatCaps device performances, and challenges faced in future developments are discussed.

Keywords: Activated carbon; Battery electrode; Electric double-layer capacitors (EDLCs); Hybrid battery-supercapacitor (BatCap) devices; Pseudo-capacitors; Redox reaction

18.1 Introduction

Supercapacitors and batteries are two important technologies being developed that acquired worldwide much attention because of their applicability as flexible, high efficiency, and long durable power sources for many portable electronic devices such as computers, mobile phones, and low power medical equipment, hybrid electric vehicles, etc. [1,2]. Generally, the specific power of supercapacitors is higher than that of rechargeable batteries, whereas the energy density of rechargeable batteries is higher than supercapacitors, therefore, they are complementary to each other [3,4]. In approaching applicable chemical technologies for electrochemical energy generation and energy storage very considerable care and attention is necessary to optimize the properties and formulations of electrode and electrolyte materials of supercapacitors. In view of the charge storage mechanism, supercapacitors are categorized into three types: (1) electric double layer capacitance (EDLC) that is, nonfaradaic/electrostatic charge storage at the electrode-electrolyte interfaces (2) pseudo-capacitance that is, fast faradaic redox reaction at the electrode-electrolyte

Smart Supercapacitors, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-98305-3.00024-1>
Copyright © 2022.



Sujeet Chaurasia <sujeetchaurasia@gmail.com>

Re: Permission reminder 3: < Smart Supercapacitors ; 9780323905305 > [220617-003606]

Permissions Helpdesk <permissionshelpdesk@elsevier.com>
Reply-To: Permissions Helpdesk <permissionshelpdesk@elsevier.com>
To: sujeetchaurasia@gmail.com

20 June 2022 at 10:54

Dear Prof. Chaurasia,

Thank you for the updated license copy.

Kind regards,

Indhumathi Mani

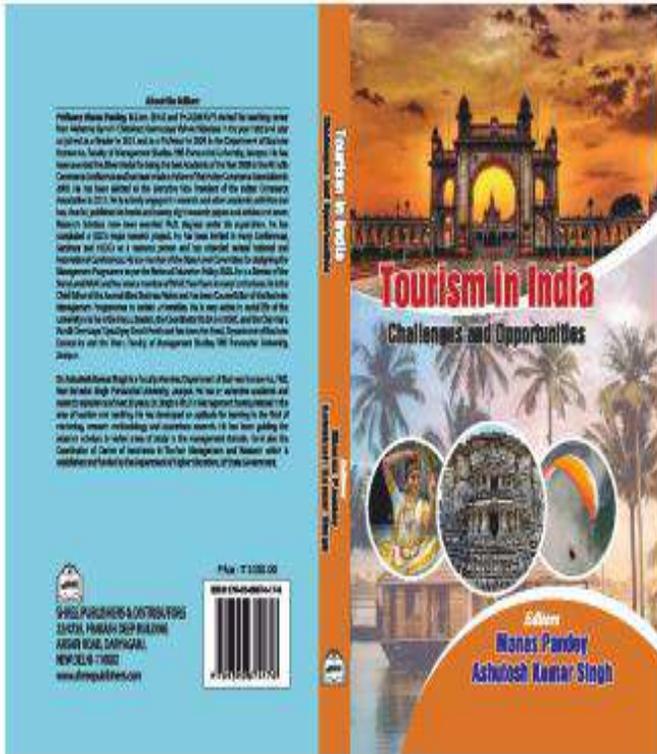
From: Sujeet Chaurasia
Date: Friday, June 17, 2022 12:02 PM GMT

Dear Sir/Madam

As per requirement please find the attached correct copyright permission form of the Chapter-18 for Figure 18.5 a,b,c & d for the Elsevier book entitled "SMART SUPERCAPACITORS: Emerging Trends in Capacitors Device Research Technology and Applications" Editors: Chaudhory Mustansar Hussain & M. Basheer Ahamed with permission submission reference number: 9780323905305.

With regards,

Dr. Sujeet K. Chaurasia
Assistant Professor
Centre for Nanoscience & Technology
VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India



Tourism in India : Challenges and Opportunities

Editors

**Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh**

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
New Delhi-110 002

© *Editors*

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

**Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities**

**Editors : Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh**

Edition : 2022

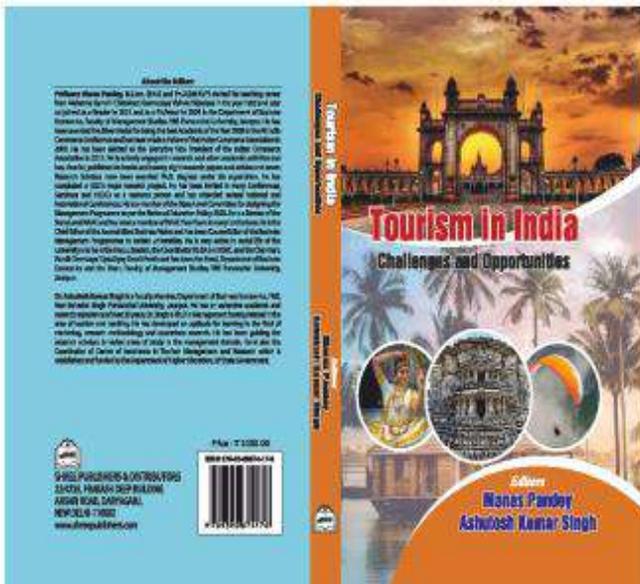
Published by :

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :

In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002



© Editors

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities

Editors : Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh

Edition : 2022

Published by :
SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :
In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

Contents

Preface	(v)
Contributors	(vii)
1. Tourism Prospects in Chhattisgarh	1
• Sanjay Kumar Yadav, Ramesh Kumar Chaturvedi and K.P. Yadav	
2. Analysis of The Relationship between Tourism Sector Output and GSDP of J&K Economy	11
• Shahid Ali Khan, Ashutosh Kumar Singh	
3. Holistic Approach to Responsible Tourism	22
• Harsha Bhargavi Pandiri	
4. An Introspection in Uttar Pradesh Tourism: Trends, Issues & Challenges	37
• Meetu Pandey , Preeti Mishra and Vinay Kumar Yadav	
5. Boost in Tourism: Harnessing Digital Media to Promote Travel Industry	49
• Shifali Ahuja, Digvijay Singh Rathod	
6. Tourism Strategic Marketing in Uttar Pradesh: Opportunities and Challenges	70
• Vinay Kumar Yadav, Sankalp Srivastava	
7. Growing Religious Tourism in Uttar Pradesh State: A Review ..	82
• Vineeta Singh, Nivedita Verma	

CHAPTER – 2

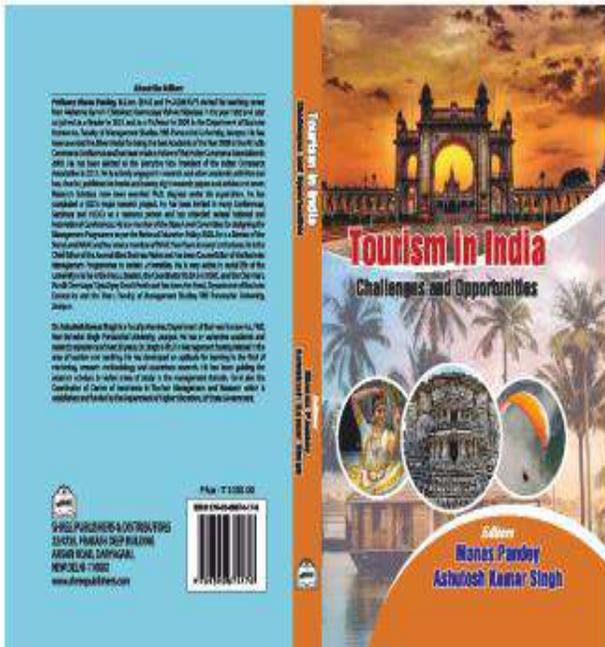
Analysis of The Relationship between Tourism Sector Output and GSDP of J&K Economy

Shahid Ali Khan¹
Ashutosh Kumar Singh²

Abstract

Jammu and Kashmir has a massive potential to become one of the major tourist destination in Indian federation. In the given paper an attempt has been made to examine the role of tourism sector in the economic growth & development of J&K state. Since in the state like Jammu and Kashmir where the scope of large- scale industrialization is restrained and the prospects of agricultural improvement are scarce, therefore, role of tourism sector gets enhanced. This paper highlights the economic contribution of tourism sector in Jammu and Kashmir economy and analyses its performance during the period from 2004-05 to 2019-20. In addition to it, OLS regression equations have been employed to examine the bi-directional relationship between tourism sector and economic growth. The findings of the study clearly revealed that there is a significant contribution of tourism sector in Jammu and Kashmir economy, as on an average it contributes 9 per cent share in state income (GSDP) during reference time period. But, so far potential of tourism sector of our state is concerned, it has not been actualized yet as there is high probability that this contribution

1 Research Scholar, Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
2 Coordinator, B.Com. (Hons), Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur



© Editors

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities

Editors : Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh

Edition : 2022

Published by :
SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :
In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

Contents

CHAPTER – 5

Preface (v)
Contributors (vii)

1. Tourism Prospects in Chhattisgarh 1
 - Sanjay Kumar Yadav, Ramesh Kumar Chaturvedi and K.P. Yadav
2. Analysis of The Relationship between Tourism Sector Output and GSDP of J&K Economy 11
 - Shahid Ali Khan, Ashutosh Kumar Singh
3. Holistic Approach to Responsible Tourism 22
 - Harsha Bhargavi Pandiri
4. An Introspection in Uttar Pradesh Tourism: Trends, Issues & Challenges 37
 - Meetu Pandey , Preeti Mishra and Vinay Kumar Yadav
5. Boost in Tourism: Harnessing Digital Media to Promote Travel Industry 49
 - Shifali Ahuja, Digvijay Singh Rathod
6. Tourism Strategic Marketing in Uttar Pradesh: Opportunities and Challenges 70
 - Vinay Kumar Yadav, Sankalp Srivastava
7. Growing Religious Tourism in Uttar Pradesh State: A Review .. 82
 - Vineeta Singh, Nivedita Verma

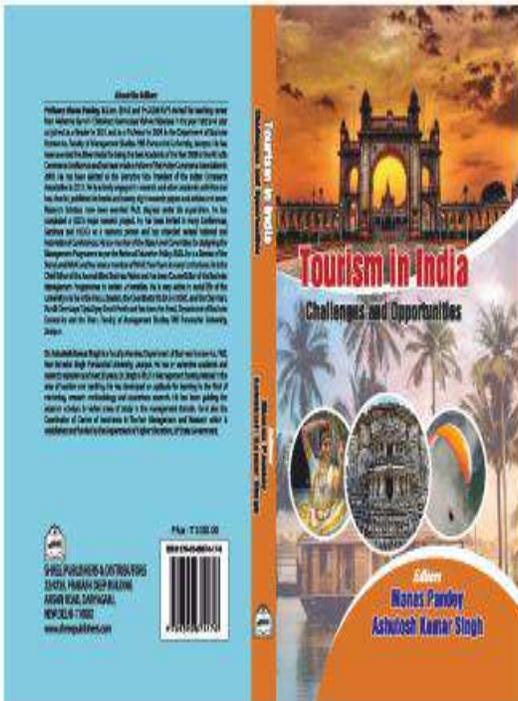
Boost in Tourism: Harnessing Digital Media to Promote Travel Industry

Shifali Ahuja¹,
Digvijay Singh Rathod²

The use of social media has exploded in the last few years, and there is no question that it is having a major effect. It has started to have an impact on practically every aspect of our life. We are now becoming very dependent on it. Whether we have to plan things or to buy something we look toward social media platforms or websites for ideas, suggestions, reviews, specifications, and many more. Tourism is such an industry in which we saw a major change after the arrival of social media. Communicating with the use of various social media platforms has now also become very easy and fast from the older ways. People share their ideas, thoughts, feelings through content in many attractive ways by using these digital platforms. In comparison to where it was merely a few years ago, the tourism industry's digital footprint has expanded.

Individuals from all over the world are using digital platforms. Now it has become very easy for individuals to search for places all over the world, understand the actual situations, and the cost of the trip of various locations using various digital platforms.

1 Assistant Professor, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management Studies, Rohini, Delhi
2 Assistant Professor, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP



© Editors

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities

Editors : Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh

Edition : 2022

Published by :
SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :
In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

CHAPTER – 15

// x //

Impact of Covid 19 Pandemic on Tourism Sector of India

Chandra Prakash Agrawal¹

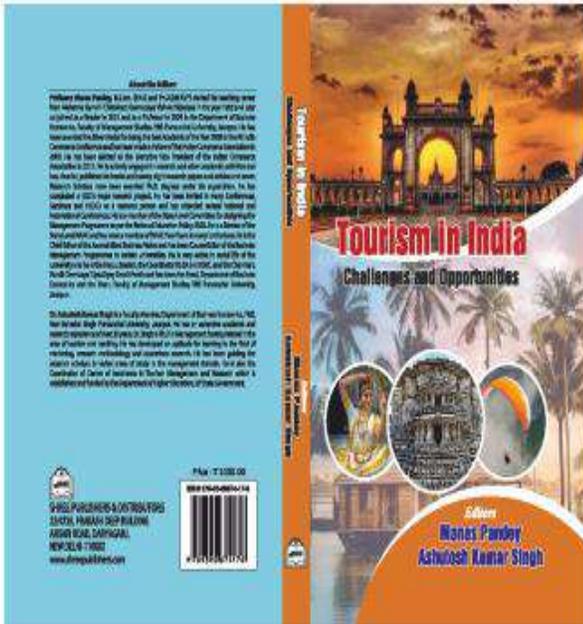
Abstract

The COVID-19 pandemic has been catastrophic for the tourism industry, causing a big financial loss and creating a crisis for the government to tackle and recover from. UNWTO estimates the reasonable economic effects of this on going pandemic. The main aim to write this paper is to study the effect of COVID-19 on the tourism sector of India. Tourism can provide employment opportunities in addition to being a credible source of Foreign exchange, but due to this pandemic, the tourism industry has become very unsteady and unbalanced. Apart from restricting travel, COVID-19 hindered the tourist sector around the world. Even India had to impose restrictions on travel to prevent the spread of the virus. Ultimately, the shocking outbreak of this novel corona virus was devastating for tourism. It led to the huge economic loss for the developing country like India. This paper attempts to understand the significance of Tourism sector in an Indian Economy and examine the impact of COVID-19 on Indian tourism sector and examine various measures undertaken by the Indian government to overcome from the crisis.

Keywords: Tourism, COVID-19, Lockdown, UNWTO, Indian Economy.

8. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in Indian Tourism Industry 96
 - Ranjeet Singh
9. Medical and Health Tourism and Its Sustainable Growth in India..... 106
 - Santanu Kumar Das
10. Role of Media in Heritage Tourism Development in India with Special Reference to Hindu Pilgrim Places in Uttar Pradesh. 117
 - Ashima Singh, Pooja Chopra
11. Tourism Potential of Varanasi: A Critical Perspective..... 128
 - Rohit Mehta, Chandra Shekhar Singh
12. Promoting Religious Tourism in UP through Prayag Kumbh Mela: Issues and Challenges 139
 - Rakesh Kumar Upadhyay
13. Tourism Prospects in India : Challenges and Opportunities 144
 - Asmita Kumari Sinha
14. Role of Travel and Tourism Sector in Economic Development of India: An Overview 166
 - Deepak Kumar, V.D. Sharma and Sandeep Kr Singh
15. Impact of Covid 19 Pandemic on Tourism Sector of India 184
 - Chandra Prakash Agrawal

¹ Research Scholar, Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP



© Editors

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities

Editors : Prof. Manes Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh

Edition : 2022

Published by :
SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :
In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

// x //

CHAPTER – 12

8. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in Indian Tourism Industry	96
• Ranjeet Singh	
9. Medical and Health Tourism and Its Sustainable Growth in India.....	106
• Santanu Kumar Das	
10. Role of Media in Heritage Tourism Development in India with Special Reference to Hindu Pilgrim Places in Uttar Pradesh .	117
• Ashima Singh, Pooja Chopra	
11. Tourism Potential of Varanasi: A Critical Perspective.....	128
• Rohit Mehta, Chandra Shekhar Singh	
12. Promoting Religious Tourism in UP through Prayag Kumbh Mela: Issues and Challenges	139
• Rakesh Kumar Upadhyay	
13. Tourism Prospects in India : Challenges and Opportunities	144
• Asmika Kumari Sinha	
14. Role of Travel and Tourism Sector in Economic Development of India: An Overview	166
• Deepak Kumar, V.D. Sharma and Sandeep Kr Singh	
15. Impact of Covid 19 Pandemic on Tourism Sector of India	184
• Chandra Prakash Agrawal	

Promoting Religious Tourism in UP through Prayag Kumbh Mela: Issues and Challenges

Rakesh Kumar Upadhyay ¹

Abstract

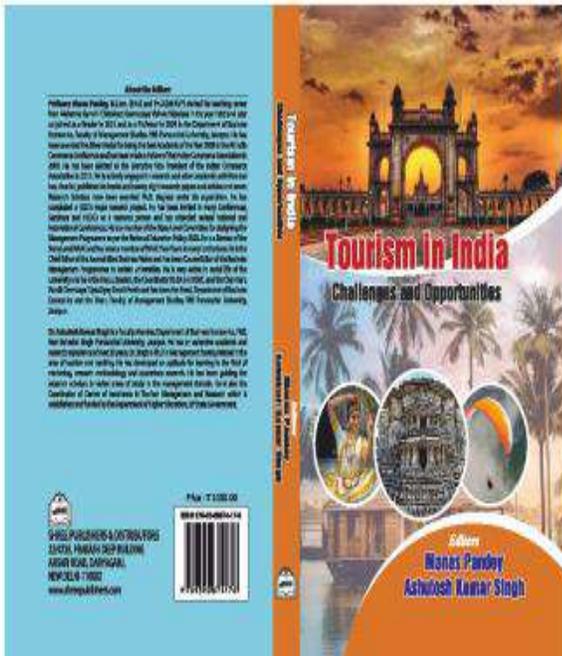
This article is the effort to examine the various aspects of management in the KUMBH (Kumbh Mela) organised by UP government from 15-01-19 to 04-03-19 in Triveni Prayag. Here we analyse the various aspects of Management provided by a team, that is appointed by UP government. This article include crowd Control Management, supervision with drones, waste management, health management, financial availability and budget, security review on the basis of terrorist threat etc. We try to present a review 'Kumbh Mela' on the basis of such points. In review of these points many defect have come on the front, for avoiding these defects, some suggestions have been made. By following these suggestions, this Mela can be made safe and convenient for pilgrims.

In these suggestions, many are also recommended by Controller and Auditor General (CAG) to improve the work efficiency of Mela management.

Introduction

The literal meaning of Kumbh is pitcher. The word Kumbh is generally used for water utensil. The word Kumbh also describes in Rigveda having the same meaning. In Purans and other Hindu

¹ Research Scholar, Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur



© Editors

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the editors, except for the purpose of references and review.

Title : Tourism in India :
Challenges and Opportunities

Editors : Prof. Manas Pandey
Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Singh

Edition : 2022

Published by :
SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

ISBN : 978-93-90674-17-6

Printed by :
In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

// x //

CHAPTER – 14

8. Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in Indian Tourism Industry	96
• Ranjeet Singh	
9. Medical and Health Tourism and Its Sustainable Growth in India.....	106
• Santanu Kumar Das	
10. Role of Media in Heritage Tourism Development in India with Special Reference to Hindu Pilgrim Places in Uttar Pradesh .	117
• Ashima Singh, Pooja Chopra	
11. Tourism Potential of Varanasi: A Critical Perspective.....	128
• Rohit Mehta, Chandra Shekhar Singh	
12. Promoting Religious Tourism in UP through Prayag Kumbh Mela: Issues and Challenges.....	139
• Rakesh Kumar Upadhyay	
13. Tourism Prospects in India : Challenges and Opportunities	144
• Asmika Kumari Sinha	
14. Role of Travel and Tourism Sector in Economic Development of India: An Overview	166
• Deepak Kumar, V.D. Sharma and Sandeep Kr Singh	
15. Impact of Covid 19 Pandemic on Tourism Sector of India	184
• Chandra Prakash Agrawal	

Role of Travel and Tourism Sector in Economic Development of India: An Overview

Deepak Kumar¹
V.D. Sharma² and
Sandeep Kr Singh³

Abstract

Travel and tourism have been the primary activities of the people since the beginning of civilization. Since ancient times people have been curious to know about unknown things and places. They also wanted to travel to new places for many reasons - such as to spread their religion and ideas, to increase their intelligence and skills, to find new and valuable minerals and elements, to discover new fertile land, to discover new natural resources etc. From that time till today, tourism has remained a multi-useful means. Many countries in the world are strengthening their economy through travel and travel. India is a vast and diverse country. Since ancient times, India has been attracting people from all over the world. History records the names of many travellers, who travelled to India and wrote about it. By reading the accounts written by him, many people came to know about India and tried to come here. Even at present, people of many countries of the whole world want

¹ Research Scholar, Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur

² Professor, Department of Business Economics, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur

³ Research Scholar, Department of Business Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow

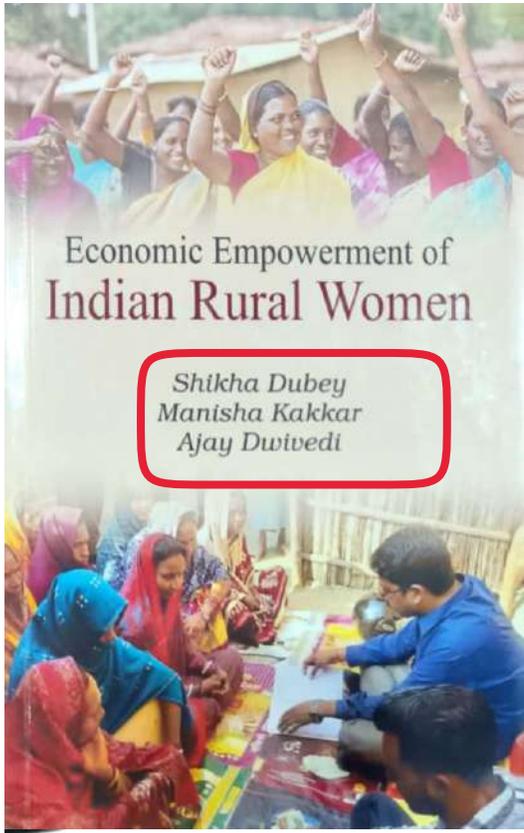
Measure the superior functionality of machine intelligence in brain tumor disease prediction

Dhyan Chandra Yadav^a and Saurabh Pal^b

^aVBS PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR, INDIA ^bDEPARTMENT OF MCA, VBS PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR, INDIA

15.1 Introduction

"Magnetic resonance imaging" process that produces great images of anatomical structures in the context of the "human body," notably in the cerebrum, and facilities valuable knowledge for disease analysis and biological research. The automated and exact characterization of the MRI images greatly amplifies the MRI's suggestive estimations. With the help of MR images, "magnetic resonance imaging" has shown to be an excellent tool in locating brain tumors. Some abnormal cells are organized in the format of brain tumor. It may affect anyone at any age, appear in any location, and come in a variety of forms and sizes. Radiotherapy or chemotherapy can be used to treat them. This turns out to be a serious issue that can lead to death. Tumors are also divided into two types: "malignant and benign." "Malignant tumors have a heterogeneous structure" and include malignancy cells, whereas benign tumors have a homogenous structure and do not include illness cells. Benign tumors are crushed either radiologically or surgically and have a low chance of returning. Malignant tumors are life-threatening tumors that can be treated with "chemotherapy, radiation," or "a combination of the two." MRI is a beneficial tool for dealing with brain tumors since it shows all fine features of the brain, allowing us to readily pinpoint the tumor's location. Segmentation is used to detect contaminated tumor tissues using "medical imaging modalities." Segmentation provides facilities to divide an image into multiple sections with their common attributes. These attributes provide help in brain tumor identification. Data mining aids in dealing with such minute details to a larger extent. The ability to diagnose "a brain tumor at an early stage" is critical for better therapy. Once "a brain tumor is detected clinically, a radiological examination is necessary to assess its location, size, and influence on the surrounding regions." The optimal treatment, whether surgery, radiation, or chemotherapy, is chosen based on this information. It is self-evident that detecting a tumor in its early stages increases "the odds of survival for a



Author's Biography

 Shikha Dubey is Ph.D. Research Scholar (Junior Research Fellow) at Department of Financial Studies, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. Her research interests span areas such as Microfinance, Financial Literacy, Cashless economy, Women Empowerment, and Rural Development. She has published numerous research papers in SCOPUS, UGC Care, and UGC Care, and UGC-approved journals and also authored a Book named 'Business Management Lexicon' available globally.

 Manisha Kakkar is pursuing a Ph.D. from Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University Jaipur, besides this working as an Assistant professor in the area of economics and commerce at Goel Institute of technology and management Lucknow, and also working as a research assistant at Lucknow University. She has also published papers in various national and international journals and UGC care journals and published various chapters in multidisciplinary books and editor in the book "Green Banking and Environment".

 Professor Ajay Dwivedi is a Professor of Finance at the Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. He is also occupying the position of Dean, Students Welfare of VBS Purvanchal University along with senior academic positions in different boards and committees. Before his services at VBS Purvanchal University, he has been an Associate Professor at the Faculty of Business and Economics, Mekelle University, Ethiopia. He has broad exposure to academics and research internationally and worked closely with the United Nations Development Program. He has served the University and institutions of reputation across the country and contributed immensely through his academic and research deliberations. His area of teaching and research included Corporate Finance, Investment Banking, Financial Derivatives, Financial Modelling, Business Valuation, Microfinance, and Entrepreneurship. He has published many research papers and articles on the areas cited above and on other contemporary issues of concern. He has also authored a Business Lexicon and edited many books prior to this.

₹ 695/-

D.P.S. PUBLISHING HOUSE
4598-12B, Gola Cottage, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110 002
Tel: 011-43386184, 9811734184
E-mail: dpspublishinghouse@gmail.com



Contents

Acknowledgment	v
Preface	viii
1. Economic Empowerment of Indian Rural Women <i>Dr. Ajay Dwivedi & Shikha Dubey</i>	1
2. Impact of Micro Enterprises on Economic Empowerment of Women <i>Parmendra Vikram Singh</i>	12
3. A Study on Challenges of Women Entrepreneurs <i>Surbhi Pandey</i>	21
4. A Study on Women Entrepreneurship in India <i>Jayantika Yadav</i>	32
5. Managing Grievances of Women Entrepreneurs and its Linkage on Quality of Work Life <i>Monish P.</i>	41
6. Present Status of Women Empowerment in Indian Economy <i>Nandini Singh</i>	49
7. Role of Education in Women Empowerment as Depicted by Regional Women Writers <i>Mr. Munish Kumar Thakur</i>	66
8. Role of Women Entrepreneurship in Economic Sustainability <i>Shaneeb P & M.Sumathy</i>	76
9. Rural Development in India: With Reference to MGNREGA <i>Pragati Singh</i>	90

1

Economic Empowerment of Indian Rural Women

Dr. Ajay Dwivedi* & Shikha Dubey**

Abstract

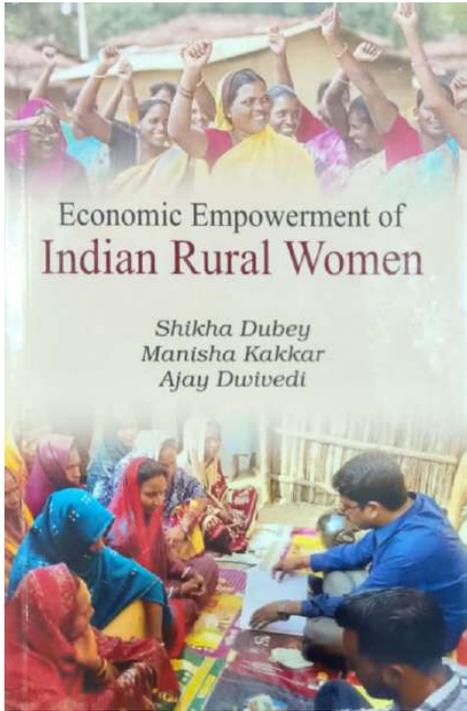
The term "Economic Empowerment" initially referred to women's financial independence. As a result of this empowerment, women have more control over their level of living, purchasing decisions, and lifestyle choices, and they have more influence over the course of their lives. The study focused on the economic situation of rural Indian women. A questionnaire was created as a result of the literature review, which included observations about rural women's economic position. The study reveals that the institutional framework such as laws, policies, and institutions that support women has a Significant Impact on Economic Empowerment and economic security of women. Women's economic empowerment is unaffected by economic opportunities and entrepreneurship, and Building women's agency by improving their ability to recognize and act on economic possibilities has no significant impact on Women's Economic Empowerment.

Keywords: Women's Empowerment, Economic Independence, Financial Inclusion, Economic Security, Rural Development.

Introduction

Women make up half of the world's population, and gender inequality exists in every country. Discriminating

* Professor, VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
** Junior Research Fellow, VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.



Author's Biography

Shikha Dubey is Ph.D. Research Scholar (Junior Research Fellow) at Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. Her research interests span areas such as Microfinance, Financial Literacy, Gender equality, Women Empowerment, and Rural Development. She has published numerous research papers in SCOPUS, UGC Care, and UGC Care, and UGC-approved journals and also authored a Book named "Business Management Lexicon" available globally.

Manisha Kakkar is pursuing a Ph.D. from Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University Jaipur, besides this working as an Assistant professor in the area of economics and commerce at Govt Institute of technology and management Lucknow, and also working as a research assistant at Lucknow University. She has also published papers in various national and international journals and UGC care journals and published various chapters in multidisciplinary books and editor in the book "Green Banking and Environment".

Professor Ajay Dwivedi is a Professor of Finance at the Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. He also occupying the position of Dean, Students Welfare at VBS University along with senior academic positions in different boards and committees. Before his services at VBS Purvanchal University, he has been an Associate Professor at the Faculty of Business Administration, Mekelle University, Ethiopia. He has broad experience in academics and research internationally and worked closely with the United Nations Development Program. He has served the University and institutions of reputation across the country and contributed immensely through his academic and research deliberations. His areas of teaching and research included Corporate Finance, Investment Banking, Financial Derivatives, Financial Modelling, Business Valuation, Microfinance, and Entrepreneurship. He has published many research papers and articles on the areas cited above and on other contemporary issues of concern. He has also authored a Business Lexicon and edited many books prior to this.

₹ 695/-

D.P.S. PUBLISHING HOUSE
 4796, T2B, Gola College, Anant Road,
 Deyra Dun, New Delhi-110 083
 Tel: 011-43584154, 9811734184
 E-mail: dpspublishinghouse@gmail.com

2

Impact of Micro Enterprises on Economic Empowerment of Women

Parmendra Vikram Singh*

Abstract

Empowering women is critical to stimulating economic development. Women's economic empowerment is now regarded as a sine qua non of a country's progress; thus, the problem of female empowerment is of paramount importance to political thinkers, social scientists, and reform movements. Self-help groups (SHGs) have paved the way for rural women's financial stability. Micro-entrepreneurship is practised by SHG members. Engagement is equivalent to intellectual capital. Capital is the lifeblood of any business. The purpose of this study is to determine whether micro-enterprises promote women's empowerment and their economic development. Economic development will not occur unless women are developed. For greater sustainability, women should be given technical knowledge, skill training, and marketing techniques when starting a business. Micro-enterprises contribute to a country's economy by creating jobs, increasing income, increasing buying power, cutting costs, and improving company comfort.

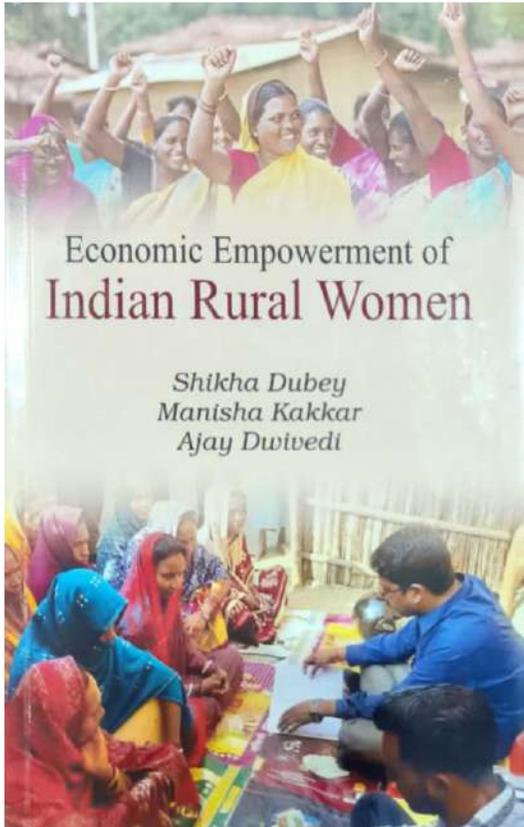
Introduction:

Women account for roughly half of our country's total human resources. Globally, 1.3 billion people are

* Research Scholar, VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Contents

<i>Acknowledgment</i>	v
<i>Preface</i>	viii
1. Economic Empowerment of Indian Rural Women <i>Dr. Ajay Dwivedi & Shikha Dubey</i>	1
2. Impact of Micro Enterprises on Economic Empowerment of Women <i>Parmendra Vikram Singh</i>	12
3. A Study on Challenges of Women Entrepreneurs <i>Surbhi Pandey</i>	21
4. A Study on Women Entrepreneurship in India <i>Jayantika Yadav</i>	32
5. Managing Grievances of Women Entrepreneurs and its Linkage on Quality of Work Life <i>Monish P</i>	41
6. Present Status of Women Empowerment in Indian Economy <i>Nandini Singh</i>	49
7. Role of Education in Women Empowerment as Depicted by Regional Women Writers <i>Mr. Manish Kumar Thakur</i>	66
8. Role of Women Entrepreneurship in Economic Sustainability <i>Shaneb P & M.Samathy</i>	76
9. Rural Development in India: With Reference to MGNREGA <i>Pragati Singh</i>	90



Economic Empowerment of Indian Rural Women

Shikha Dubey
Manisha Kakkar
Ajay Dwivedi

Author's Biography



Shikha Dubey is Ph.D. Research Scholar (Junior Research Fellow) at Department of Financial Studies, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. Her research interests span areas such as Microfinance, Financial Literacy, Cashless economy, Women Empowerment, and Rural Development. She has published numerous research papers in SCOPUS, UGC Care, and UGC Care, and UGC-approved journals and also authored a Book named 'Business Management Lexicon' available globally.



Manisha Kakkar is pursuing a Ph.D. from Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University Jaipur, besides this, working as an Assistant professor in the area of economics and commerce at Good Institute of technology and management Lucknow, and also working as a research assistant at Lucknow University. She has also published papers in various national and international journals and UGC care journals and published various chapters in multidisciplinary books and editor in the book 'Green Banking and Environment'.

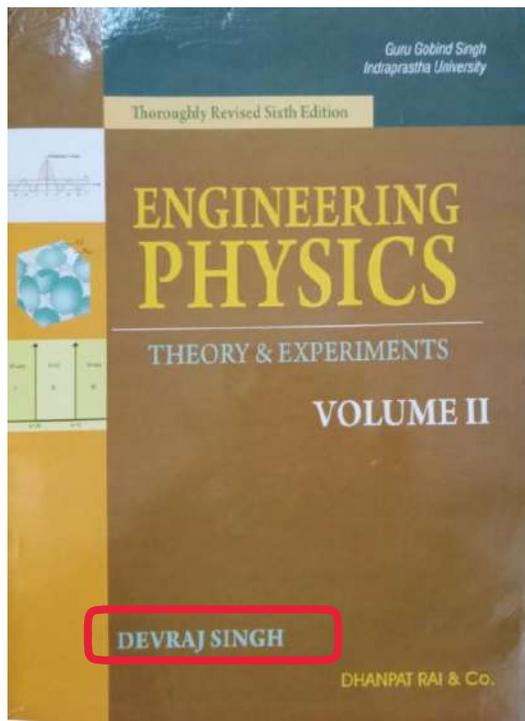


Professor Ajay Dwivedi is a Professor of Finance at the Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. He is also occupying the position of Dean, Students Welfare of the University along with senior academic positions in different boards and committees. Before his services at VBS Purvanchal University, he has been an Associate Professor at the Faculty of Business and Economics, Mekelle University, Ethiopia. He has broad expertise in academics and research internationally and worked closely with the United Nations Development Program. He has served the University and institutions of reputation across the country and contributed immensely through his academic and research deliberations. His area of teaching and research included Corporate Finance, Investment Banking, Financial Derivatives, Financial Modelling, Business Valuation, Microfinance, and Entrepreneurship. He has published many research papers and articles on the areas cited above and on other contemporary issues of concern. He has also authored a Business Lexicon and edited many books prior to this.



D.P.S. PUBLISHING HOUSE
4598/12B, Gola Cottage, Ansari Road,
Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110 002
Tel: 011-43586184, 9811734184
E-mail: dpspublishinghouse@gmail.com



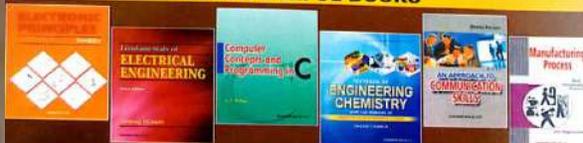


ENGINEERING PHYSICS DEVRAJ SINGH

SALIENT FEATURES OF THE BOOK ARE:

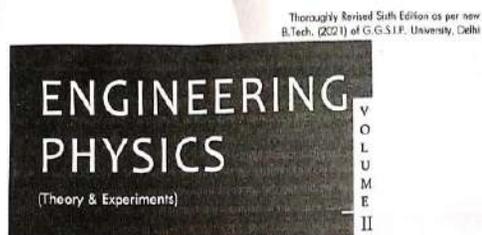
- Simplified development of each topic to improve the subject understanding, which helps in answering conceptual and other questions.
- Presentation of fundamentals concepts in simplified language.
- Methodical and systematic treatment in all the chapters.
- Concise and simplified derivations of important formulae.
- Well illustrated diagrams.
- Fully solved G.G.S.I.P.U. examination papers of previous years
- Topic wise numerical problems to understand clear concept.
- Chapter wise formulae at a glance.
- Miscellaneous solved numerical problems
- Chapter wise conceptual questions with answers.
- Examination theoretical questions of G.G.S.I.P.U. in exercises.
- Numerical problems with hints in exercises for practice.
- Multiple choice questions (MCQs) for quick understanding of concepts
- Tutorial problems are designed to help students recognize particular concepts so as to strengthen their problem solving ability.
- In Experiments,
 - The procedure to perform every experiment is written in steps so the one can proceed easily.
 - The tables closely follow the procedure.
 - Viva-voce questions cover all necessary details/concepts involved in the experiment.

OTHER USEFUL BOOKS



Published by
DHANPAT RAI & CO. (P) LTD.
 Educational & Technical Publishers
 4576/15, Agarwal Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
 Ph: 2324 7736, 37, 38 • E-mail: dhanpatrai@gmail.com

ISBN 978-81-7700-020-7



Published by : GAGAN KAPUR
 Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd., Delhi
 Regd. Office : 4576/15, Agarwal Road
 Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
 Phone : 2324 7736, 37, 38, dhanpatrai@gmail.com

© DR. DEVRAJ SINGH
 ISBN No. : 978-81-7700-020-7

Disclaimer

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, some errors might have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy noticed may be brought to our notice which shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the author or seller will be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom.

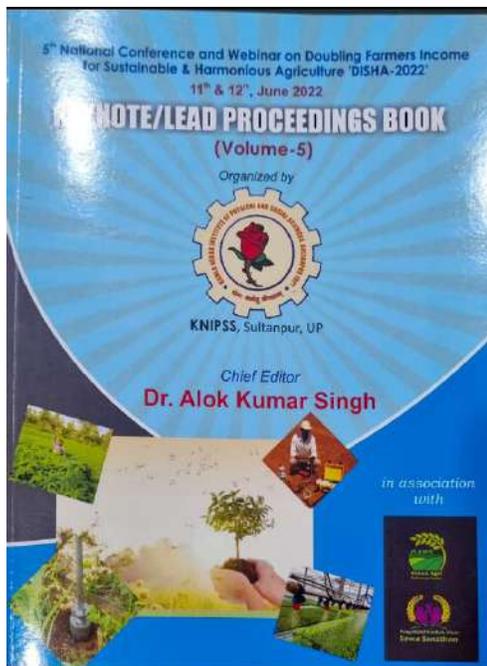
EDITIONS : 2009, 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015
 REPRINT : 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017
 SIXTH EDITION : 2022

PRICE : ₹ 400/-

Devraj Singh
 M.Sc. (Physics), A.N.S.I.(S.T.), D.Phil. (Mathematical Science)
 H.U.S.I, U.M.P.P.T, U.M.A.S.I, U.M.A.M.S.I, U.M.B.S.I, U.A.R.P.A, U.N.A.M.S.I
 Professor & Head, Department of Physics and
 Director, Prof. Rajendra Singh (Rajiv) Physical
 Institute of Physical Sciences for Study & Research,
 Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University,
 Jaunpur-222003, U.P.

DHANPAT RAI & CO. (Pvt.) Ltd.
 EDUCATIONAL & TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS

Typesetting by : North Delhi Computer Convention, Delhi-110009.
 ndccc.in@gmail.com
 Printed at : Nataraj Offset, Delhi



Keynote/Lead/Research Paper Proceedings Book

Copyright with the Editors/Authors

Edition—June, 2022

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, photocopied or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publisher/authors.

Note: Due care has been taken while editing and printing of the book. The manuscript contains individual author's sole authorized/duly credited/copyrighted materials. So far as possible also, due care has been taken for any copyright issues. The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

Not for Sale

ISBN: 978-81-928932-5-6



Published by:
Mr. Gayendra Parmar, Proprietor, Parmar Publication
654, KG Ashram, Bhaini Ghod, Govindpur Road,
Dharbad-828106, Jharkhand
Email: id.gajendraparmar2562@gmail.com
Web Site: www.parmarpublisher.com

Cover Page Photo Credits: Mr. Anupam Bharti, Deputy Director, (Agriculture/Horticulture), MGNREGA, Rural Development Department

Cover Page Design, Page Setting, Layout and Limited Copies Printing at Hyderabad by Shri N Suresh Babu

Keynote/Lead/Research Paper Proceedings Book

11

BIOFERTILIZER: A POTENTIAL ASSET FOR SUSTAINABLE CROP GROWTH PERFORMANCE TO MANAGE FOOD SCARCITY AND HEALTH

Sudhir K. Upadhyay and Manoj Mishra*

Department of Plant Science, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India
Department of Mass Communication, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India
Corresponding author: Dr. Manoj Mishra (manojmishra1@gmail.com)

ABSTRACT:

Our too much dependence on chemical fertilizers and pesticides to quench the huge demand for food by growing populations has encouraged the industries to produce life-threatening chemicals such as a kind of pesticides or fertilizers. These chemicals are not merely hazardous for human consumption but also profoundly affect the ecological balance in the environment. In this adverse situation, biofertilizers can act as a potential likelihood that not simply can feed the emerging population but also can save agriculture from the seriousness of various environmental and health stresses. Biofertilizers, the gift of recent agricultural sciences, retard nitrification for an acceptably longer time and boost soil fertility. Biofertilizers are essential aspects of integrated nutrient management. This would play an essential role in the productivity and sustainability of soil, while protecting the environment, and being the profitable, environmentally friendly, and replaceable source of plant nutrients to supplement chemical fertilizers in the sustainable agricultural system. Unlike inorganic fertilizers, bio-fertilizers do not supply nutrients directly to plants. These are the microbial inoculants comprising the living cells of effective strains adopted for a way to seeds, soil, or composting areas with the purpose to advance the microbial process to increase the accessibility of nutrients that can conveniently be absorbed by plants, capture the interior of the plant and inspire growth by converting nutritionally

Keynote/Lead/Research Paper Proceedings Book

CONTENT

S. NO.	CHAPTERS	PAGE NO.
1.	ALLELOPATHY: CONCEPT, TYPE AND NEED IN WEED MANAGEMENT	1
2.	MILLETS AS A NUTRICERALS TO MITIGATE MALNUTRITION	11
3.	MEDICINAL & AROMATIC PLANTS UNDER NATURAL FARMING: PROBABILITY AND UTILITY	20
4.	BIO FORTIFICATION: SUSTAINABLE PATHWAY FOR ADDRESSING MALNUTRITION IN INDIA	26
5.	CLIMATE CHANGE'S INFLUENCE ON ABIOTIC STRESS: A REVIEW	37
6.	ASSESSMENT OF IMPACT OF PANDEMIC ON HOUSEHOLD WELL-BEING	47
7.	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (IPRS): ITS SIGNIFICANCE AND PROSPECTS IN AGRICULTURE	52
8.	BREEDING FOR OIL QUALITY TRAITS IN RAPESEED AND MUSTARD	57
9.	EXTENSION'S ROLE IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	69
10.	IMPACT OF POTASSIUM ON SPIKELET FERTILITY AND YIELD OF RICE CROP	87
11.	BIOFERTILIZER: A POTENTIAL ASSET FOR SUSTAINABLE CROP GROWTH PERFORMANCE TO MANAGE FOOD SCARCITY AND HEALTH	92
12.	RECENT ADVANCES IN OILSEEDS RESEARCH	113
13.	STUDIES ON CORRELATION AND PATH ANALYSIS FOR YIELD CONTRIBUTING TRAITS IN FIELD PEA [PISUM SATIVUM L.]	124
14.	EFFECT OF DIFFERENT TILLAGE PRACTICE ON SOIL HEALTH AND CROP YIELD	128
15.	ECO FRIENDLY MANAGEMENT OF BANANA SCARRING BEETLE, NODOSTOMA SUBCOSTATUM	137

Dhananjay Shukla
Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma
Ganji Purnachandra Nagaraju
Editors

Editors
Dhananjay Shukla
Department of Biotechnology
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, India

Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma
Department of Biotechnology
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya
Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh, India

Ganji Purnachandra Nagaraju
Division of Hematology and Oncology
School of Medicine
University of Alabama
Birmingham, Alabama, USA

Colon Cancer Diagnosis and Therapy Vol. 3

ISBN 978-3-030-72701-7 ISBN 978-3-030-72702-4 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-72702-4>

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2022.
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are solely and exclusively licensed by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG
The registered company address is: Gewerbestraße 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland



xiii

Contents

Targeting Pathogenic Inflammation for Therapeutic Intervention Against Colon Cancer	173
Julia Fleecs, Eden Abraham, Mikale Kuntz, M. Nadeem Khan, and Ranikumar Mathur	
Role of Tumour-Associated Macrophages in Colon Cancer Progression and Its Therapeutic Targeting	193
Arundhati Mehta, Vivek Kumar Soni, Yashwant Kumar Ratre, Ajay Amit, Dhananjay Shukla, Ajay Kumar, and Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma	
Advances in Chemoradiotherapy for Treatment of Colon Cancer	217
V. K. Patel and H. Rajak	
Cytotoxic and Chemopreventive Activity of Polyphenols and Their Derivatives in Colon Cancer	241
Harit Jha and Ragini Arora	
Prevention and Management of Colon Cancer by Nutritional Intervention	277
Vibha Sinha, Sapnita Shinde, Vineeta Dixit, Atul Kumar Tiwari, Ashwini K. Dixit, Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma, Sanjay Kumar Pandey, Alka Ekka, Mritalini Singh, and Dhananjay Shukla	
Role of Food Additives and Intestinal Microflora in Colorectal Cancer	307
Vivek Kumar Soni, Ajay Amit, Vikas Chandra, Pankaj Singh, Pradheep Kumar Singh, Rudra Pratap Singh, Girijesh Kumar Patel, and Rajat Pratap Singh	
Effect of Milk and Dairy Products in Colorectal Cancer	325
Sarang Dilip Pophaly, Soumitra Tiwari, Awadhesh Kumar Tripathi, and Manorama	
Development of RNA-Based Medicine for Colorectal Cancer: Current Scenario	339
Ajay Amit, Sudhir Yadav, Rajat Pratap Singh, and Chanchal Kumar	
Bacterial Cancer Therapy: Promising Role in the Treatment of Colon Cancer	361
Rishi Srivastava, Shweta Sonam, Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma, Rajesh Sharma, and Shree Prakash Tiwari	
Antineoplastic Effects of Curcumin Against Colorectal Cancer: Application and Mechanisms	383
Vivek Kumar Soni, Arundhati Mehta, Yashwant Kumar Ratre, Chanchal Kumar, Rajat Pratap Singh, Abhishek Kumar Srivastava, Navaneet Chaturvedi, Dhananjay Shukla, Sudhir Kumar Pandey, and Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma	



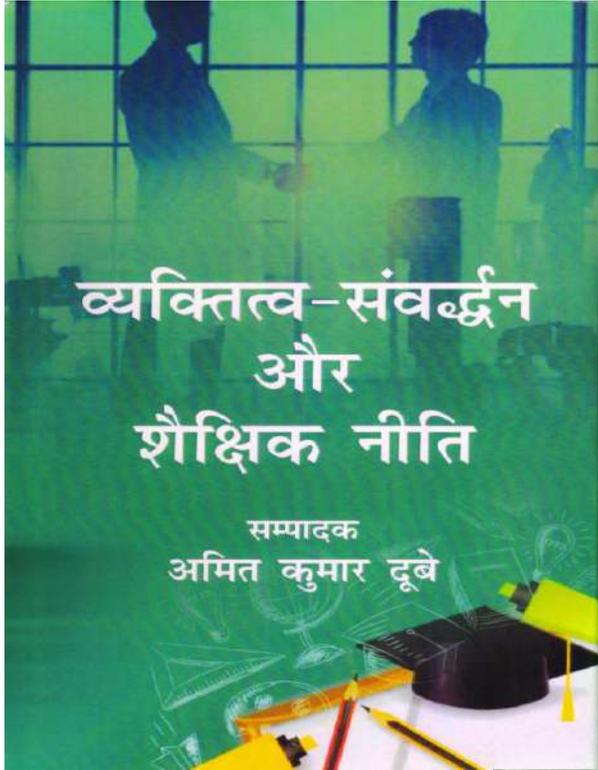
Bacterial Cancer Therapy: Promising Role in the Treatment of Colon Cancer

Rishi Srivastava, Shweta Sonam, Naveen Kumar Vishvakarma, Rajesh Sharma & Shree Prakash Tiwari

Chapter | First Online: 14 February 2022
313 Accesses

Abstract

Bacterial colonization and subsequent inflammatory consequences have been associated with the onset of colon carcinogenesis. However, recent shreds of experimental evidence suggest that bacteria and their products can be implemented for therapeutic benefit in malignant disorders including those of colon origin. The use of bacteria or their components for antineoplastic therapy is known as bacterial cancer therapy. Limitations associated with conventional antineoplastic therapeutic approaches like surgery, chemotherapy, and radiotherapy include nonspecific toxicities, chemoresistance, and immunosuppression. Therefore, recently bacterial cancer therapy gained attraction among oncologists. A diverse range of mechanisms has been suggested for underlying antineoplastic activities of bacterial cancer therapy. Direct cytotoxicity to neoplastic cells and preferred colonization in the hypoxic core of tumors are few among suggested.



अनुक्रम

सम्पादकीय	7
1. डिजिटल शिक्षा : राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति, 2020 के संदर्भ में समालोचनात्मक अध्ययन	15
डॉ. अश्वनी	
डॉ. अजीत कुमार बोहत	
2. डिजिटल शिक्षा में नई शिक्षा नीति : 2020 की भूमिका	29
अवनीश विश्वकर्मा	
डॉ. जान्हवी श्रीवास्तव	
3. राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक नीति और व्यक्तित्व: एक आधुनिक विश्लेषण	35
डॉ. सन्तोष कुमार मिश्र	
4. उच्च शिक्षा के दृष्टिकोण से नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 की समीक्षा	39
डॉ. ज्योति तिवारी	
5. व्यक्तित्व के सर्वांगीण विकास में परिवार एवं समाज की भूमिका	47
डॉ. सुरेन्द्र कुमार दुबे	
6. व्यक्तित्व विकास के आयाम	52
डॉ. मनोज दाधीच	
7. व्यक्तित्व विकास पर शैक्षिक उपलब्धि का प्रभाव	58
डॉ. अमिता	
8. व्यक्तित्व विकास में गुणवत्तापूर्ण शिक्षा की भूमिका	68
रामचन्द्र स्वामी	
9. व्यक्तित्व के विकास में शिक्षा का योगदान	72
डॉ. सुशील कुमार पाण्डेय	
10. शिक्षा एवं व्यक्तित्व विकास में मीडिया की भूमिका	79
डॉ. संतोष कुमार अहिरवार	

प्रथम संस्करण : 2022
 ISBN : 978-93-91118-62-4
 © सम्पादक
 मूल्य : ₹ 995/-
 प्रकाशक
हंस प्रकाशन
 (पब्लिशर्स एण्ड डिस्ट्रीब्यूटर्स)
 प्लॉट-336/1, गली नं. 3, दूसरा पुस्ता,
 सोनिया विहार, नई दिल्ली-110094
 दूरभाष : 9868561340, 7217610640
 email : hansprakashan88@gmail.com
 website : www.hansprakashan.com
 विक्रय कार्यालय :
 4648/21 अंसारी रोड, दरियागंज,
 नई दिल्ली-110002
 दूरभाष : 7217610640
 टाईप सेटिंग : मुस्कान कम्प्यूटर्स, दिल्ली-110094
 मुद्रक : एस. के. ऑफसेट, दिल्ली

व्यक्तित्व विकास में नई शिक्षा नीति : 2020 की भूमिका

अवनीश विश्वकर्मा
 अतिथि प्रवक्ता
 सतत शिक्षा एवं प्रसार विभाग
 छत्रपति शाहू जी महाराज
 विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर

डॉ. जान्हवी श्रीवास्तव
 अति. प्रोफेसर
 व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान विभाग
 वीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वोत्तर विश्वविद्यालय
 जौनपुर

नई शिक्षा नीति 2020 एवं 29 जुलाई 2020 को केन्द्रीय मंत्रिमण्डल एवं भारत सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित किया गया। नई शिक्षा नीति भारत में नई शिक्षण विधियों के संदर्भ में बनायी गयी। यह नयी शिक्षा नीति 2020 राष्ट्रीय शिक्षा नीति 1986 के 34 वर्ष बाद आयी है।

मनोवैज्ञानिक दृष्टि से यह जानना आवश्यक है, कि एन.ई.पी. 2020 लागू होने से छात्र एवं छात्राओं का व्यक्तित्व विकास किस तरह से होगा। सर्वप्रथम हम व्यक्तित्व को समझते हैं :

आलपोर्ट (1937) के अनुसार, "व्यक्तित्व व्यक्ति के भीतर उन मनोशास्त्रीय तंत्रों का गतिशील या गत्यात्मक संगठन है, जो वातावरण में उनके अपूर्व समायोजन का निर्धारण करता है।"

बेरोन (1993) के अनुसार, "व्यक्तियों के अनूठे संवेगों, चिंतनों तथा व्यवहारों के सापेक्ष रूप से स्थिर पैटर्न के रूप में व्यक्तित्व को समान्यतः परिभाषित किया जाता है।"

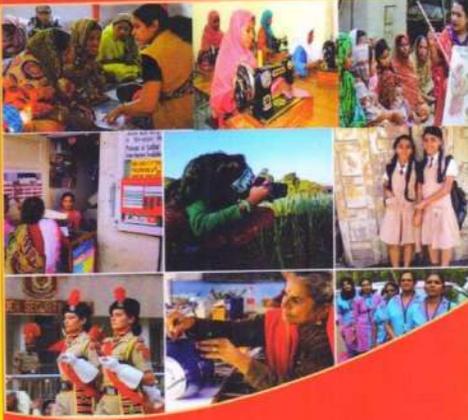
सामान्य शब्दों में कह सकते हैं, व्यक्तित्व व्यक्ति व्यवहार, समायोजन एवं स्थायित्व से सम्बन्धित है।

स्वामी विवेकानन्द जी कहते हैं, "जिस शिक्षा से हम अपना जीवन निर्माण कर सकें, मनुष्य बन सकें, चरित्र गठन कर सकें और विचारों का सामंजस्य कर सकें, वही वास्तव में शिक्षा कहलाने योग्य है।"

व्यक्तित्व-संवर्द्धन और शैक्षिक नीति / 29

नारी - शक्तीकरण

शिक्षा और साहित्य के संदर्भ में



सम्पादक
डॉ. रेखा रानी कपूर
डॉ. अमित कुमार दूबे

जे.टी.एस. पब्लिकेशन्स, दिल्ली

वैधानिक वेतावनी
पुस्तक के किसी भी अंश के प्रकाशन- फोटोकॉपी, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों में उपयोग के लिए लेखक/संपादक/प्रकाशक की लिखित अनुमति आवश्यक है। पुस्तक में प्रकाशित शोध-पत्रों में निहित विचार तथा संदर्भों का संपूर्ण दायित्व स्वयं लेखकों का है। संपादक/प्रकाशक इसके लिए उत्तरदायी नहीं है।

नारी - शक्तीकरण :
शिक्षा और साहित्य के संदर्भ में
सम्पादक
डॉ. रेखा रानी कपूर
डॉ. अमित कुमार दूबे

© सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित
प्रथम संस्करण : 2022
ISBN 978-93-92611-57-5

प्रकाशक
जे.टी.एस. पब्लिकेशन्स
बी-५०८, गली नं०१७, विजय पार्क, दिल्ली-110053
दूरभाष : 08527 460252, 9990236819
E-Mail : jtspublications@gmail.com

मूल्य : 895.00 रुपये

आवरण : प्रतिभा शर्मा, दिल्ली
मुद्रक : तरुण ऑफसेट प्रिंटर्स, दिल्ली

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 25. शिक्षा एवं कथा साहित्य में स्त्री संघर्ष
यादव उमा | 169 |
| 26. हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी के उपन्यासों में स्त्री-पराधीनता के कारणों
की पहचान ('बाणभद्र की आत्मकथा' उपन्यास के विशेष संदर्भ में)
डॉ० अनुजा बेगम | 175 |
| 27. शिक्षा, संस्कृति एवं स्त्री
रेनू माथुर | 180 |
| 28. बदलते परिदृश्य में स्त्री का स्वरूप
डॉ० वै. कस्तूरी बाई | 184 |
| 29. हिंदी लेखिकाओं के साहित्य में स्त्री विमर्श
डॉ० कुमकुम श्रीवास्तव | 188 |
| 30. हिंदी कथा साहित्य में देशज नारी-विमर्श की पूर्वपीठिका रचयिता
केदारनाथ अग्रवाल का लघु उपन्यास 'पतिया'
डॉ० संतोष कुमार पाण्डेय | 195 |
| 31. महिला सशक्तीकरण
डॉ० जाह्नवी श्रीवास्तव | 203 |
| 32. नारी-शक्तीकरण शिक्षा व साहित्य के संदर्भ में
डॉ० अमित कुमार दूबे | 207 |

31

महिला सशक्तीकरण

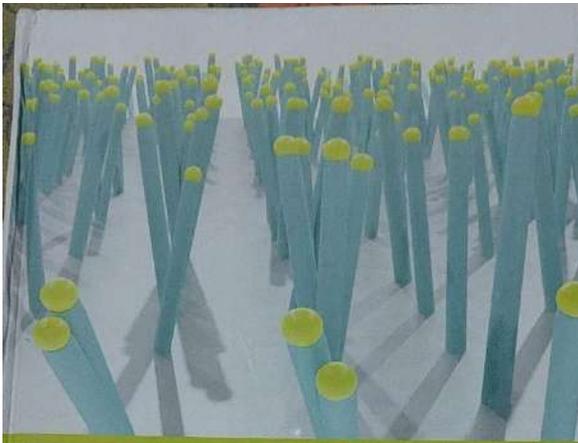
डॉ जाह्नवी श्रीवास्तव,
प्रभारी महिला अध्ययन केंद्र
समन्वयक मिशन शक्ति
असि. प्रोफेसर, व्यवहारिक मनोविज्ञान विभाग
वीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वांचल विश्वविद्यालय जीनपुर

'छुपी तोड़ो खुलकर बोलो'

लोकतान्त्रिक शासन व्यवस्था का जो दाँचा हमारे संविधान के अन्तर्गत जिस प्रकार है उसमें महिलाओं की उन्नति को ध्यान में रखते हुए उनके मौलिक कर्तव्यों, समानता का दर्जा तथा इसके साथ ही साथ राज्य को महिलाओं के पक्ष में सकारात्मक कदम उठाने के उपाय की भी शक्ति प्रदान करता है।

उपरो राज्य सरकार 17 अक्टूबर 2020 को महिलाओं के पक्ष में सकारात्मक कदम उठाते हुए महिला सशक्तीकरण के उद्देश्य से 'मिशन शक्ति' अभियान का मेगा लांच किया जिसमें सभी विभाग द्वारा एक साथ महिला सशक्तीकरण हेतु एक ही दिन मेगा लांच किया गया इसमें प्रशासन, पुलिस विभाग, शिक्षा विभाग आदि सभी विभागों ने माओ मुख्यमंत्री योगी आदित्य नाथ जी के आहवाहन पर अपने अपने स्तर पर जागरूकता कार्यक्रम रखे।

इस अभियान का उद्देश्य महिलाओं की सुरक्षा, स्वामिमान एवं स्वावलम्बन के लिए वातावरण बनाना जिसमें कि उनकी पूरी क्षमता को विकसित किया जा सके ताकि वो राजनीतिक, आर्थिक, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक और सिविल सभी क्षेत्रों में पुरुषों के साथ कंधे से कंधा मिलाकर गर्व के साथ खड़ी हो सकें। अपने लिए स्वयं निर्णय ले सकें, महिलाओं से सम्बन्धित जो कुप्रथाएँ व्याप्त हैं समाज में उनके विरोध में आवाज उठा सकें, विकास की प्रक्रिया में नागिदारी हो सकें ताकि सत्य



Applications of Nanowires in Electronics

Ravi Prakash

AP | ARCLER PRESS

Applications of Nanowires in Electronics

Currently, semiconductor nanowires (NWs) are gaining immense attention due to their excellent electronic characteristics. The unique properties of nanowires are observed because of their one-dimensional nanostructure. The contemporary applications areas of nanowires include high-speed transistors, nanosensors, chemical, and biosensors, and LEDs (light-emitting diodes) with ultra-power consumption. Nanostructured materials (especially nanowires) have emerged as an excellent green solution to combat the issues of conventional electronic materials. The huge need for the development of efficient electronic devices and the limitations of the existing methods based on lithographic procedures to realize a low nanometer-sized components require the establishment of novel approaches. Regulation of the manufacturing and surface characteristics of nanowires may unravel new prospects in the field of nanoelectronics. The advancements are underway for the synthesis and use of nanowire components in the manufacturing of nano-biosensors and nano-circuits.

This book is divided into eight chapters. Each chapter contains a detailed discussion about a particular topic. Apart from Chapter 1, all of the chapters deal with applications of nanowires in a particular electronic industry. Chapter 1 focuses on the fundamentals of semiconductor nanowires discussing different growth modes and doping of nanowire. The chapter also discusses the concepts behind the observation of strain relaxation and electrical transport in nanowires. Recently, extensive research is being conducted in the area of nanostructured solar cell development. Chapter 2 deals with key concepts involved in the synthesis, characterization, and applications of nanowire solar cells. Nanotechnology has immensely benefited the medical science due to its wide-range applications. Chapter 3 focuses on the applications of nanowires for the development of nano-biosensors. The major challenge of energy storage systems is their efficiency. However, modern materials can combat this challenge by providing energy-efficient structures. Chapter 4 illustrates the development in the hierarchical nanowires in terms of their synthesis, growth, performance, and classification in energy storage systems. Chapter 5 illustrates the applicability of nanowires for the synthesis of lasers. In common semiconductor lasers, several gain media (like quantum dots, multiple quantum wells, and nanowires) are usually created through the epitaxial growth of the whole vertical heterostructure to produce an efficient lasing system. Chapter 6 contains essential information regarding the synthesis and characterization of light-emitting diodes (LEDs) from semiconductor nanowires. Piezoelectric materials are manufactured to perform the conversion of mechanical stress into electrical energy. Chapter 7 offers a detailed discussion of the working mechanism, simulation-modeling, and the experimental development of piezoelectric nanogenerators as per the structure of the nanogenerators comprising the lateral-slanted nanowire networks, the nanowire-based nanocomposites, and the vertically aligned nanowire arrays. Nanowire fabrics are being developed and being used for wearable sensing applications by means of building conducting paths with metal-based or carbon-based nanostructures. Finally, Chapter 8 thoroughly explains the fundamentals of wearable electronics and their synthesis from nanowires.

This book is equally beneficial for students, researchers, teachers, and professionals in the fields of electronics and nanotechnology. However, people from multidisciplinary fields can also benefit from this book which contains knowledge about various areas of the electronics industry.



Prof. Ravi Prakash is working as an assistant Professor in Electronics and Communication Engineering, Ume Nath Singh Institute of Engineering and Technology, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He was born on January 19, 1973, in Jaunpur, U.P., India. He received the B. Tech. degree in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering from University of Allahabad, Allahabad, U.P., India in 1997, and M. Tech. degree in Electronics Engineering (Communication Technology) from University of Allahabad, Allahabad, U.P., 2001. He is gold medalist in his graduation level and rank holder in board examination. He has almost 21 years teaching experience at B. Tech., M. Tech. and Ph.D. level in engineering. He had worked as head of department of Electronics Engineering at Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University Jaunpur for almost ten years. He received the Ph.D. degree in Electronics and Communication Engineering from University of Allahabad, U.P., India. His current research interests include Communication Technology. He has published several research articles in reputed international journals related to wireless, optical and digital communication. He has worked in several research and reviewer committee member, and he has excellent work in the field of digital communication, wireless and mobile communication. He had worked as Nodal officer, academic in the Technical Education Quality Improvement Program (TEQIP) supported by World Bank at university level.

ISBN 978-1-77469-077-2





जे.पी.एल. पब्लिकेशन्स, दिल्ली

हिन्दी-शिक्षण में विविध कौशल का संवर्द्धन

सम्पादक

डॉ. अमितकुमार दुबे

वैधानिक खेतावनी

पुस्तक के किसी भी अंश के प्रकाशन- फोटोकॉपी, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों में उपयोग के लिए लेखक/संपादक/प्रकाशक की शिथिल अनुमति आवश्यक है। पुस्तक में प्रकाशित कोष-नामों में निहित विचार तथा संदर्भों का संपूर्ण दायित्व स्वयं लेखकों का है। संपादक/प्रकाशक इसके लिए उत्तरदायी नहीं हैं।

© प्रकाशक द्वारा सुरक्षित

प्रथम संस्करण : २०२२
ISBN 978-93-92611-70-4

प्रकाशक

जे.पी.एल. पब्लिकेशन्स

डी-५०८, गली नं०१०, विजय पार्क, दिल्ली-११००६३

दूरभाष : ०८६२०४ ४६०२६२, ०११-२२६११२२३

E-Mail : jtpublications@gmail.com

मूल्य : ६६५.०० रुपये

आवरण : प्रतिभा शर्मा, दिल्ली

मुद्रक : तारुण ऑफसेट प्रिंटर, दिल्ली

Promotion of Various Skills in Hindi Teaching
Edited by Dr. Amit Kumar Dubey

हिन्दी-शिक्षण में विविध कौशल का संवर्द्धन

डॉ० अमितकुमार दुबे

डॉ० राजपाल	
25. सूक्ष्म शिक्षण का वैशिष्ट्य	237
डॉ० आभा शर्मा	
26. हिन्दीभाषा-शिक्षण-प्रविधि का महत्त्व	243
डॉ० जाह्नवी श्रीवास्तव	
27. बच्चों के समग्र विकास में मातृभाषा की भूमिका	249
डॉ० दुर्गा नदिनी	
28. भाषा-प्रयोगशाला की वर्तमान समय में आवश्यकता और शिक्षक-प्रशिक्षण में इसकी उपयोगिता	256
डॉ० रेखा रानी कपूर	
29. हिन्दी-शिक्षण के सूत्र और उनका महत्त्व	265
डॉ० ज्योति तिवारी	
30. वर्तमान सन्दर्भ में हिन्दी-शिक्षण की आवश्यकता	271
कृपा रानी कतपल्लीवार	
31. हिन्दी-शिक्षण की प्रमुख विधियाँ	277
डॉ० संजय कुमार	
32. हिन्दीभाषा में विविध बोलियाँ और उनका क्षेत्र	284
राहुल कुमार मिश्र	
33. राजभाषा हिन्दी की प्रासंगिकता	292
कान्ता वर्मा	
34. हिन्दीभाषा-शिक्षण में मातृभाषा का महत्त्व	298
रागिनी मिश्र	

26

हिन्दीभाषा-शिक्षण-प्रविधि का महत्त्व

डॉ० जाह्नवी श्रीवास्तव

प्रस्तावना - भाषा-शिक्षण व्यक्ति के व्यक्तित्व का उजागर करता है और अंतर्निहित शक्तियों को विकसित करती है। व्यक्ति को तेजस्विता भाषा शिक्षण द्वारा प्रस्तुत होती है। व्यक्ति ही नहीं समाज की प्रगति भी भाषा शिक्षण पर निर्भर है। व्यक्ति की ही भाँति समाज भी भाषा शिक्षण के माध्यम से अपने अस्तित्व को सुरक्षित रखता है। तभी अपने भविष्य को प्रगति के पथ पर अग्रसर करता है। भाषा शिक्षण अद्भुत शक्तियों की प्रक्रिया है और मनुष्यत्व में देखने में आरोपण करने की इसमें क्षमता विद्यमान है। किन्तु भाषा शिक्षण अपनी शक्ति और क्षमता का सतत उपयोग नहीं कर पाती। यह सामाजिक गतिविधियों से जुड़ी होती और सामाजिक, आर्थिक, वैज्ञानिक परिवर्तन में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाती है। उचित स्थान देने के अनुकूल हेतु भाषा शिक्षण अपनी गौरवमयी भूमिका निभाएगी, अन्यथा वह शिक्षित बंदोबस्तों की पीढ़ी बढ़ाने में सहायक होगी। भाषा शिक्षण से शिक्षक प्रशिक्षक के व्यक्तित्व में विस्तार आ जाता है। मानक भाषिक संश्लेषण किसी शिक्षक का प्रभावी शिक्षण उपकरण होता है जिसके बल पर शिक्षक अपनी प्रतिभा, ज्ञान, अनुभव को अभिव्यक्ति प्रदान करता है। नई शिक्षानीति के अनुपालन हेतु योग्य एवं अनुभवी शिक्षक की कमी महसूस की जा रही इस कमी को पूरा करने हेतु व्यावहारिक एवं प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी का मानक प्रशिक्षण सुनिश्चित करना आज की आवश्यकता है। जब शिक्षकगण को उत्कृष्ट प्रशिक्षण दिया जाएगा तो उत्कृष्ट शिक्षक बनकर निकलेंगे। इस प्रकार के मानक एवं वैज्ञानिक प्रविधि युक्त प्रशिक्षण आदर्श एवं आधुनिक मानव संसाधन के संवर्द्धन में काफी मददगार सिद्ध होगा।

भाषा शिक्षक के शिक्षण एवं प्रशिक्षण का महत्त्व - भारतीय परिवेश में सहायक प्रोफेसर, व्यवहारिक मनोविज्ञान विभाग, बीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वांचल विश्वविद्यालय, जौनपुर

13

Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Waste for the Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Applications

Abhishek Kumar Bhardwaj
Amity University

Shanthy Sundaram and Rupali Kaur
University of Allahabad

Ram Narayan
Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University

CONTENTS

13.1	Introduction	207
13.2	Types of Waste Materials that Have the Potency to Be Utilized in Metal NPs Synthesis	208
13.2.1	Wastes of Biological Origin	208
13.2.1.1	Metal NPs and Non-Metal NPs Synthesis	209
13.2.2	NPs Prepared Using Wastes of Non-Biological Origin	211
13.3	Carbon Nanostructure Synthesis from Carbon Waste	211
13.3.1	Carbon Nanostructure Synthesis Using Green Waste	211
13.3.2	Carbon Nanostructure Using Polyethylene	214
13.4	Pretreatment of the Waste	214
13.4.1	Physical Pretreatment	214
13.4.2	Chemical Pretreatment	214
13.4.3	Combined (Both Physical and Chemical) Pretreatment	215
13.5	Conclusions	215
	Acknowledgement	215
	References	215

13.1 Introduction

The exponential development and industrialization of the world, basically cities, generate various kinds of municipal and industrial wastes having a tremendous amount of construction and demolition debris, plastic waste, e-waste, biomedical waste and other industrial hazardous and non-hazardous wastes. On the contrary, villages generate bio-wastes containing crop residue, food waste and other agro-wastes. For waste management, the world is looking forward to developing and deploying various technologies to reduce, reuse and recycle materials, generate energy and extract valuable resources (Narayan and Bhardwaj, 2020). The international market for recycling and extraction of valuable materials is growing steadily.

The modern scientific community of nanotechnology is focusing on the sustainable environment; therefore, they are developing innovative and groundbreaking methods for the synthesis of nanomaterials (Bhardwaj et al., 2021). However, several green methods of NPs synthesis were suggested by

DOI: 10.1201/9781003181224-13

207



Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications

A volume in Micro and Nano Technologies

Book • 2021

Edited by: Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain

About the book

Description

Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications summarizes the properties of polymer nanocomposites, discusses their industrial scale fabrication methods, and presents their applications for various industrial sectors at both experimental and theoretical models scales. The book also addresses existing challenges for the use of polymer nanocomposites in major industrial sectors. Overall, the aim of this book is to summarize the recent advancements in the use of PNCs in a variety of industry sectors. Particular attention is paid to those approaches that enable green and sustainable industrial developments. The legal, economical and toxicity aspects of polymer nanocomposites are also presented in detail.

Key Features

- Comprehensively explores how polymer nanocomposites are being used to create more efficient products and devices in a variety of industry sectors
- Explores the environmental, legal, health and safety issues of using polymer nanocomposites in an industrial context
- Develops a roadmap to the wider commercial utilization of polymer nanocomposites
- Emphasizes the use of polymer nanocomposites in green and sustainable technologies

Details

ISBN 978-0-11-821497-8	Language English	Published 2021	Copyright Copyright © 2021 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.
Imprint Elsevier	DOI https://doi.org/10.1016/C2018-0-05276-7		

You currently don't have access to this book, however you can purchase separate chapters directly from the table of contents or buy the full version.

[Purchase the book](#)

Editors

Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain
Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ, United States

24/01/2022, 19:19

Food and Bioprocessing Technology - ScienceDirect



ScienceDirect



Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University does not subscribe to this content.



[Get Access](#)

Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications
Micro and Nano Technologies
2021, Pages 295-324

Chapter 9 - Food and bioprocessing industry

Mithlesh Yadav^{1,2}, Younes Ahmadi¹, Fang-Chyuu Chiu²

[Show more](#)

[Outline](#) | [Share](#) | [Cite](#)

<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-11-821497-8.00009-5>

[Get rights and content](#)

Abstract

Bioprocessing is a natural, safe, and effective way for food manufacturers to create products such as cheese, yogurt, bread, wine, and beer. Bioprocessing uses living organisms and their components in the creation of new products. They used microbes and enzymes in bioprocessing technology provided best results under mild conditions such as neutral pH, normal atmospheric pressure, and temperatures close to room temperature. Therefore, bioprocessing can save a lot of energy in food industry—especially when they act as an alternative to heating products to high temperatures. Bioprocessing can also enhance taste and texture. Also, the microbes used in bioprocessing are biodegradable—reducing the carbon footprint of food production even further. The conventional food bioprocessing methods such as drying, fermentation, salting, and various forms of cooking, including roasting, frying, smoking, steaming, and oven baking developed the quality and flavor of the foods but they are unable to protect from microorganisms that leads to food spoilage. So, nowadays food industries focused on nanotechnology which increases the spoilage time of food. Moreover, nanotechnology showed potential applications in all aspects of food chain including storage, quality monitoring, food processing, and food packaging.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780118214978000095>

FEEDBACK

1/2

Book chapter [Abstract only](#)

Chapter 8 - Agrofiber nanocomposites for industrial applications

Rontgen B. Gapusan, Christian Laurence E. Aquino, ...
Mary Donnabelle L. Balela

Pages 251-293

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter [Abstract only](#)

Chapter 9 - Food and bioprocessing industry

Mithlesh Yadav, Younes Ahmadi and Fang-Chyuu Chiu
Pages 295-324

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter [Abstract only](#)

Chapter 10 - Polymer/layered double hydroxide nanocomposites: Modern industrial applications

Shadpour Mallakpour and Masoud Hatami
Pages 325-355

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

24/05/2022 19:29 Access to polymer nanocomposites free access only ScienceDirect

 ScienceDirect

 Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University does not subscribe to this content. 

 Get Access

Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications
Micro and Nano Technologies
2021, Pages 379-397

Chapter 12 - Antimicrobial polymer nanocomposite films and coatings

Younes Ahmadi, Nikolaj Moeni, Mithaleh Yazlou, Sharif Ahmad

Show more 

 Outline  Share  Cite

<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821497-8.00012-5> [Get rights and content](#)

Abstract

The growth and proliferation of pathogenic microbes and bacteria on various surfaces have caused an ever-increasing awareness, necessitating scientists of diverse realm to develop potential antimicrobial materials. Among various methods of prevention, the application of bioicidal polymer films and coatings has played a vital role. Generally such polymers are developed by the incorporation of antimicrobial moieties within their matrices. The design and formulation of polymer nanocomposite (PNC) films and coatings with bioicidal property, have gained higher interest due to the exceptional reinforcing abilities of nanomaterials compared to other biocides. From this perspective, the aim of the present chapter is to discuss the approaches used for the fabrication and processing of surface active, selective, leaching, and nonleaching antimicrobial PNCs along with their mechanisms of action. The chapter also covers the importance of naturally derived precursors for the construction of eco-friendly and cost-effective antimicrobial PNCs. Further the advantages, limitations, and the future scope of such functional PNCs have been discussed.

 FEEDBACK 

<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921141421000123> 1/2



Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications

A volume in Micro and Nano Technologies

Book • 2021

Edited by: Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain

About the book

Description

Handbook of Polymer Nanocomposites for Industrial Applications summarizes the properties of polymer nanocomposites, discusses their industrial scale fabrication methods, and presents their applications for various industrial sectors at both experimental and theoretical models scales. The book also addresses existing challenges for the use of polymer nanocomposites in major industrial sectors. Overall, the aim of this book is to summarize the recent advancements in the use of PNCs in a variety of industry sectors. Particular attention is paid to those approaches that enable green and sustainable industrial developments. The legal, economical and toxicity aspects of polymer nanocomposite are also presented in detail.

Key Features

- Comprehensively explores how polymer nanocomposites are being used to create more efficient products and devices in a variety of industry sectors
- Explores the environmental, legal, health and safety issues of using polymer nanocomposites in an industrial context
- Develops a roadmap to the wider commercial utilization of polymer nanocomposites
- Emphasizes the use of polymer nanocomposites in green and sustainable technologies

Details

ISBN

978-0-12-821497-8

Language

English

Published

2021

Copyright

Copyright © 2021 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Imprint

Elsevier

DOI

<https://doi.org/10.1016/C2018-0-05276-7>

You currently don't have access to this book, however you can purchase separate chapters directly from the table of contents or buy the full version.

 Purchase the book 

Editors

Chaudhery Musansar Hussain

Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, NJ, United States

High Performance Computing for Intelligent Medical Systems

Contents

Edited by
Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmad Ansari
Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India

Preface	xvi
Acknowledgements	xviii
Editors biographies	xix
Contributors biographies	xxi
1 Automatic detection of hypertension by flexible analytic wavelet transform using electrocardiogram signals <i>Kapil Gupta, Smith K Khare, Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmed Ansari</i>	1-1
1.1 Introduction	1-1
1.1.1 Various intervals of ECG	1-2
1.1.2 Related work	1-3
1.2 Methodology	1-4
1.2.1 Dataset	1-5
1.2.2 Flexible analytic wavelet transform	1-5
1.2.3 Feature extraction	1-7
1.2.4 Classification techniques	1-9
1.2.5 Performance parameters	1-9
1.3 Results	1-10
1.4 Conclusion	1-15
References	1-15
2 Computational intelligence in surface electromyogram signal classification <i>Turker Tuncer, Sengul Dogan, Fatih Ertem and Abdulkamil Sabasi</i>	2-1
2.1 Introduction	2-1
2.2 Computational intelligence in biomedical signal processing	2-4
2.3 Background	2-7
2.3.1 Discrete cosine transform	2-7
2.3.2 Fast Fourier transform	2-7
2.3.3 Singular value decomposition	2-7
2.3.4 Ternary pattern	2-7
2.3.5 Support vector machine	2-8
2.3.6 Linear discriminant analysis	2-8
2.3.7 KNN	2-8
2.3.8 Artificial neural network	2-8

IOP Publishing, Bristol, UK

vii

IOP Publishing

High Performance Computing for Intelligent Medical Systems

Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmad Ansari

Chapter 9

A comparison of Parkinson's disease prediction using ensemble data mining techniques with features selection methods

Dhyan Chandra Yadav and Saurabh Pal

Nerve cells or neurons are very important parts of the human body. The brain manages the control system and blood circulation by nerve cells. So it is necessary to know about symptoms of initial stage neuron disturbance in the body system. The main objective of this chapter is to protect the human body by initial knowledge about Parkinson's disease. We used machine learning algorithms and analyzed Parkinson's symptoms.

Machine learning algorithms provide help in prediction of attributes and give maximum accurate results. In this paper, we used Naive Bayes, Decision Tree, Extra Tree, Random Forest and Bagging ensemble method for better prediction compared with all other performed work in this field or in the medical field. All the selective algorithms are tree based algorithms and they have different and important properties for better prediction on a large dataset. We use Bagging ensemble method with all selective algorithms and provide a unique result of prediction.

After all experiments, we find a better result with Bagging algorithms compared to all other selective algorithms, Naive Bayes, Decision Tree, Extra Tree and Random Forest. Bagging algorithms evaluated with Kappa (0.958), Overall Fraction Correct (0.98), Mis-classification Rate (0.02), Sensitivity (0.979) and Specificity (0.983).

9.1 Introduction

Parkinson's disease is a very dangerous disease in the human body in which nerve cells become dead in a particular area. The nerve system runs by dopamine chemical in the human brain so dead neurons do not produce dopamine. Parkinson's disease is not observed at random in any human body because it is directly related with dopamine. Dopamine does not finish suddenly in the body.

High Performance Computing for Intelligent Medical Systems

Edited by
Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmad Ansari
Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India

IOP Publishing, Bristol, UK

Contents

Preface	xvi
Acknowledgments	xviii
Editors biographies	xix
Contributors biographies	xxi
1 Automatic detection of hypertension by flexible analytic wavelet transform using electrocardiogram signals <i>Kapil Gupta, Smith K Khare, Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmad Ansari</i>	1-1
1.1 Introduction	1-1
1.1.1 Various intervals of ECG	1-2
1.1.2 Related work	1-3
1.2 Methodology	1-4
1.2.1 Dataset	1-5
1.2.2 Flexible analytic wavelet transform	1-5
1.2.3 Feature extraction	1-7
1.2.4 Classification techniques	1-9
1.2.5 Performance parameters	1-9
1.3 Results	1-10
1.4 Conclusion	1-15
References	1-15
2 Computational intelligence in surface electromyogram signal classification <i>Turker Tuncer, Songul Dogan, Fatih Erism and Abdulkamit Subasi</i>	2-1
2.1 Introduction	2-1
2.2 Computational intelligence in biomedical signal processing	2-4
2.3 Background	2-7
2.3.1 Discrete cosine transform	2-7
2.3.2 Fast Fourier transform	2-7
2.3.3 Singular value decomposition	2-7
2.3.4 Ternary pattern	2-7
2.3.5 Support vector machine	2-8
2.3.6 Linear discriminant analysis	2-8
2.3.7 KNN	2-8
2.3.8 Artificial neural network	2-8

vii

IOP Publishing

High Performance Computing for Intelligent Medical Systems

Varun Bajaj and Irshad Ahmad Ansari

Chapter 6

Forecasting confirmed cases of Corona patients in India using regression and Gaussian analysis

Dhyan Chandra Yadav and Saurabh Pal

Corona virus is a major threat for human life leading to a very deadly life-threatening disease. The infection of this disease is so fast that in a very short span of time it took the whole world under its infection. In this chapter, we analyze the growing dataset of COVID-19 from 30 Jan 2020 to 9 July 2020 and estimate confirmed Covid positive cases and patient deaths.

The cases of this disease originated from Wuhan of China and the exact reason for the origin of this disease has not been explained to date. Experts are constantly experimenting to control this disease in the medical field, but to date no effective medicine to cure the disease immediately has been available. Four different functional models have been utilized for Covid data analysis of Indian Covid patients accessed from Kaggle. In this chapter, we have used linear, logarithmic, polynomial and Gaussian functional models for a COVID-19 dataset.

According to these models, we forecast the number of patients and death for Corona disease for the subsequent 120 days from the actual position of Covid cases at the end of Oct 2020 in India. After the analysis we find the polynomial function model is a very impressive model for forecasting. In this study, we find Covid infection grew in the next 120 days in India.

With the help of the prediction obtained from this research, the Indian Government can take preventive measures for controlling Corona disease such as lockdown and implementing social distancing. Another benefit is to develop medical facilities for providing for such a huge number of patients.

6.1 Introduction

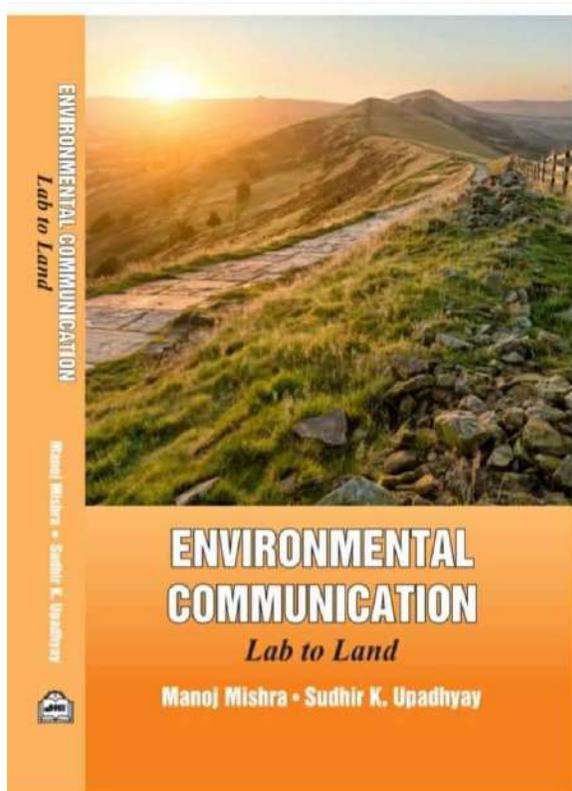
Corona viruses are a complex chain of viruses that generate illness in the human body such as respiratory diseases. The respiratory diseases are mainly two of types:

- Middle East Respiratory Syndrome (MERS-CoV);
- Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS-CoV).

doi:10.1088/978-0-7503-3815-8ch6

6-1

© IOP Publishing Ltd 2021



Environmental Communication "Lab to Land"

Editors:

Dr. Manoj Mishra
*Head, Department of Mass
Communication &
Dean, Faculty of Applied Social
Science and Humanities
V.B.S. Purvanchal University,
Jaunpur (UP)*

Dr. Sudhir K. Upadhyay
*Assistant Professor,
Department of
Environmental Science,
V.B.S. Purvanchal University,
Jaunpur (UP)*

Shree Publishers & Distributors
New Delhi-110 002

© Publisher

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the publisher, except for the purpose of references and review.

Book Name : Environmental Communication
"Lab to Land"

Editors : Dr. Manoj Mishra & Dr. Sudhir K. Upadhyay

Edition : 2021

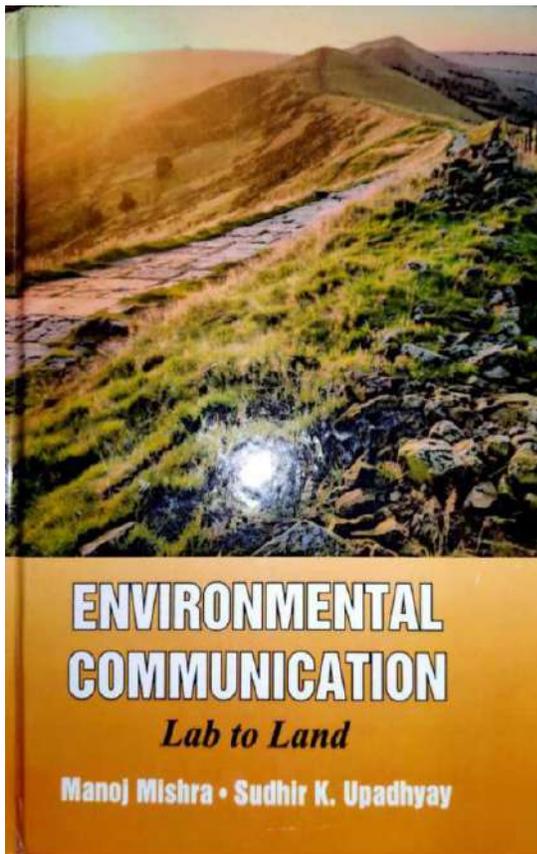
ISBN : 978-81-948189-5-3

Published by :

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735 Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

Printed by :

In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002



© Publisher

This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the publisher, except for the purpose of references and review.

Book Name : Environmental Communication
"Lab to Land"

Editors : Dr. Manoj Mishra & Dr. Sudhir K. Upadhyay

Edition : 2021

ISBN : 978-81-948189-5-3

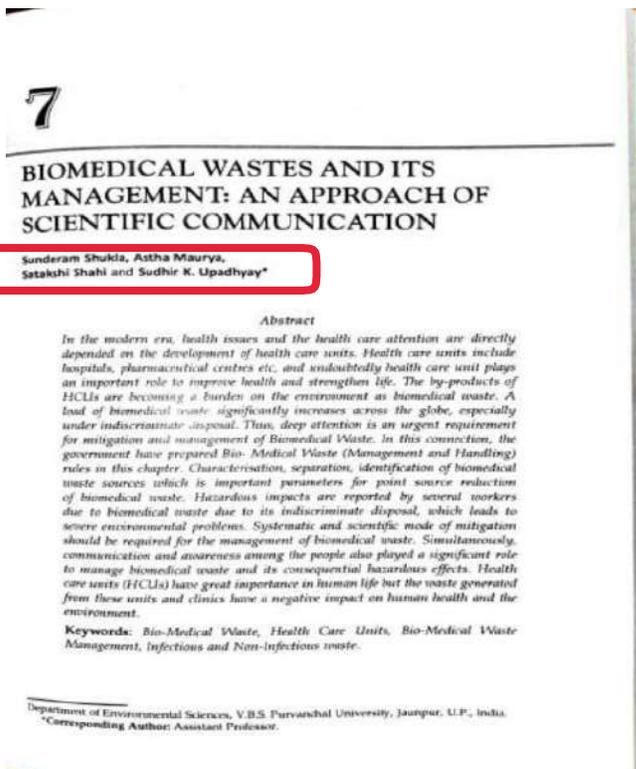
Published by :

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735 Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

Printed by :

In-house (Self)
New Delhi-110 002

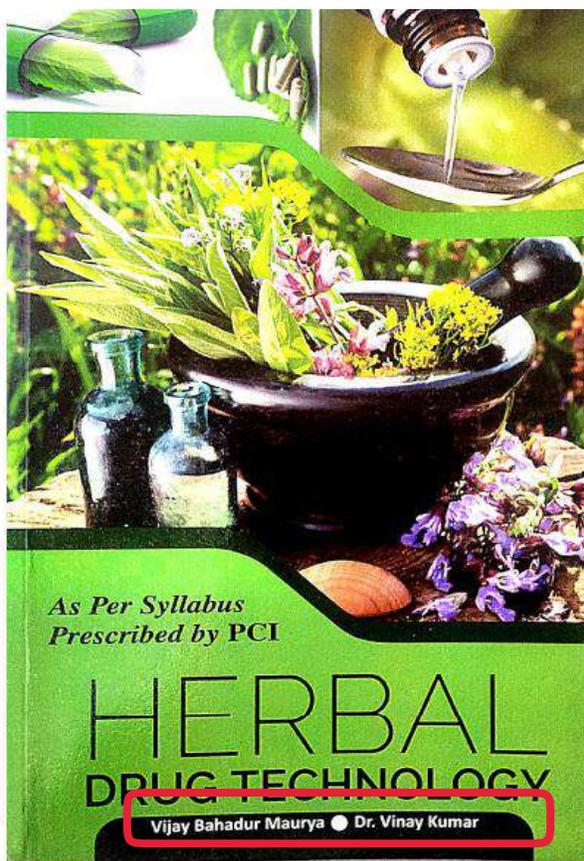
Contents



Preface (iii)

1. Fundamentals of Environment.....	1
• Sudhir K. Upadhyay	
2. Emancipating Environmental Communication in India: Geo-Specific Ecological Model.....	37
• Ankuram Dutta, Bharati Bharali and Anupa Lahkar Goswami	
3. Understanding of Scientific Communication in Global Climate Change & Biodiversity Loss.....	48
• Satendra Tripathi and Sudhir K. Upadhyay	
4. Pros and Cons of Mining--An Environmental issues Needs Scientific Communication.....	72
• Ali Asger Bhojya and Harshada Joshi	
5. Heavy Metal Pollution in Indian River and Its Impact on Health.....	94
• Manikant Tripathi, Shalendra Kumar, Shashi Kant Yadav and Nivedita Prasad	
6. Pesticides Uses: An Environment Issue Needs Scientific Communication.....	106
• Sameer Chandra and Jaspal Singh	
7. Biomedical Wastes and Its Management: An Approach of Scientific Communication.....	127
• Sunderam Shukla, Astha Maurya, Satakshi Shahi and Sudhir K. Upadhyay	

|| xi ||



ABOUT THE AUTHORS



Mr. Vijay Bahadur Maurya has obtained his M. Pharm in 2007 and currently working as Assistant Professor at Institute of Pharmacy, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP. He has more than 13 years of teaching and research experience. He has more than 10 publications in various national and international journals of repute. He has also attended and presented papers in various national and international conferences/seminars.



Dr. Vinay Kumar is Ph.D. in Pharmacognosy, currently working as Assistant Professor at Institute of Pharmacy, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP. He has more than 12 years of teaching and research experience. He has more than 20 publications in various national and international journals of repute. He has also attended and presented papers in various national and international conferences/seminars. His earlier published book is Pharmaceutical jurisprudence.



AMAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
MEERUT

e-mail : amonpublishinghouse@gmail.com



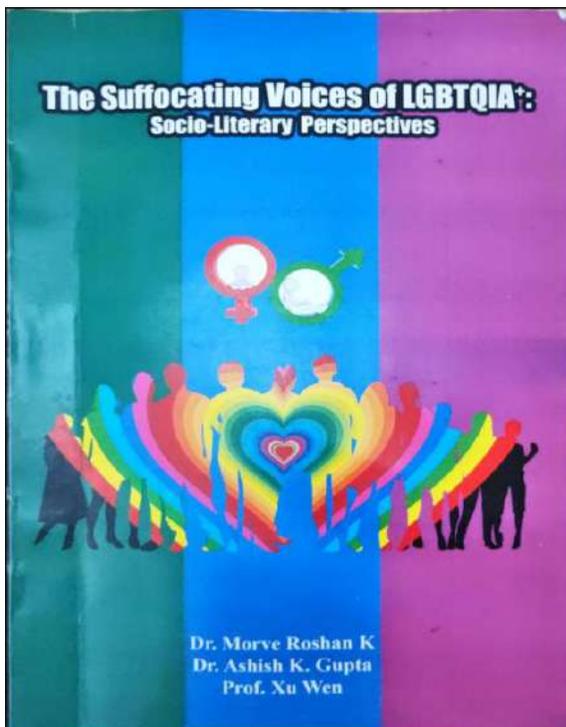
- ❖ Published by :
AMAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
Aggarwal Colony, Opp. Ranshila Maidan
Delhi Road, Meerut
☎ 07599211422
- © Publisher & Author
- ❖ ISBN-978-81-949612-4-6
- ❖ Price ₹ 140.00
(One Hundred Forty only)
- ❖ Edition 2021
- ❖ Laser Typesetted at :
Shreeja Computers
Meerut
- ❖ Printed At :
Rama Offset & Publishers
Delhi Road Meerut

PREFACE

Herbs are part of world we live in. It plays a vital role in maintenance of human health. It has helped to enhance and improve the quality of human life. The presented book is according to new syllabus as per Pharmacy Council of India for undergraduate students. By the means of this book, we the authors want to provide descriptive knowledge of various chapters according to the syllabus. This book gives the students, the knowledge of understanding of the quality of raw material, guidelines for quality of herbal drugs, herbal cosmetics, natural sweeteners, nutraceutical, herbal drug industry, etc. The subject also emphasizes on Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP), patenting and regulatory issues of herbal drugs. The subject matter is presented in such a manner that it makes it easier to understand the role of herbs in daily life. It not only emphasizes the need of protection of environment and judicious use of the traditional resources of the earth but also helps in meeting the challenges of rapidly progressing technology.

We the authors have tried to present interesting, knowledgeable and accurate information that will be useful to both students and teachers. We are thankful to M/S Aman Publishing House, Meerut, UP who really helped us in all possible ways and took great pains to get this in its proper shape. We are thankful to all those who gave their valuable suggestions which have been incorporated in this publication. We wish to get your feedback and suggestion in future also. Last but not least, we acknowledge the support of our family members and friends who always helped us to do our best.

—Authors



TITLE : *The Suffocating Voices of LGBTQIA+ Socio-Literary Perspectives*

ISBN : 978-81-953744-0-3

Editors : Dr. Morve Roshan K, Dr. Ashish K. Gupta & Prof. Xu Wen

Price : 349/- INR

Published by : Cape Comorin Publisher Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu, India

Website : www.apecomorinpublisher.com

Printed at : Cape Comorin Publisher Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu, India

Copyright ©2021 by Cape Comorin Publisher, All rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any other information storage and retrieved without prior permission in writing from the publishers.

Concerned authors are solely responsible for their views, opinions, policies, copyright infringement, legal action, penalty or loss of any kind regarding their content. The publisher will not be responsible for any penalty or loss of any kind if claimed in future. Contributing authors have no right to demand any royalty amount for their content.

CONTENT

	Page No.
Editors	
List of Contributors	
Acknowledgments	
Introduction	i-viii
Dr. Morve Roshan K.	
Chapter 1	1-14
Wrestling and Writhing Soul: The Wretched Life of LGBTQ	
Dr. Ashish Kumar Gupta	
Chapter 2	15-28
Dual Sexuality of the King Yuwanashiva	
Kadri Nushrin, A & Dr. Morve Roshan K.	
Chapter 3	29-47
Historicizing Reverberations of LGBTQIA: An Overview	
Dr. Rohindra Kumar Verma	
Chapter 4	48-64
Contemporary Politics on Intimacy and Survival: The LGBT Question in Mizoram	
Dr. Kristina. Z. Zama	
Chapter 5	65-76
The Proliferation of Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity in Wakeful Society	
Dr. Brajesh Kumar Gupta 'Mewadev'	
Chapter 6	77-88
The Study of Queer Elements in Jeanette Winterson's <i>Oranges are Not the Only Fruit</i>	
Nitesh Sharma	
Chapter 7	89-110
Setting-free from Stereotypes: A Study of Transgender in India	
Prishity Thakur, Poochasti Kohatgi, Tanvi & Rituraj Anand	
Chapter 8	111-125
Emerging Themes Related to the Discrimination at the Workplace with People Belongs to LGBT Community	
Deepati Mishra, Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey & Shivani Mishra	

CHAPTER 8

EMERGING THEMES RELATED TO THE DISCRIMINATION AT THE WORKPLACE WITH PEOPLE BELONGS TO LGBT COMMUNITY

Deepati Mishra*, Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey** & Shivani Mishra***

*Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Applied Psychology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh.
**Corresponding Author & Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Psychology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh
and
***D.Phil. Scholar, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh

With the passage of time in the 21st century, people who belong to the lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender (LGBT) community, start working in different organizations. But now LGBT workers encounter a high level of discrimination and harassment at the workplace that negatively affect their job satisfaction, job commitment, performance and organization overall productivity too. But very little research has been done focusing on discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation in the workplace. So, the purpose of this chapter is to explore the emerging themes due to sexual discrimination in the workplace in India. Further, this study attempts to give some recommendations for managers and all to prevent discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation. A systematic review of literature has been done to focus on the emerging themes related to perceived discrimination due to sexual orientation at the workplace. And in this study, it has been found that wage inequality, coming out among LGBT worker group are some of the major themes that are emerged in the workplace due to the sexual discrimination of LGBT workers and

111

डॉ. (नेजर) इन्द्रजीत सिंह



डॉ. (नेजर) इन्द्रजीत सिंह (जन्म 1960) पी. पी. एच. भारतीय वायुसेना में था। 1985 तक भारतीय वायुसेना में एयरलैंड ऑफिसर रहे थे। उन्होंने 1987 में भारतीय वायुसेना से रिटायर होकर पी. पी. एच. में शामिल हुए। पी. पी. एच. में उन्होंने विभिन्न पदों पर कार्य किया। उन्होंने 1990 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 1995 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 1998 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2002 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2005 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2008 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2011 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2014 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2017 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2020 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया।

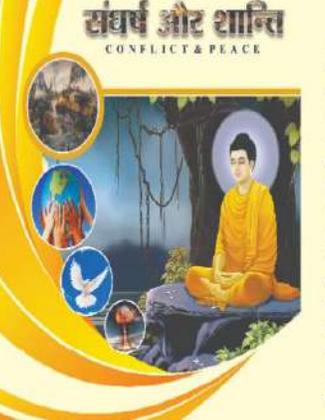
डॉ. रम तिवारी



डॉ. रम तिवारी (जन्म 1960) पी. पी. एच. भारतीय वायुसेना में था। 1985 तक भारतीय वायुसेना में एयरलैंड ऑफिसर रहे थे। उन्होंने 1987 में भारतीय वायुसेना से रिटायर होकर पी. पी. एच. में शामिल हुए। पी. पी. एच. में उन्होंने विभिन्न पदों पर कार्य किया। उन्होंने 1990 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 1995 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 1998 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2002 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2005 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2008 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2011 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2014 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2017 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया। उन्होंने 2020 में एम. एड. का डिग्री प्राप्त किया।

संघर्ष और शान्ति

CONFLICT & PEACE



डॉ. (नेजर) इन्द्रजीत सिंह
डॉ. राम तिवारी

ISBN 978-81-950635-5-1
मूल - ₹ 600/-

<p>19. Contemporary Conflicts and Challenges to Peace in South Asia Prof. Satish Chandra Pandey Dr. Jitendra Kumar</p> <p>20. My Name is Not Khan, I Am Mr. Kaul: War and Peace in Kashmir 1990-2020 Dr. Neetu Tandon</p> <p>21. Understanding the Role of Civil Society in Maintaining Peace and Harmony in Society Shivani Mishra Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey Deepthi Mishra</p> <p>22. Protection of Human Rights During Armed Conflict Dr. Abhay Raj Singh</p> <p>23. Dimension of Peace and Conflict Study With Reference to Indian Regime Dr. Manoj Awasthi</p> <p>24. The Peace and Conflict in The Environment Dr. Aradhana Dixit</p> <p>25. Understanding Economic Perspectives of Peace and Conflict with Special Reference to Indian Economy Dr. Manjūmata Dwivedi</p>	<p>202-219</p> <p>220-231</p> <p>232-239</p> <p>240-246</p> <p>247-255</p> <p>256-258</p> <p>259-263</p>
---	---

xxix

Understanding the Role of Civil Society in Maintaining Peace and Harmony in Society

<p>Shivani Mishra D. Phil Scholar, Dept of Applied Psychology VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (U.P.)</p>	<p>Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey Assistant Professor, Dept of Applied Psychology VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (U.P.)</p>	<p>Deepthi Mishra Ph. D. Scholar Dept of Applied Psychology VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (U.P.)</p>
--	--	--

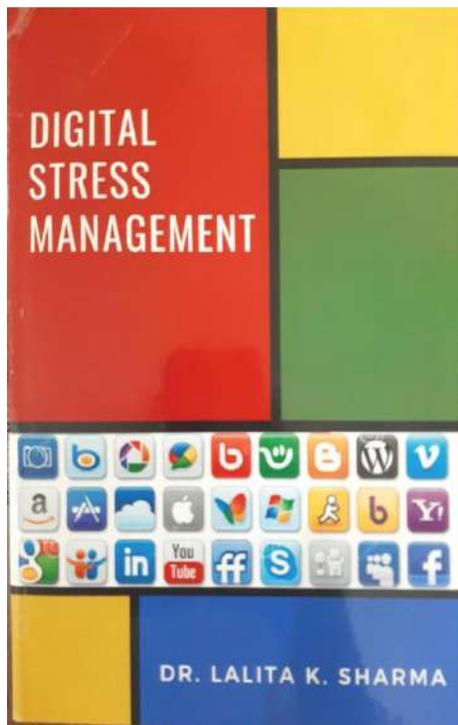
Summary

The inter group conflict has become a universal existential reality of human life on earth. It disturbs peace and harmony of society. In this way, it presents one of the biggest challenges in maintaining peace and harmony among the members of the society. It has been observed that civil society has a great potential to control the intensity of intergroup conflict and maintain peace. But it has been often seen that besides existence of civil society, intergroup conflict escalates very much and it leads to loss of life and property. The purpose of this present research paper is to understand the role of civil society during intergroup conflict. An effort would be made to critically analyze the factors that affect efficiency of civil society during intergroup conflict. Researches have shown that various factors such as contextual factors, policies of government regarding civil society, pattern of intergroup interaction in society, proximity of civil society to local population, trust in civil society, decisive actions of civil society during conflict are some of the important factors that affect efficiency of civil society to handle the intergroup conflict and maintain peace and harmony in the society.

Keywords: Civil Society, Peace, Harmony, Intergroup Conflict.
Corresponding Author: Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Psychology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, U.P. Email: dr.manojkumarpandey@yahoo.com

INTRODUCTION

Intergroup conflict and violence have emerged as one of the most researched and debatable issue in the past as well in the current scenario. There



Sub-Section II: Digital Stress among Corporate Employees

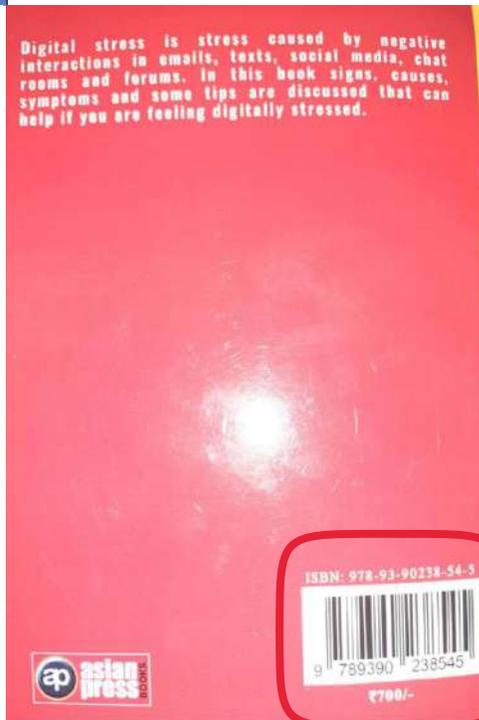
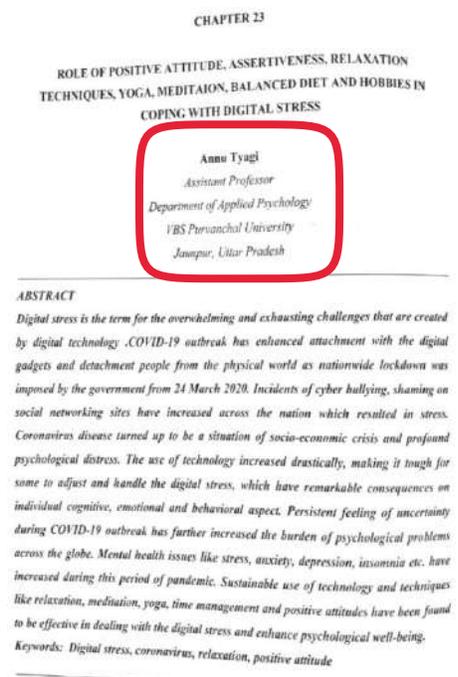
- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 18. | Digital Stress Management among Employees due to Changing Technology | 119-126 |
| | <i>Kirandeep Kaur</i> | |
| 19. | Digital Stress Management among Employees due to Changing Technology : A Study in Government and Private Organizations in Hyderabad | 127-133 |
| | <i>Dr. Pooja Shailaja</i> | |

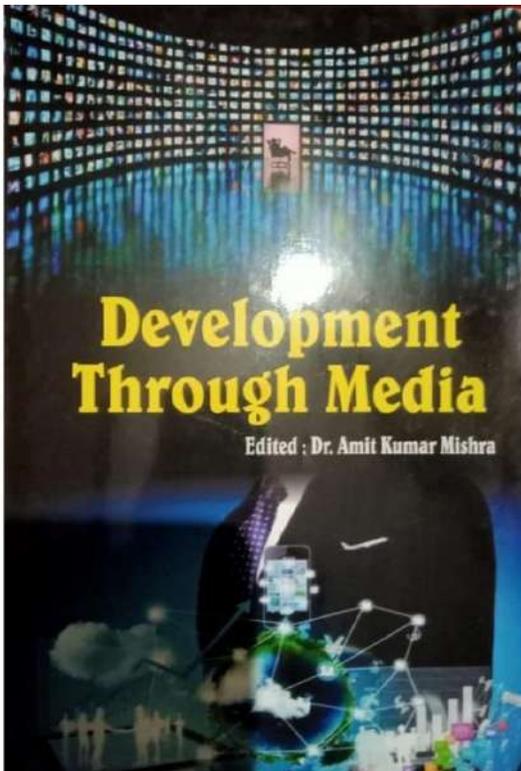
Section V: Wellbeing in the Digital Age

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 20. | Can We Manage Wellbeing in the Digital workplace | 134-135 |
| | <i>Renu Gupta</i> | |
| 21. | Digital Fasting | 136-141 |
| | <i>Dr. Rashmi Singh</i> | |
| 22. | How to Manage Digital Stress of Technology | 142-145 |
| | <i>Amandeep Sing Kalsi</i> | |
| 23. | Role of Positive Attitude, Assertiveness, Relaxation Techniques, Yoga, Meditation, Balanced Diet and Hobbies in Coping with Digital Stress | 146-153 |
| | <i>Annu Tyagi</i> | |
| 24. | How To Manage Wellbeing in the Digital Age | 154-159 |
| | <i>Dr. Rupinder Sampla, Dr. Lalita K. Sharma & Sourav Chhibber</i> | |
| 25. | Digital Detox | 160-165 |
| | <i>Sourav Chhibber, Dr. Lalita K. Sharma & Dr. Rupinder Sampla</i> | |

Section VI: Scope & Challenges Related with Globalisation 4.0

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 26. | Scope & Challenges Related with Globalisation 4.0 | 166-172 |
| | <i>Dr. Monika Jindal</i> | |





13

नई तकनीकी को अपनाने में मीडिया की भूमिका

नई तकनीकी को लेस बनाइएँ जॉख नही

डॉ. सुनील कुमार

किसी भी देश की उन्नति और प्रगति में मीडिया का बहुत बड़ा योगदान होता है, अगर यह कहा जाए कि मीडिया नई तकनीक समाज का निर्माण और पुनर्निर्माण करता है, तो यह गलत नहीं होगा। इतिहास में ऐसे अनगिनत उदाहरण दिखने को मिलते हैं जब तकनीकी शक्ति को पहचानते हुए लोगों ने उसका उपयोग लोक परिवर्तन के जिस भरोसेमंद हथियार के रूप में इस्तेमाल किया। जंगलों की घासता से सिस्कोले भारतीयों में देशभक्ति और तकनीकी ख बड़ा योगदान था। मार्शल मैक्लुहन द्वारा वैश्विक गांव की अवधारणा जल्द ही नई तकनीकी के साथ एक वास्तविकता बन रही है, जिससे हम दुनिया को देखते सकते हैं। नूटनबन युग समाप्त हो गया है। एक नई डिजिटल संखर प्रौद्योगिकी एक ई-सुपरहाइवे के साथ उभरी है जो दुनिया को आवाज, वीडियो और डेटा के रूप में परिवर्तित करने की शुरुआत कर रही है। नई प्रौद्योगिकियों व्यापक रूप से बढ़ रही हैं, फिर भी हमें इसके लिए सावधान रहने की जरूरत है। कहने का आसय यह है कि तकनीकी को लेस की तरह इस्तेमाल करिए उसे जॉख मत बनाइए।

मीडिया का जनजागरण में भी बहुत बड़ा योगदान है। बच्चों को पीलेयों की दवा पिलाने का अभियान हो या एड्स के प्रति जागरूकता या वर्तमान में कॉविड-19 जैसी महामारी से बचाव के प्रचार-प्रसार का कार्य हो। इतनी बड़ी महामारी जिसने दुनिया की हर रफतार को रोक दिया है उसे फिर से घटती पर लाने की जिम्मेवारी पूर्णरूप से तकनीक ने अपने कंधे पर लिया है। लोगों को घंट घंटे के लिए प्रेरित करना, खल मजदूरी पर रोक लगाने के लिये प्रयास करना, धूम्रपान को खतरों से अवगत कराना जैसे अनेक कार्यों में तकनीकी की भूमिका सचदनीय रही है। तकनीकी समय-समय पर नागरिकों को उनका अधिकारों के प्रति जागरूक करती रहती है। देश में भ्रष्टाचारियों पर कड़ी नज़र

Development Through Media / 128

रखने में भी तकनीक का इस्तेमाल किया जा रहा है। समय-समय पर फिर, ऑपरेशन कर इन बाफेदपेरी का काला बाइल दुनिया के समस्त तकनीक के समय से ही बनाया जाता है। इस प्रकार तकनीकी लभो जिन मुक बाटान की तरह है, किन्तु सकिण । जैसे पाल को बाध कीते होत है, उसे प्रकार तकनीकी की बचान ही नहीं अभिचार भी है। तकनीक का इस को बचारा भीको बाकिे किन्ती भी है, लेकिन खातका जब लोक लोक कर ले तब बचान बन जाती है। कुछ ऐसा ही हाल तकनीकी का भी है। आज के समय में तकनीक ऐसा लमान के लालय में समाज को नुमरात कर रही है। आज लभो समाधार पर अपचार की खबरी से भरे रहते हैं, जबकि वास्तविक बचपरात ही स्थान ही नहीं मिलता यदि मिलता भी है तो बीप के पन्हे पर लकी किती कोटे से कोने में। तकनीकी अपने लालय, आकार और सांख्यिक में तकनीकी के वास्तविक रूपों से भिन्न और उनकी तुलना में कली व्यापक है। वास्तविक रूप से तकनीकी का गलत तकनीकी कपटी कर इस्तेमाल किती एक लालय पर अधिक तकनीकी के लिए किया जाता है, जैसे कि कालय पर मुदत विषयवात का प्रतिनिधित्व करने वाला डिजिटल तकनीकी, टेलीविजन का रॉइड जैसे इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों से वर्यक या श्रोता तक पहुंचने वाला इलेक्ट्रॉनिक तकनीक। नई तकनीक इस सीमा से काफी हद तक मुक्त तो है ही, वास्तविक तकनीक की तुलना में अधिक व्यापक भी है।

परिवारिता ही क्या, नई तकनीक तो इटलेट की सीमाओं में बंधन लाने को भी तैयार नहीं है। और तो और, यह कंप्यूटर आधारित तकनीक का भी नहीं रह गया है। 1990 के दशक में जब कंप्यूटर ने काली खोलने से अपन विषयक खीन की और कदम बढ़ाया (जिससे वास्तविक मूल इस्तेमाल काले में) तब नई तकनीकी का नए रूप में उभार शुरू हुआ। इससे जगते दलत ने किता और मनोरंजन के लिए कोम्पैक्ट डिस्क (सीडी रोम) की लोकप्रियता का दौर आया तो नई तकनीक को मजबूती से पीप लमाने का मौका मिला। नई तकनीक का दावात इन सब सीमाओं से कली जाने तक है। हा, 1995 के बाद इटलेट से लोकप्रिय होने पर नई तकनीकी काे अपने विकास और प्रसार के लिए अनुप्राण क्षमताओं से युक्त एक सचभाविक माध्यम जरूरत मिल गया।

नई तकनीक किती भी डिजिटल माध्यम से प्राप्त करे, प्रसंकृत की पर प्रयास की जाने वाली सेवाओं का समग्र रूप है। इस तकनीक की विषयवात की रचना या प्रयोग के लिए किती न किन्ती तक के कंप्यूटिंग माध्यम की जरूरत पड़ती है। जरूरी नहीं कि वह माध्यम कंप्यूटर ही हो। वह किती की किम की इलेक्ट्रॉनिक या डिजिटल मुक्ति हो सकती है जिसमें अधिक बचपरातों या प्रोसेसिंग की क्षमता मौजूद हो, जैसे कि मोबाइल फोन, लैपटॉप डिजिटल असिस्टेंट (पीडीए), आई फोन, प्लै, रोमी कीरलनई ई मुक लभो लेते

A comprehensive self contained text covering principles of grid . It provides basic approach for the development of fundamental concepts and insights into the subject matter. The text dealt in book develops the subject matter in a simplified manner. Theoretical explanation is supported by graded solved examples. The book is framed in such a way to help students in grasping the Theoretical principles and its applicability with the coverage of various topics.



Dr Rajnish Bhasker
Piyush Kumar Yadav
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay

Dr Rajnish Bhasker received his PhD from MNIT Allahabad currently working as an assistant professor and head EED VBSPU Jaunpur. Piyush Kumar Yadav B.Tech (gold medalist) currently pursuing M.tech (power system) Satyam Kumar Upadhyay currently working as an assistant professor EED VBSPU Jaunpur.

Introduction to Grid

Control and Dynamic of Grid in Power System



Imprint

Any brand names and product names mentioned in this book are subject to trademark, brand or patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product descriptions etc. even without a particular marking in this work is in no way to be construed to mean that such names may be regarded as unrestricted in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and could thus be used by anyone.

Cover image: www.ingimage.com

Publisher:
LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
is a trademark of
International Book Market Service Ltd., member of OmniScriptum Publishing Group
17 Meldrum Street, Beau Bassin 71504, Mauritius
Printed at: see last page
ISBN: 978-3-659-33401-6

Copyright © Dr Rajnish Bhasker, Piyush Kumar Yadav, Satyam Kumar Upadhyay
Copyright © 2021 International Book Market Service Ltd., member of OmniScriptum Publishing Group

**Dr Rajnish Bhasker
Piyush Kumar Yadav
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay**

Introduction to Grid

Control and Dynamic of Grid in Power System

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing

A comprehensive self contained text covering principle of energy management systems. It provides basic approach for the development of fundamental concepts and insight the subject matter. The text dealt in the book develops the subject matter in a simplified sequential manner. Theoretical explanation is supported by graded solved examples which have been framed to help the students in grasping the Theoretical principles.



Piyush Kumar Yadav
Dr Rajnish Bhasker
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay

Piyush Kumar Yadav (B.Tech Electrical Engineering Goldmedalist) Currently Pursuing M.Tech In Power System from Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University Jaunpur U.P.222001

Energy Management System

Energy Management in Electrical Power System



Piyush Kumar Yadav
Dr Rajnish Bhasker
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay

Imprint

Any brand names and product names mentioned in this book are subject to trademark, brand or patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product descriptions etc. even without a particular marking in this work is in no way to be construed to mean that such names may be regarded as unrestricted in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and could thus be used by anyone.

Cover image: www.ingimage.com

Publisher:

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
is a trademark of
International Book Market Service Ltd., member of OmniScriptum Publishing Group
17 Meldrum Street, Beau Bassin 71504, Mauritius
Printed at: see last page
ISBN: 978-620-3-47143-4

Copyright © Piyush Kumar Yadav, Dr Rajnish Bhasker,
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay
Copyright © 2021 International Book Market Service Ltd., member of
OmniScriptum Publishing Group

Energy Management System
Energy Management in Electrical Power System

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing



INDIAN ECONOMY 2020 During COVID 19

Current Issues & Future Prospects

Editors
S.K. Sinha
Ajay Dwivedi
Archana Upadhyay



Prof. SK Sinha is one of the gems of the line of academics. He serves 23 years to the society by his knowledgeable impressive commended subject teaching as well as important contribution to make the youth skillful with value system. He is working as a Dean, Chairperson Department of Management, Faculty of Commerce and Management at Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana. He is also a strong pillar of the University by having the post of Dean Academic Affairs. He published many International and National Papers in reputed Journals.



Prof. Ajay Dwivedi - Professor in Department of Financial Studies and Dean of Students Welfare, VBS Purvanchal University. He has a wide exposure of teaching and research in universities and institutes internationally. He has been Associate Professor in Department of Accounting and Finance, Faculty of Business and Economics, Mekelle University, Ethiopia. He also occupied the position of Deputy Director at Keshav Institute of Management, Salwan, Karnal. He has been Associate Professor at Maharishi Markandeshwar, University, Mullana, Haryana. In addition he has served other institutions of excellence such as Mahaja Agram Institute of Management and Technology, S.A Jain Institute of Management and Technology, Haryana in different capacities. He has contributed in teaching Financial Management, Financial Derivatives, Investment Banking and Financial Modelling and other Finance related course internationally. He also has exposure of teaching interdisciplinary courses at different levels. He did his PhD from Banaras Hindu University on Pricing, Costing and Profitability in Public Enterprises in India. He has worked on Financial inclusion, ROCSA, Financial Literacy and Financial Derivatives. He is member of many academic and administrative bodies and committees both externally and internally.



Dr. Archana Upadhyay has obtained her Ph.D. degree in the field of Financial Economics from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Qualified UGC-NET-JRF in first attempt, obtained her PG Degree with 2nd position from Faculty of Commerce BHU, she stood at 1st position in her Graduation, B.Ed. and Intermediate exams. She has presented research papers in two dozens of national and international seminars /conferences and has also published a dozen of research articles/research papers/chapter in refereed/peer reviewed journals. Edited Book. She has won the "Outstanding International Researcher Award" for her research paper in the International conference. Attended Faculty Development Programs and workshops and she has more than five years of teaching experience at UG and PG level. She is member of many academic bodies and committees.

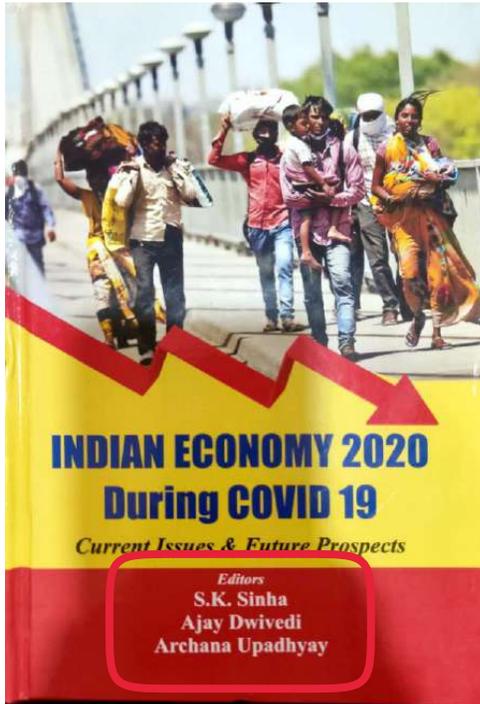


SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002
www.shreepublishers.com

Price : ₹ 2150.00

ISBN 978-93-90674-43-5





INDIAN ECONOMY 2020 During COVID 19

Current Issues & Future Prospects

Editors
S.K. Sinha
Ajay Dwivedi
Archana Upadhyay



Prof. S.K. Sinha is one of the gems of the line of academics. He serves 23 years to the society by his knowledgeable impressive commendable subject teaching as well as important contributions to make the youth skilled with value system. He is working as a Dean, Chairperson Department of Management, Faculty of Commerce and Management at Chaudhary Rabi Singh University, Jodhpur, Haryana. He is also a strong pillar of the University by having the post of Dean Academic Affairs. He published many International and National Papers in reputed Journals.



Prof. Ajay Dwivedi Professor in Department of Financial Studies and Dean of Students Welfare, VBS Purvanchal University. He has a wide exposure of teaching and research in universities and institutes internationally. He has been Associate Professor in Department of Accounting and Finance, Faculty of Business and Economics, Metkelle University, Ethiopia. He also occupied the position of Deputy Director at Keshav Institute of Management, Salwan, Karnal. He has been Associate Professor at Maharshi Markandeshwar, University, Mullana, Institute of Management and Technology, S.A. Jain Institute of Management and Technology, Haryana in different capacities. He has contributed in teaching Financial Management, Financial Derivatives, Investment Banking and Financial Modelling and other Finance related course internationally. He also has exposure of teaching interdisciplinary courses at different levels. He did his PhD from Banaras Hindu University on Pricing, Costing and Profitability in Public Enterprises in India. He has worked on Financial inclusion, ROCSA, Financial Literacy and Financial Derivatives. He is a member of many academic and administrative bodies and committees both externally and internally.



Dr. Archana Upadhyay has obtained her Ph.D. degree in the field of Financial Economics from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Qualified UGC-NET-JRF in first attempt, obtained her PG Degree with 2nd position from Faculty of Commerce BBU, she stood at 1st position in her Graduation, B.Ed. and Intermediate exams. She has presented research papers in two dozens of national and international seminars/conferences and has also published a dozen of research articles/research papers/chapters in refereed/peer reviewed journals/ Edited Book. She has won the "Outstanding International Researcher Award" for her research paper in the International conference. Attended Faculty Development Programs and workshops and she has more than five years of teaching experience at UG and PG level. She is member of many academic bodies and committees.



SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002
www.shreepublishers.com

Price : ₹ 2150.00

ISBN 978-93-90674-43-5



10. Bio-Medical Waste: Crisis Management and Policy Interventions During Pandemic <i>Amrita Misra and Chaitanya Singh</i>	80
11. Impact of Covid-19 on International Business <i>Akhileshwari Nath</i>	110
12. Digital India Amid COVID-19 <i>Umeshwar Singh and Supriya Tripathi</i>	114
13. Potential Impact of Covid-19 on International Business <i>Smriti Vaidhi</i>	132
14. Changing Scenario of Education during Lockdown Period and Problems Faced by the Students of East Champaran District of Bihar <i>Dipankar Bhawan and Shyam Nandan Mishra</i>	137
15. Impact of Novel Coronavirus (Covid-19) On E-Commerce <i>Vandana Gautam</i>	143
16. MSMEs Sector and Covid-19 Crisis <i>Tanushree</i>	148
17. Covid-19 and Virtual Organization <i>Sukhla Mishra</i>	153
18. Digital India Amid COVID 19 <i>Shikha Dubey</i>	162
19. Covid-19 Impact on Education Sector <i>Shirangi Singh</i>	166
20. Paradigm Change During Covid-19 & Post Era <i>Seta Kumari</i>	175
21. Post Covid 19 Era : Opportunity for India to become Self Reliant <i>Archana Upadhyay</i>	181
22. The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Education in India <i>S.K. Sinha, Ajay Dwivedi and Shikha Dubey</i>	187

The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Education in India

S.K. Sinha*, Ajay Dwivedi[†] and Shikha Dubey[‡]

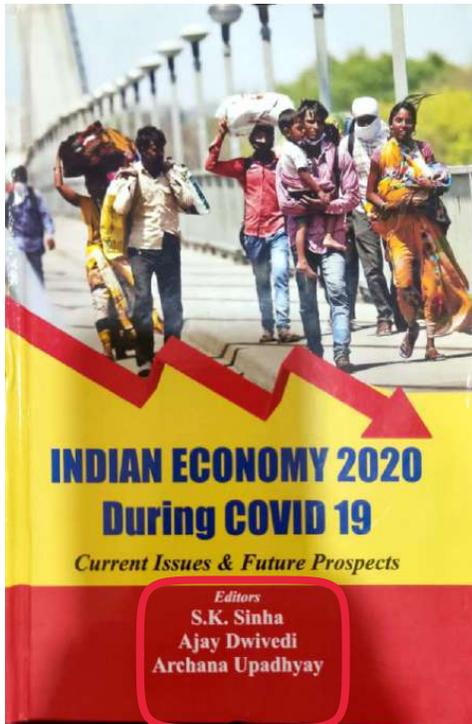
The global impact of pandemic COVID-19 can be seen in every industry imposed a global lockdown, which has had a negative impact on the lives of pupils. In India, over 32 crore students were unable to transfer schools or universities, and all educational activities were stopped. The COVID-19 epidemic has shown us that change is unavoidable. It has acted as a spur for education systems to innovate and use platforms using previously unexplored technologies. To wipe away the possibility of a pandemic, the education sector has been striving to survive crises with a fresh method and digitising the course. This paper discusses some of the steps taken by the Indian government to ensure that all citizens have access to quality education. The favourable and unfavourable consequences of COVID-19 on education are examined, as well as some useful suggestions for conducting learning programmes during Covid-19 outbreak and in Post Covid world.

INTRODUCTION

Nobody could have predicted that a virus like Covid-19 would emerge and, without distinguishing itself, change people's lives. Many things changed in our world as a result of Covid-19, and it took some time for people to get used to the new normal. Because to the widespread effects of Covid-19, schools and other educational institutions were forced to close.

Most governments initially chose to temporarily close schools in order to limit the impact of Covid-19. It was reopened for a few grades later, which raised infection rates, before being shut down again.

* Professor, Dean, Faculty of Management, Chaudhary Rabi Singh University, Jodhpur, Haryana, India
† Professor, Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India
‡ Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Financial Studies, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India



Prof. SK Sinha is one of the gems of the line of academics. He serves 23 years to the society by his knowledgeable impressive commended subject teaching as well as important contributions to make the youth skillful with value system. He is working as a Dean, Chairperson Department of Management, Faculty of Commerce and Management at Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana. He is also a strong pillar of the University by having the post of Dean Academic Affairs. He published many International and National Papers in reputed Journals.

Prof. Ajay Dwivedi - Professor in Department of Financial Studies and Dean of Students Welfare, VBS Purvanchal University. He has a wide exposure of teaching and research in universities and institutes internationally. He has been Associate Professor in Department of Accounting and Finance, Faculty of Business and Economics, Mekelle University, Ethiopia. He also occupied the position of Deputy Director at Keshav Institute of Management, Solapur, Karnal. He has been Associate Professor at Maharishi Markandeshwar, University, Mullana, Haryana. In addition he has served other institutions of excellence such as Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Management and Technology, S.A Jain Institute of Management and Technology, Haryana in different capacities. He has contributed in teaching Financial Management, Financial Derivatives, Investment Banking and Financial Modelling and other Finance related course internationally. He also has exposure of teaching interdisciplinary courses at different levels. He did his PhD from Banara Hindu University on Pricing, Costing and Profitability in Public Enterprises in India. He has worked on Financial inclusion, ROCSA, Financial Literacy and Financial Derivatives. He is member of many academic and administrative bodies and committees both externally and internally.

Dr. Archana Upadhyay has obtained her Ph.D. degree in the field of Financial Economics from Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. Qualified UGC-NET-JRF in first attempt, obtained her PG Degree with 2nd position from Faculty of Commerce BHU, she stood at 1st position in her Graduation, B.Ed. and Intermediate exams. She has presented research papers in two forums of national and international seminars/conferences and has also published a dozen of research articles/research papers/chapter in refereed/year reviewed journals/ Edited Book. She has won the "Outstanding International Researcher Award" for her research paper in the International conference, Attached Faculty Development Programs and workshops and she has more than five years of teaching experience at UG and PG level. She is member of many academic bodies and committees.

Price : ₹ 2150.00
ISBN 978-93-90674-43-5

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
 22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
 ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
 NEW DELHI-110002
 www.shreepublishers.com

IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON INDIAN ECONOMY

Ajay Dwivedi* and Om Dutt†

The present chapter focuses on how the present epidemic has exaggerated the entire economy severely. The author has reviewed many researches in this regard during previous outbreaks. In the present scenario world witness the most intricate era because of COVID 19 pandemic where every economy of the world suffering from the consequences of the COVID19. The author has made an attempt to study the serious implications faced by the world economy into various forms like economically and non-economically. Indian economy is also not free from the COVID19 impact. Although majority of businesses of India strongly hit by the pandemic and supply chains also witness the sharp down fall due to the pandemic, but still there is hope in the difficult time. In India businesses and enterprises have seen a huge dip in the economic activities during the COVID 19 and India is not alone who face this situation. In world all economies face same situation.

INTRODUCTION

Indian economy face the extraordinary time after many years of colonization because of Covid-19. Indian economy already experiencing tough time before Covid-19 pandemic hit the economic activities in the country. In extended lock down almost every sector of the economy face crisis specially manufacturing sector which is major contributor to the employment in the economy has witness the tough time. Severity of economic impact of COVID 19 will be determine by the, to extent which health emergency will be persistent in the economy and clinical management of the disease, also time period of lockdown in economy which further leads to mismatch between demand and supply conditions in the economy and importantly how lockdown is lifted by the government. In this paper our attempt to evaluate the health Indian economy before Covid -19 situation and also interested to see the impact of Covid-19 on the wellbeing of different sectors of the economy. How macro variables of the economy react after the hit of pandemic. As we know that majority of economy in the world is standing at the central of pandemic and witnessing the two major crisis one

* Dean, Students Welfare, VBS Purvanchal University, Unnao, Uttar Pradesh.
 † Assistant Professor, Swami Shukdevanand College, University of Delhi

MEDIA & COVID-19

Issues, Implications, Inferences

Editors:
Prof Sanjeev Bhanawat
Dr Usha Sawhney



Published by
University Book House (P) Ltd.
79, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur-302 003
Ph. : 0141-2311466, 2313382
email : uni_bookhouse@yahoo.com
Website : ubhjaipur.com

ISBN : 978-93-90672-11-0

First Edition : 2021

Laser Typesetting & Printing
Kailash Saini, Jaipur & Trident Enterprises, Delhi

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be copied, adapted, abridged or translated, stored in any retrieval system, computer system, photographic or other system or transmitted in any form by any means whether electronic, mechanical, digital, optical, photographic or otherwise without a prior written permission of the copyright holders. M/s University Book House (P) Ltd., Jaipur.

This book is sold subject to the condition that it, or any part of it, shall not be by way of trade or otherwise, be sold, resold, displayed, advertised, or otherwise circulated, without the publisher's prior written consent, in any form of binding, cover or title other than that in which it is published and without a similar condition including this condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser(s).

Any breach of any of these rights or conditions will entail civil and criminal action without further notice.

While every effort has been made to avoid any mistake or omission, this publication is being sold on the condition and understanding that neither the editors nor the publishers or printers would be liable in any manner to any person by reason of any mistake or omission in this publication or for any action taken or omitted to be taken on advice rendered or accepted on the basis of this work.

Rights of Publication reserved with the Publishers.
All ideas and opinions pertaining to Papers/Articles are purely creation of contributor's mind and editors, publishers or printers do not owe any liability and copyrights reserve with the contributor of respective papers/articles.

19.	Social Responsibilities of Media Towards Child Safety During COVID-19	147
	Archana Sharma	
20.	Use of OTT Platforms During COVID-19 Pandemic	153
	Dr. Sumedha S. Salonkhe	
21.	Migrant Labour Issues and Media	164
	Kalyani Ramesh Rathod	
22.	COVID-19: Environmental Reasons and Lessons	
	Dr. Mayura Bijale	175
	Dhananjay Bijale	
23.	Media Consumption Pattern During the Lockdown	181
	Dr. Rajeev Ghode	
24.	Education in COVID-19 Time: With Special Reference to Social Media Efforts of MHRD to Meet Lockdown Challenges	190
	Sandeep Bhatt	
25.	Positive from Covid-19 : New Media Aids Learning in India	198
	Vithika Salami	
26.	Impact of COVID-19 - Communication on Rural Population: A Case Study	206
	Dr. Manoj Mishra	
27.	COVID-19 and Media: Some Facts	212
	Dewesh Pandey	
	Dr. Ajay Kumar Singh	
28.	Corporate Social Responsibility During COVID-19 Pandemic: A Study Indian Companies' Support in a Health Crisis	219
	Dr. Meenakshi Upadhyay	
29.	Role of Community Radio in Fighting COVID-19 Pandemic	230
	Saheb Kumar	
30.	Folk Art and COVID-19	236
	Dr. Mrinal Chatterjee	

26

Impact of COVID-19 Communication on Rural Population: A Case Study

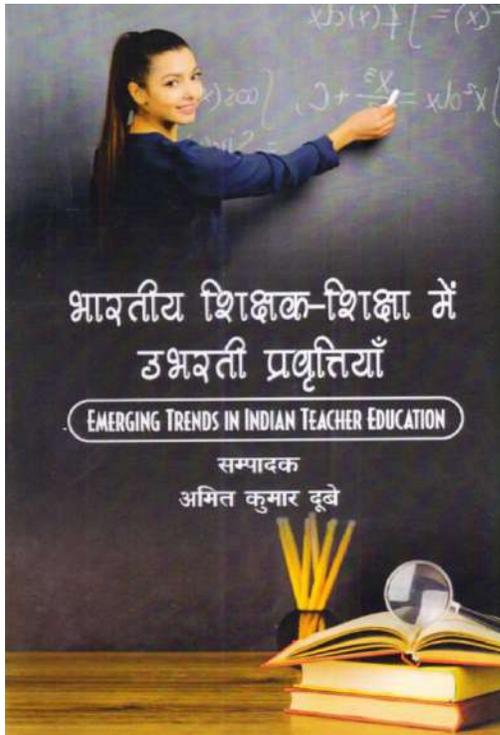
Dr. Manoj Mishra

Abstract

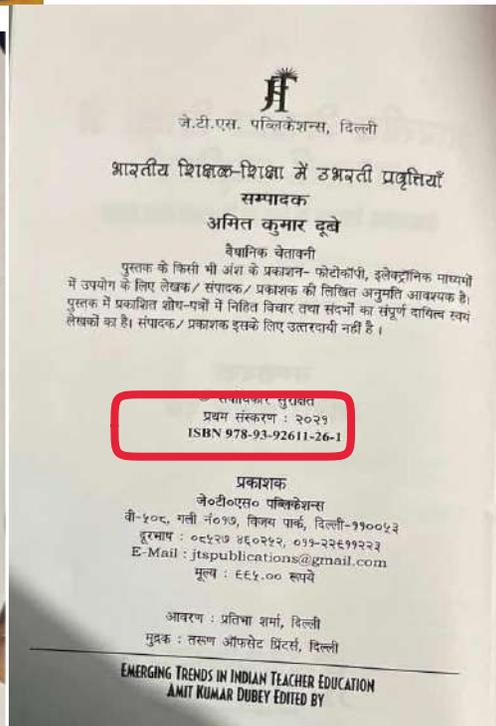
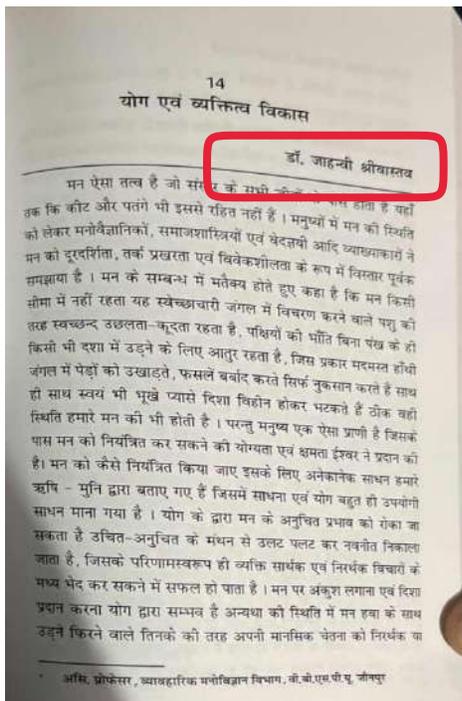
Media has disseminated all the relevant information like the places infected and mitigation measures about the deadly coronavirus which has rapidly infected the human population across the globe. Corona warriors of the media are present throughout the nation. The present study found that elderly people (>50 year) of Bakhsha Block were almost unaware of the impact of the disaster brought about by COVID-19 as compared to the younger (<50 year) people. A proper source of information is required for the rural people to induce awareness among them and to communicate the strategies to fight the COVID-19 pandemic. In rural areas most people do not have the electronic gadgets and financial ability. That is why they are not using the Aarogya Setu app or proper sanitizers and masks during this crucial situation, nor are they aware that physical distancing has become an important weapon to fight the COVID-19 pandemic.

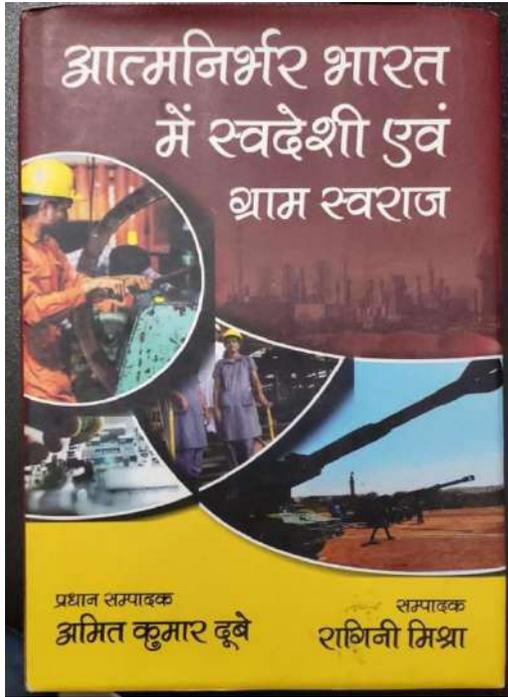
Introduction

COVID-19 has reached the whole world. It emerged from Wuhan in China (Phelan et al., 2020, Wu et al., 2020). Although, its exact origin and ability to spread among human beings are still not very clear, the large number of cases reported worldwide shows the human to human transmission of the disease. According to the WHO, the symptoms of COVID-19 appear to be relatively mild as compared with SARS-CoV (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus) and MERS-CoV (Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus). Coronavirus relates with its large family and can infect mammals, birds and humans (WHO). On January 7, 2020, a novel coronavirus was isolated and the International Committee on Taxonomy of Virus (ICTV) referred this virus as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus-2 (Legido-Quigley et al., 2020, Wang et al., 2020, Khet et al., 2020). Symptoms of coronavirus in infected people could appear between two to 14 days of exposure—fever, cough, running nose, sore throat, headache, chest pain, tiredness, shortness of breath, rash, vomiting and diarrhea etc. The severity of novel coronavirus symptoms can range from very mild to severe; some people may have symptoms and some may have no sign or symptoms of the novel coronavirus. Older people and those



भारतीय शिक्षक-शिक्षा में उभरती प्रवृत्तियाँ		12
11. कोरोना काल में ऑनलाइन शिक्षण की प्रासंगिकता	रीता रानी	91
12. नई शिक्षा नीति : गाँधीवादी आवश्यों के विशेष संदर्भ में	राखी प्रजापत, कोमल तुलवाल	104
13. शिक्षा में नवाचार सम्बंधित मुद्दे	डॉ. ज्योति विहारी	112
14. योग एवं व्यक्तित्व विकास	डॉ. जाहन्वी श्रीवास्तव	121
15. वर्तमान समय में ऑनलाइन शिक्षा के सकारात्मक व नकारात्मक पक्ष	कृति साहू	129
16. शिक्षा विकासोन्मुखी और रोजगारोन्मुखी हो	डॉ. गौरीशंकर प्रजापत	135
17. कोरोना महामारी और ऑनलाइन शिक्षा : चुनौती और संभावनाएँ	प्रतिभा वर्मा	139
18. वर्तमान समय में ऑनलाइन शिक्षा के सकारात्मक व नकारात्मक पक्ष	डॉ. क्षितिजा	146
19. आधुनिक समय में ऑनलाइन शिक्षा के सकारात्मक व नकारात्मक पक्ष	डॉ. सुमन शर्मा	152
20. वर्तमान समय में ऑनलाइन शिक्षा के सकारात्मक व नकारात्मक पक्ष	डॉ। नीमा भेतवाल	160





प्रथम संस्करण 2021

ISBN 978-93-91118-24-2

© संपादक

मूल्य : ₹ 695/-

प्रकाशक

हंस प्रकाशन

(पब्लिशर्स एण्ड डिस्ट्रीब्यूटर्स)

पौ-336/1, गली नं. 3, दूसरा पुस्ता

सोनिया विहार, नई दिल्ली-110094

दूरभाष : 9868561340, 7217610640

Email : hansprakashan88@gmail.com

Website : www.hansprakashan.com

विक्रय कार्यालय :

4648/21, अंतारी रोड, दरियागंज

नई दिल्ली-110002

दूरभाष : 7217610640

टाइप सेटिंग : हर्ष कंप्यूटर्स, किराड़ी, दिल्ली-86

मुद्रक : एस.के. ऑफसेट, दिल्ली

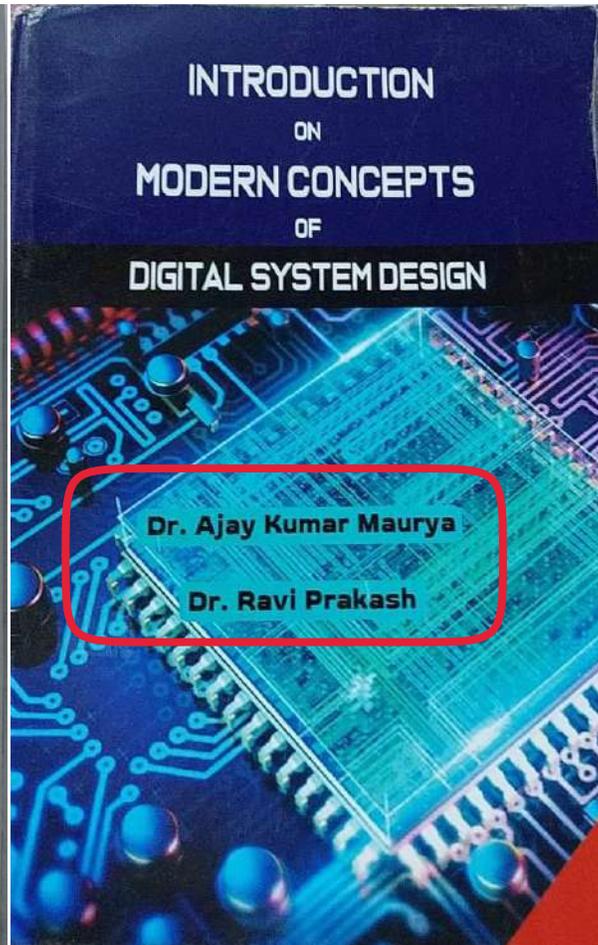
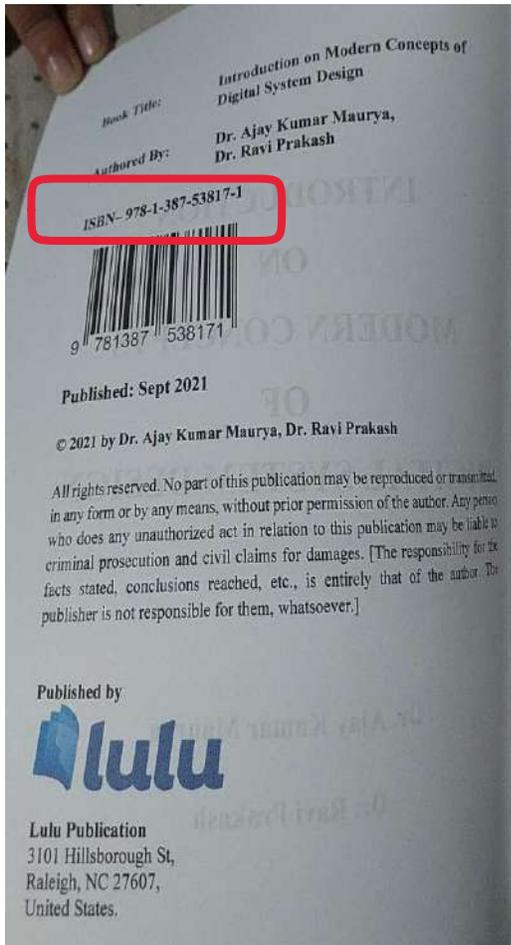
18. आत्मनिर्भर भारत में स्वदेशी और ग्राम स्वराज की परिकल्पना	डॉ. सत्येंद्र कुमार	130
19. आत्मनिर्भर भारत में स्वदेशी और ग्राम स्वराज की संकल्पना	डॉ. इंद्र बीबास्तव	139
20. आत्मनिर्भर भारत के संदर्भ में स्वदेशी और ग्राम स्वराज की परिकल्पना और पं. दीनदयाल उपाध्याय के विचारों की प्रासंगिकता	अमित कुमार दूबे	142
21. आत्मनिर्भर भारत में स्वदेशी और ग्राम स्वराज की परिकल्पना : शिक्षा का योगदान	डॉ. संजय कुमार	156
22. ग्रामीण आदिवासी परिवेश दर्शा और शिक्षा	डॉ. पवन कुमार शर्मा	161
23. कोरोना काल में प्रवासी मजदूरों की समस्याएँ	डॉ. ओमिना मानकी	167
24. कोरोना काल में महिलाओं संबंधी मुद्दे	डॉ. दीप्ति	175
25. लोकतांत्रिक प्रवासी श्रमिकों की समस्या	डॉ. गंगा उपाध्याय	184
26. ग्रामीण स्वराज और महिला उद्यमियों की स्थिति पर एक नजर	आतिश	191
27. ग्राम स्वराज की परिकल्पना	डॉ. मनोज कुमार सिंह	198
28. कामकाजी महिलाएँ कल और आज : एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन	पुनम	205
29. Ruralpreneurs: New emerging India (Saharanpur Based Study (Uttar Pradesh))	Prof. P.K. Agarwal	211
30. Being self reliant in the age of Globalisation: Possibilities and Challenges	Shaikha Sharma	218
31. भारतीय ग्रामीण अर्थव्यवस्था की आत्मनिर्भरता : अवसर एवं चुनौतियाँ	डॉ. जानकी बीबास्तव	225
32. प्रवासी मजदूर और फलावन का दंड	अवनीश विरवकर्मा	232
33. आत्मनिर्भर भारत की संकल्पना और गांधी जी का चरखा	डॉ. कुमुदकुम बीबास्तव	232
34. ग्राम-स्वराज	प्रशांत अग्रवाली	241
	डॉ. मंजुलता कश्यप	247
	रामसेवक राम भगत	247

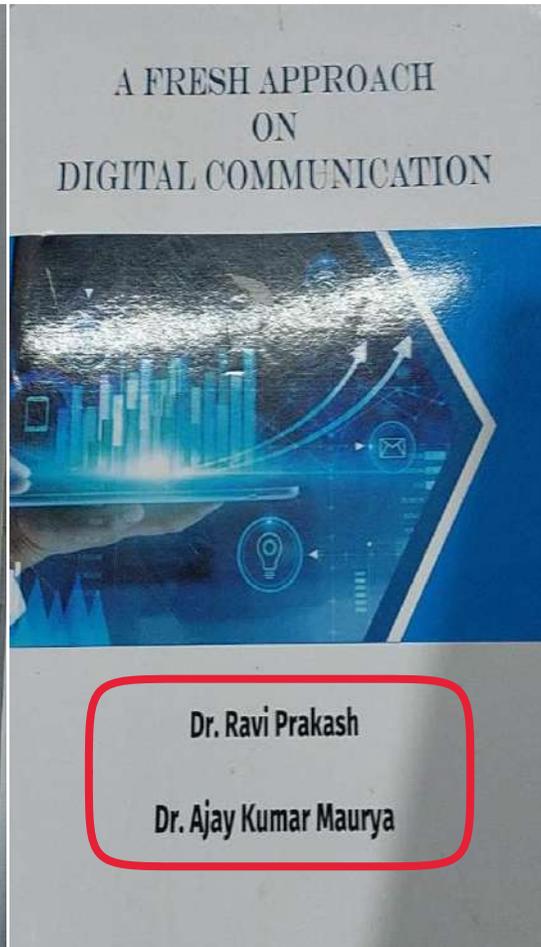
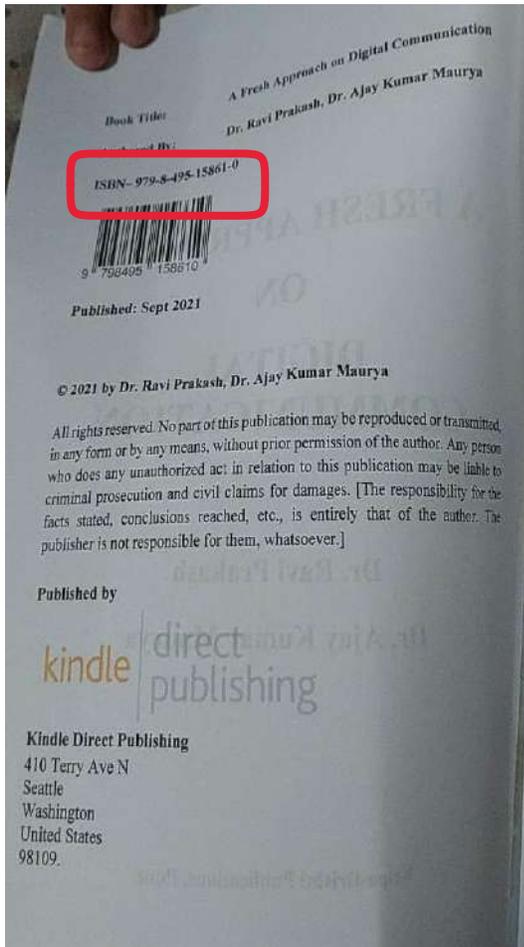
भारतीय ग्रामीण अर्थव्यवस्था की आत्मनिर्भरता : अवसर एवं चुनौतियाँ

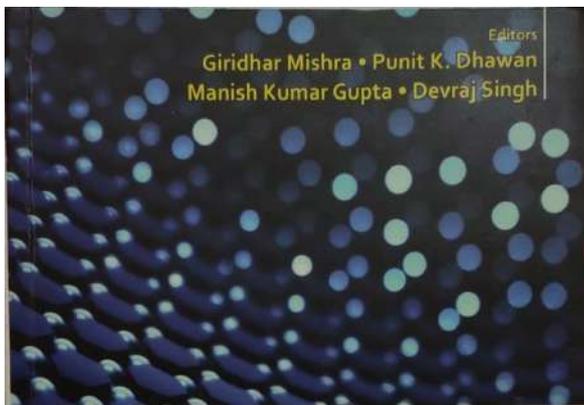
डॉ. जानकी बीबास्तव
अवनीश विरवकर्मा

स्वदेशी आंदोलन सर्वप्रथम गांधी जी का चिन्तन था। उनके चिन्तन में भारत की अर्थव्यवस्था को सुदृढ़ करने के लिए भारतीयों के लिए रोजगार सृजन करना था। जो कि आजादी से 24 साल बाद भी मुन्नी के रूप में पूरे राष्ट्र के समक्ष खड़ा है। गांधू जी केवल आजादी की ही तर्ज़ाई नहीं सहे बल्कि भारत को आत्मनिर्भर बनाने के लिए एक पुरिम भी ठेका था। छापी निर्माण को बढ़ावा देने और अपनाए के लिए उन्होंने कई स्थानों के दौरे किए। कलकत्ता, मोरारपुर और कोमिला, काशी, उत्तरप्रदेश तथा उत्तर प्रदेश का व्यापक दौरा किया। काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों की सभा को सम्बोधित करते हुए उन्होंने कहा, "यदि तुम धरित्र की आवश्यक परिचरता को आचरण में व्यक्त करने वाले हो, तो तुम उसे चरखा के माध्यम से अपने उत्तम रूप में प्रकट नहीं कर सकते"। ईश्वर के नामा शर्मा में दृष्टि माध्यम रूप सघोधिक पक्षि है, क्योंकि यह चन्द धनिकों की अपेक्षा कोटि-कोटि दरिद्रतनों का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है। इन मूछे-नेंग कोटि-कोटि जनों के साथ तुम अपने स्वयं का प्रदर्शन चरखे के

1. अर्थव्यवस्था के संदर्भ में, व्यावहारिक परीक्षण विभाग, डीए आर विश्वविद्यालय, कोलकाता (19)
2. अर्थव्यवस्था, सतत शिक्षा एवं प्रगत विभाग, उत्तरीय शहू जी चारण विश्वविद्यालय, शम्भू (19)







Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xiv Contents

Effect of Four Different Oil Seed Cakes on Yield and Lignocellulolytic Enzymes During Cultivation of Oyster Mushroom <i>Pleurotus Florida</i>	195
<i>Roshan Lal Gautam, Sweta Singh, Manish Kumar Gupta and Rom Narain</i>	
Synthesis of Copper Nanostructure Using Sonochemical Assisted Co-Precipitation Method and Their Antibacterial Study	201
<i>Abhishek K. Bhadwaj, K. N. Uttam, Manish K. Gupta, Rom Narain, and Rom Gopal</i>	
Comparison of Interaction Behaviour of Omeprazole and Rantidine with dil. HCl- An Ultrasonic Study	207
<i>Manalika Das, Smrutiprava Das</i>	
Efficacy and Safety of Nab-paclitaxel in Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis	212
<i>Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, and Vandana Rai</i>	
Temperature Dependent Nature of Silica Nanoparticles Obtain from Rice Husk	218
<i>Anil Kumar Singh and Annu Kumari</i>	
Nondestructive Inspection (NDI) of Adhesive Joints using Ultrasonic Technology	222
<i>Sonal Patel, Lingeshwarani Ravi, Raghavendra Haresamudram and Indrajit Malvade</i>	
Bearing Fault Detection by Support Vector Classifier	226
<i>Sandip Kumar Singh</i>	
Simultaneous Multielemental Analysis of the Pointed Gourd (parwal) by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy	230
<i>Akhilesh Singh, Chhavi Baran, Aradhana Tripathi, Sweta Sharma, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	
Therapeutic siRNA Delivery for Cancer Therapy Using Nanoparticles	234
<i>Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai</i>	
Elemental Assessment of the Sattu by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy	239
<i>Shashwat Seth, Shivam Mishra, Abhi Sanku Bhatti, Sweta Sharma, Renu Singh, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	
Ultrasonication Assisted Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Functionalized by Bovine Silver Nanoparticles for the Colorimetric Sensing of Fe ²⁺ Ions in Aqueous Media	243
<i>Aarti Jaiswal, Sweta Sharma, Abhishek Bhadwaj, Renu Singh and K.N Uttam</i>	
Theoretical Perspective of Modified Nucleic Bases Stability While Interacting with Boron Nitride Graphene	247
<i>Ashesh Kumar and Devesh Kumar</i>	
Challenges of Nanotechnology, Nanomedicine: Nanorobots	252
<i>Alok Kumar Dash, Jnansee Mishra</i>	
Plasmonic Enhancement of the Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue Dye by using NiO/Ag Composite	261
<i>Suresh Kumar Pandey, Manish Kumar Tripathi, Dhanesh Tiwary</i>	

Therapeutic siRNA Delivery for Cancer Therapy Using Nanoparticles

Pradeep Kumar*, Vandana Rai

Human Molecular Genetics Laboratory, Department of Biotechnology,
VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222009 (U.P), India.
*E-mail: pradp14@yahoo.co.in

ABSTRACT

According to World Health Organization diseases Cancer, among non-communicable diseases, is one of the leading causes of global death in many countries. Mortality due to cancer increases due to delayed diagnosis and treatment. Early and accurate detection and successful treatment of cancer can save millions of lives. Last two decades has witnessed improved treatment of cancer due technological advancement and a better understanding of molecular biology of the cancer. Treatment of cancer involves surgery, radiotherapy, anticancer drug chemotherapy and targeted therapy. siRNA via the phenomenon of RNA interference can inhibit specific cancer promoting gene (i.e. post transcriptional silencing) and has proved to be successful as a result many siRNA based anticancer drugs are in clinical trials and many are under preclinical research. Despite many advantages over chemotherapeutic drugs for cancer treatment like safety, high efficacy, and high specificity, siRNA therapeutics for cancer treatment faces many limitations especially their poor delivery. Clinical translation of naked siRNA for cancer treatment is affected by several barriers like intravascular enzymatic degradation, recognition by immune system renal filtration and short half life reduced uptake by cells unstable under physiological conditions. In addition large size, hydrophilic nature and negative charge on naked siRNA molecules prevent them to diffuse across biological membranes. A chemical modification of the siRNA molecule or a delivery vehicle or carrier is required for efficient uptake of siRNA by target cells. Nanomaterials can be used as drug delivery vehicles targeting cancer. Currently, nanocarriers like liposomes dendrimers polymeric nanoparticles polymeric micelles inorganic nanoparticles containing anticancer agents such as drug or siRNA molecule have proven to have many advantages compared to other drug delivery system. Many lipid nanoparticles RNAi drugs and cyclodextrin polymer based nanoparticle delivery systems for siRNA are under clinical trials. In recent times scientists have attempted microbubble and ultrasound mediated delivery of miRNA and siRNA for cancer therapy. Ultrasound mediated nanoparticle delivery will be a promising option for targeted delivery of therapeutics like siRNA into target cells with reduced toxicity and systemic dose.

Key words: siRNA, nanoparticles, cancer, therapy

1. Introduction

Cancer is generic term used for a group of diseases caused by abnormal proliferation of cells. Cancer cells are different from normal (finite) cells as they grow and divide in an uncontrolled and unregulated manner and invade normal tissues and organs and destroy normal body tissue (1,2). Major risk factors that may increase the chances of cancer include age, tobacco use, alcohol use, radiation, infectious agents (like HPV), exposure to chemicals (carcinogens), hormones, unhealthy diet, lack of physical activity and high body mass index (3). Common types of cancer are lung cancer, breast cancer, colorectal cancer, prostate cancer, skin stomach etc. (1). Cancer survival rate is increasing for many types of cancer, due technological advancement and improvement in the understanding and screening of the disease and its treatment. Different types of treatment available for cancer include surgery, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, targeted and hormonal therapy, and stem cell transplants (4, 5). siRNA drugs for cancer treatment can offer many advantages over

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xii Contents

Ionic Interaction in Aqueous L-Alanine Through Gibb's Free Energy A.T. Shende, N.T. Toyade, M. P. Tirpude, V.A. Toghiani	51
Cyclic Time Reduction in Precision Component Manufacturing Deep Prakash Singh, Sandip Kumar Singh, Hemant Kumar Singh	58
Estimation of Some Important and Useful Thermodynamic, Thermophysical and Thermoacoustical Properties of Different Types of Honey Sample Rupali Sethi, JD Pandey	63
Computation of Nonlinearity Acoustic Parameter for Pure Organic Liquids at Different Temperatures Subhash Chandra Shrivastava and Shekhar Srivastava	71
Comparative Studies of Aqueous Solution of Anta Acids by Ultrasonic Interferometry at 2 MHz A.B. Dhote, G. R. Bedore	75
Anharmonic Characteristics of Thorium Selenide Using Ultrasonic Method P. D. Nagaich and Kalish	79
Prediction of Vision Parameters of Surface Roughness and Wire Wear in Wire-EDM of Al-10 wt.% Si ₃ N ₄ MMC Material using ANN H. R. Gurupavan, H. V. Ravindra and T.M. Devegowda	83
Physical Properties of Mixed Spinel Ferrite Nano-particles: Effect of Calcination Temperature Dilip S. Bodwalk, P.S. Hedoo, S. S. Suryawanshi, V.D. Bodwalk, V. A. Toghiani	87
Optimization of P-GMAW Welding Output Parameters Using Taguchi Technique for SS 304 Material Rudreshi Addamani and H V Ravindra	93
Acoustic and Refractive Behaviour of the Binary Mixture of 1-Butyl-3-methylimidazolium Tetrafluoroborate with 1-Alkanol at 298.15 to 313.15 K Ankit Gupta, Vikas Singh Gangwar, Ashish Kumar Singh and Sandeep Kumar Singh	98
DRD2 TaqI A Polymorphism in Eastern Uttar Pradesh Population Amrita Choudhary, Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai	105
Elastic and Ultrasonic Investigations on Hafnium Based Compounds Jyoti Bala, Arvind Kumar Tiwari and Devraj Singh	110
Biomaterial from White Rot Fungus and its Enzymatic Studies Nand Lal, Neelam Pal, Anuradha Tiwari	115
Effect of Mg ²⁺ ion on luminescence properties of Na ₂ Co _{2-x} Mg _x (SO ₄) ₃ ·RE ³⁺ (RE ³⁺ : Ce, Dy) S.P. Pappalwar, P.C. Dhabale, A.S. Pappalwar	121

DRD2 TaqI A Polymorphism in Eastern Uttar Pradesh Population

Amrita Choudhary, Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai*

Human Molecular Genetics Laboratory, Department of Biotechnology, VSS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India
*E-mail: raivandana@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Dopamine receptor D2 (DRD2) encoded by DRD2 gene, is located on chromosome 11q22-23. Dopamine plays the central role in motivation, cognition, and reward seeking behaviour. Its dysfunction is implicated in numerous neurological and psychiatric disorders including drug abuse, schizophrenia, ADHD etc. The TaqI A polymorphism is localized 9.8 kb downstream from DRD2 gene in exon 8 of protein kinase gene (ANKK1). It is a SNP demonstrated to cause Glutamate to Lysine substitution in reward seeking behavior. DRD2 TaqI A loci is a suitable candidate for investigation of molecular basis of addiction. The aim of the present study is to evaluate the frequency of DRD2 TaqI A polymorphism in Eastern Uttar Pradesh population. 3ml blood samples were collected from 50 individuals randomly selected from Eastern UP. Written informed consent along with profile detail was taken from each subject prior to blood sample collection. DRD2 TaqI A polymorphism analysis was done by PCR-RFLP method.

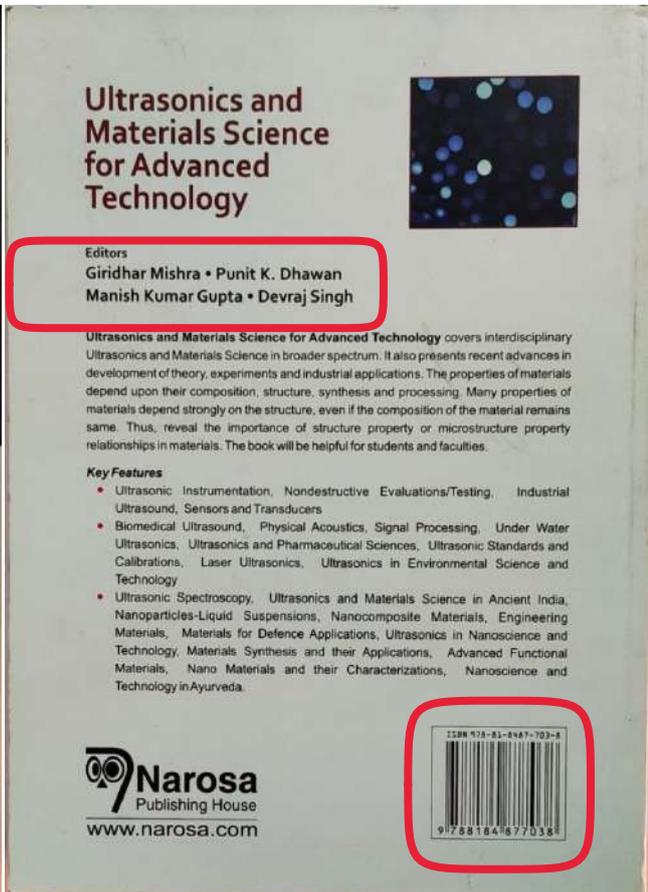
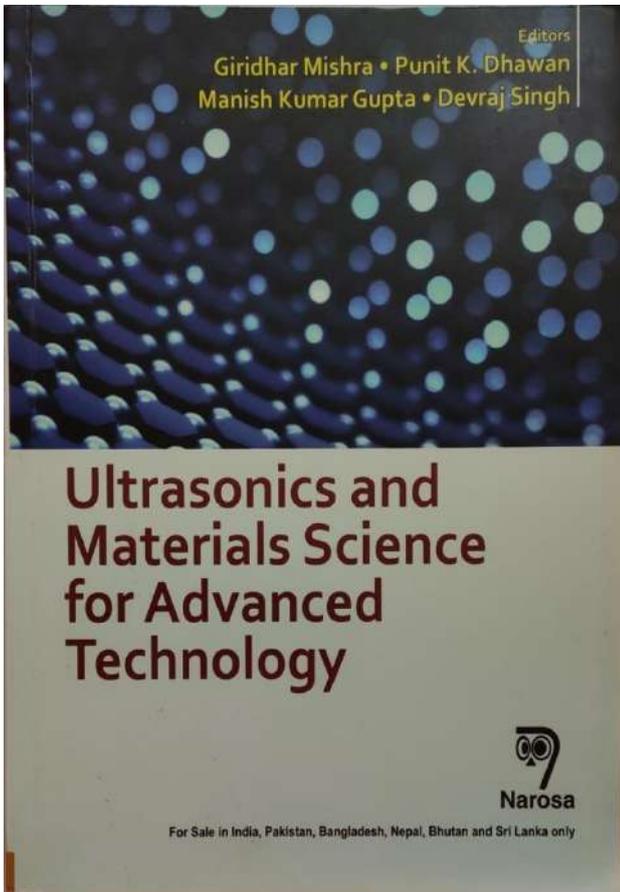
Genomic DNA was extracted from each collected blood samples and amplified using DRD2 TaqI region specific primers. PCR amplification produced 310bp long amplicon which was digested with Taq I enzyme for polymorphism analysis. In case of A2 allele, TaqI enzyme cleaved 310bp long fragment into two fragments of 180bp and 130bp. In case of A1 allele, a C to T substitution demolished the restriction site of TaqI, so amplicon of A1 allele remained intact. In total 50 samples analyzed in present study, A2/A2, A2/A1 and A1/A1 genotype were found in 12, 32 and 06 samples respectively. The genotypic frequencies of mutant homozygous (A1/A1) is 0.12, heterozygous (A2/A1) is 0.64 and normal homozygous (A2/A2) is 0.24. The allelic frequency of A1 is 0.44 and of A2 is 0.56. In conclusion, the results of present study suggests that in TaqI A polymorphism of DRD2 gene, the frequency of allele A2 is higher than that of A1 allele in population of Eastern Uttar Pradesh.

Keywords: Dopamine D2 receptor, gene polymorphism, dopamine, PCR-RFLP, psychiatric disorders.

1. Introduction

One of the most important system intervening reward mechanisms is considered to be dopaminergic pathways. Dopaminergic neurons are present in VTA of midbrain, projected into nucleus accumbens and ventral striatum [1]. All the genes, involved in regulating the assembly of this system in brain is of great interest and can be a suitable candidate for investigation of molecular basis of addiction and several other psychiatric disorders [2]. Among these, the gene of interest that effect the dopaminergic neurotransmission is the Dopamine D2 receptor (DRD2) gene that is located at chromosome 11q22-23 encoding a G- Protein coupled receptor (Gi-inhibitory G protein) in post synaptic neurons [3] performing dual function of inhibitory auto receptor and a post synaptic receptors [4].

Several polymorphisms are reported in DRD2 gene (TaqI B, TaqID, -141 Ins/Del, Ser-Cyst(S311C) but TaqI A polymorphism is well studied in different psychiatric disorders including schizophrenia [5], depression [6], bipolar disorder [7], ADHD [8], and PTSD [9] and drug abuse [3]. TaqI A is SNP (rs1800497) located 9.8 kb downstream of DRD2 gene within exon 8 of functionally unrelated neighbouring gene, Ankyrin repeat and kinase domain containing-1 (ANKK1). It causes Glutamate to Lysine substitution at 713 amino acid residue in putative binding domain of ANKK1 [10] with two alleles attributed as A1 and A2. This polymorphism leads



vi Contents

Polymer Blend Electrolytes Based on PVA-PVP-LiTF: Structural, Thermal and Ion Transport Properties Study 350
Parikaj Singh and A.L.SaraI

Periodic Structure Containing Host Hyperbolic Material for Nano-Guiding, Sensing and Imaging Applications 356
Aish Kumar, Pawan Singh, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa

Effect of Structure Parameters on Optical Characteristics in One-dimensional Periodic Structure of GaAs and AlAs Materials 360
Sujata, Pawan Singh, Alak K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, G N Pandey, and Khem B. Thapa

Tunable Transmission Characteristics of One-Dimensional Periodic Structure of Dielectrics and Hyperbolic Metamaterials 364
Smriti Singh, Pawan Singh, Alak K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa

Specialized Simulation of Plan Drawings for Residential Sewage Purgig Biogas Digesters 368
Siddharth and V.K.Pandey

Anti-inflammatory and Antinociceptive Activity of Moringa Oleifera 372
Vinay Kumar Verma, Vijay Bahadur Maurya, Rajeev Kumar

Non Destructive Testing in Railway Industry by Ultrasonics 378
Vivek Kumar Khare, S.K.Shrivastava and Kailash

Anharmonic Behaviour of Lanthanum Selenide Crystal 382
Chandan Gupta and Kailash

Elastic, Mechanical, Thermal and Ultrasonic Properties of Terbium Chalcogenides 386
Ayushi Tomar, Shivani Kaushik, Vyoma Bhalta and Devraj Singh

Cyber Security Techniques on Mobile Devices 390
Kishna Kumar Yadav, Surya Kant Asthana

Influence of Copper and Zinc Nanoparticles on the Production of Lignolytic Enzyme by White Rot Fungi 396
V.K.Pandey, A. Kushwaha and A.K.Bhardwaj

A Study of Association of ABO Blood Group types with Cancer Risk 401
Vishal Singh, UpendraYadav, Vandana Rai and Pradeep Kumar

Author Index 406

A Study of Association of ABO Blood Group types with Cancer Risk

Vishal Singh, UpendraYadav, Vandana Rai, and Pradeep Kumar*

Department of Biotechnology, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, (unpur 222003), India
*Email: veeed@vbspu.ac.in

ABSTRACT

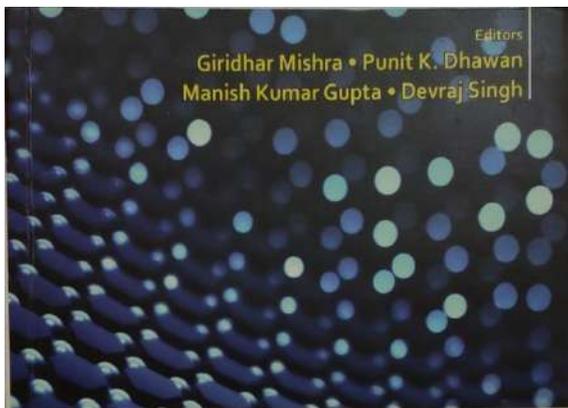
More than 10 blood group systems have been recognized by International Society of Blood Transfusion (ISBT). ABO blood group is one of the most studied blood group system. ABO blood group system consist of three alleles A, B and O, out which A and B are co-dominant and O is recessive. Many researchers and investigators have found association between ABO blood group and cancer risk. It was found from the present data that blood group A and AB is associated with increased pancreatic and gastric cancer risk. In the present study data of ABO blood group of 243 patients, both males and females, with confirmed cases of cancer was obtained from Sir Sunderlal hospital, Institute of Medical Science (IMS), Banarus Hindu University (BHU) and Apex hospital, DLW Road, Varanasi. 250 Samples of both males and females were taken as control. Out of 243 cancer patients 117 were males and 126 were females. In 243 cases included in present study, highest number of cases were of breast cancer among women and lowest were rectal cancer. It was found that A blood group was associated with breast cancer, oral cancer, liver cancer and ovarian cancer as compared to other blood group and blood group O was associated with lung cancer, gastric cancer, colon cancer, skin cancer and endometrial cancer.

1. Introduction

ABO blood group system contains three antigens (i.e. A, B and H) and is clinically most important blood group system among 33 blood group systems (1). Blood groups classification refers to the antigens present or absent on the red blood cells (RBCs) surface. The gene for ABO is located on chromosome 9 at 9p34.1-q34.2. ABO gene has 7 exons. ABO locus has three main allelic forms A, B and O. The frequency of A and B blood groups differs among the population of the world (2, 3, 4). Several studies have been carried out to find the frequency and association of ABO blood groups with different types of diseases in different population of the world (5-34).

Table 1. Association of ABO Blood Group with Different Type of Cancer

S.N.	Cancer	Sample Size	Blood Group Association	Country and State	References/ study
1	Breast Cancer	1713	A	Korea	Park et al., 2017
2	Breast Cancer	206	A	Rajasthan	Saxena et al., 2015
3	Breast Cancer	166	A	Greece	Meo et al., 2017
4	Breast Cancer	197	A	Iran	Shirayazdi et al., 2015
5	Pancreatic Cancer	166	A	Germany	Pelzer et al., 2013
6	Pancreatic Cancer	633	A	Turkey	Engin et al., 2012
7	Pancreatic Cancer	627	A	Germany	Rabbani et al., 2012
8	Pancreatic Cancer	274	A	US	Greer et al., 2010
9	Liver Cancer	88	A	Bangladesh	Hosen et al., 2019
10	Gastric Cancer	1412	A	China	Xu et al., 2016
11	Gastric Cancer	1045	A	China	Wang et al., 2012



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xiv Contents

Effect of Four Different Oil Seed Cakes on Yield and Lignocellulolytic Enzymes During Cultivation of Oyster Mushroom <i>Pleurotus Florida</i> <i>Roshan Lal Gauram, Shweta Singh, Manish Kumar Gupta and Ram Narain</i>	195
Synthesis of Copper Nanostructure Using Sonochemical Assisted Co-Precipitation Method and Their Antibacterial Study <i>Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, K. N. Uttam, Manish K. Gupta, Ram Narain, and Ram Gopal</i>	201
Comparison of Interaction Behaviour of Omeprazole and Ranitidine with dil. HCl- An Ultrasonic Study <i>Manoj Das, Simulprava Das</i>	207
Efficacy and Safety of Nab-paclitaxel in Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis <i>Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, and Vandana Rai</i>	212
Temperature Dependent Nature of Silica Nanoparticles Obtain from Rice Husk <i>Anil Kumar Singh and Annu Kumar</i>	218
Nondestructive Inspection (NDI) of Adhesive Joints using Ultrasonic Technology <i>Sonal Patil, Lingeshwaran Ravi, Raghavendra Horesamudram and Indrajit Malvade</i>	222
Bearing Fault Detection by Support Vector Classifier <i>Sandip Kumar Singh</i>	226
Simultaneous Multielemental Analysis of the Pointed Gourd (parwal) by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy <i>Akhilesh Singh, Chitavi Boran, Avadhana Tripathi, Sweta Sharma, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	230
Therapeutic siRNA Delivery for Cancer Therapy Using Nanoparticles <i>Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai</i>	234
Elemental Assessment of the Sattu by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy <i>Shashwat Seth, Shivam Mishra, Abhi Sanika Bhatti, Sweta Sharma, Renu Singh, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	239
Ultrasonication Assisted Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Functionalized by Bovine Silver Nanoparticles for the Colorimetric Sensing of Fe ³⁺ Ions in Aqueous Media <i>Aarti Jaiswal, Sweta Sharma, Abhishek Bhardwaj, Renu Singh and K. N. Uttam</i>	243
Theoretical Perspective of Modified Nucleic Bases Stability While Interacting with Boron Nitride Graphene <i>Ashaesh Kumar and Devesh Kumar</i>	247
Challenges of Nanotechnology, Nanomedicine: Nanorobots <i>Abak Kumar Dash, Jhansee Mishra</i>	252
Plasmonic Enhancement of the Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue Dye by using NiO/Ag Composite <i>Suresh Kumar Pandey, Manish Kumar Tripathi, Dhaneesh Tiwary</i>	261

Efficacy and Safety of Nab-paclitaxel in Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis

Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, and Vandana Rai*

Human Molecular Genetics Laboratory, Department of Biotechnology,
VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur (UP)-222 003, India
*raivandana@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

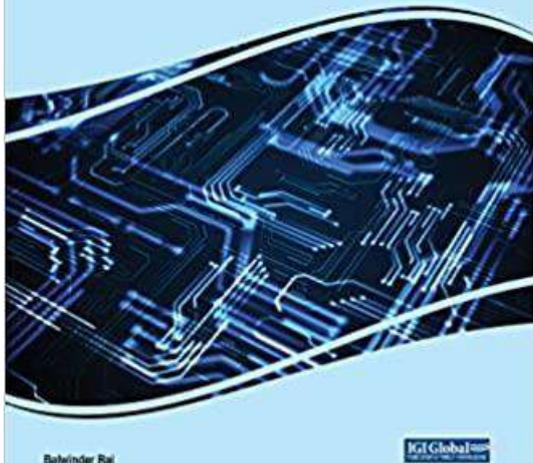
Worldwide breast cancer is the leading cause of cancer related death in women. Paclitaxel is an effective drug used for the treatment of breast cancer but it has many side effects. Nab-paclitaxel (nanoparticle albumin-bound paclitaxel) is an FDA approved drug for the treatment of breast cancer. Currently many clinical trials are conducted to deliver nab-paclitaxel into the tumor cells. But the efficacy and safety of this nab-paclitaxel over conventional paclitaxel still remains questionable. So, we performed a meta-analysis to evaluate the efficacy and safety of nab-paclitaxel in breast cancer treatment. Electronic databases were searched for the suitable studies using key terms "nab-paclitaxel", "paclitaxel", and "clinical trial" with the combination of "breast cancer" up to August 11, 2019. Risk ratio (RR) and odds ratio (OR) with corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were calculated. All statistical analyses were performed by the Open Meta-Analysis program. A total of eight studies which fulfilled our criteria were included in this study. For efficacy we retrieved data of 12 months progression free survival, 24 months progression free survival, and overall survival (up to 3 years) and for the safety we took data of nausea, anemia, leukopenia, neutropenia, fatigue, diarrhea and pain. We did not found any difference in efficacy of nab-paclitaxel over paclitaxel (12 months progression free survival- RR₁₂ = 0.86, 95%CI = 0.77-0.97, p = 0.02, P = 25.07%; 24 months progression free survival- RR₂₄ = 0.86, 95%CI = 0.64-1.16, p = 0.34, P = 0%; and 3 years survival- RR_{3y} = 1.20, 95%CI = 0.92-1.58, p = 0.16, P = 37.55%). The meta-analysis of studies used nab-paclitaxel showed reduced adverse effect of anemia (OR_a = 1.66, 95%CI = 1.26-2.19, p < 0.001, P = 0%), and leukopenia (OR_l = 1.37, 95%CI = 1.06-1.75, p = 0.01, P = 48.63%). However, in case of other adverse effects no significant association was found with nab-paclitaxel (nausea- OR_n = 1.15, 95%CI = 0.94-1.41, p = 0.15, P = 50.12%; neutropenia- OR_{ne} = 0.75, 95%CI = 0.30-1.87, p = 0.54, P = 94.45%; fatigue- OR_f = 1.11, 95%CI = 0.77-1.62, p = 0.55, P = 58.02; diarrhea- OR_d = 1.11, 95%CI = 0.77-1.62, p = 0.55, P = 58.02; pain- OR_p = 1.15, 95%CI = 0.78-1.69, p = 0.45, P = 52.96%). In conclusion the use of nab-paclitaxel has reduced the side effects of anemia and leukopenia in breast cancer treatment in comparison to paclitaxel but nab-paclitaxel has no effect on the overall survival of the patients.

Keywords: Breast cancer; nanomedicine; paclitaxel, clinical trial; meta-analysis.

1. Introduction

Worldwide breast cancer is the leading cause of cancer related death in women with 2,088,849 new cases and 626,679 deaths recorded in 2018 [1]. Paclitaxel is an effective antitumor taxane agent that is used against a number of cancers along with breast cancer [2]. The taxane binds to the β-subunit of the dimeric protein α₂-tubulin in microtubules in a 1:1 molar ratio, which decreases the dynamic nature of microtubules leads to mitotic arrest and finally results in programmed cell death [3]. The paclitaxel has poor aqueous solubility, hence its commercial formulation consists of the cremophor EL (CrEL) solvent system along with ethanol. Cremophor can aggravate serious toxicities like- nephrotoxicity, neurotoxicity, hypersensitivity and even irreversible sensory neuropathy [4, 5]. To overcome the risk of hypersensitivity reaction caused by cremophor, the CrEL requires a long infusion period along with premedication with steroids and antihistamines [6]. Even after precautions, sometime severe fatal hypersensitivity reactions still occur [7].

Innovative Applications of Nanowires for Circuit Design



Balwinder Raj



Innovative Applications of Nanowires for Circuit Design

Nanowires are an important sector of circuit design whose applications in very large-scale integration design (VLSI) have huge impacts for bringing revolutionary advancements in nanoscale devices, circuits, and systems due to improved electronic properties of the nanowires. Nanowires are potential devices for VLSI circuits and system applications and are highly preferred in novel nanoscale devices due to their high mobility and high-driving capacity. Although the knowledge and resources for the fabrication of nanowires is currently limited, it is predicted that, with the advancement of technology, conventional fabrication flow can be used for nanoscale devices, specifically nanowires.

Innovative Applications of Nanowires for Circuit Design provides relevant theoretical frameworks that include device physics, modeling, circuit design, and the latest developments in experimental fabrication in the field of nanotechnology. The book covers advanced modeling concepts of nanowires along with their role as a key enabler for innovation in GLSI devices, circuits, and systems. While highlighting topics such as design, simulation, types and applications, and performance analysis of nanowires, this book is ideally intended for engineers, practitioners, stakeholders, academicians, researchers, and students interested in electronics engineering, nanoscience, and nanotechnology.

Topics Covered

- Electronics Engineering
- Field Effect Transistors
- Home Automation
- Integrated Circuit Design
- Integrated Circuit Implementation
- Nanoscience
- Nanotechnology
- Nanowires
- Performance Analysis
- SRAM Cell Design

IGI Global
701 E. Chocolate Avenue
Hershey, PA 17033, USA
www.igi-global.com



Chapter 4 Diameter Dependent Ultrasonic Investigation of SiC Nanowires.....71

Sudhanshu Tripathi, Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India & University School of Information, Communication and Technology, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi, India
Rekha Agarwal, Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India
Rashmi Vashisth, Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India
Devraj Singh, Department of Physics, Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, V.B.S.P. University, India

Chapter 5 III-V-Based Gate-All-Around Cylindrical Nanowire Junctionless Field Effect Transistor101

Pooja Shilla, UIET, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India
Raj Kumar, UIET, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India
Arvind Kumar, UIET, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India

Section 3 Nanowire-Based Circuits Design

Chapter 6 Design and Simulation Analysis of NWFET for Digital Application123

Shashi Bala, Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran, India
Raj Kumar, University Institute of Engineering and Technology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India
Jeetendra Singh, National Institute of Technology, Sikkim, India
Sanjeev Kumar Sharma, National Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jalandhar, India

Chapter 7 Brace of Nanowire FETs in the Advancements and Miniaturizations of Recent Integrated Circuits Design139

Debapriya Chakraborty, National Institute of Technology, Sikkim, India
Jeetendra Singh, National Institute of Technology, Sikkim, India
Shashi Bala, Chandigarh Engineering College, Landran, India

Chapter 4 Diameter Dependent Ultrasonic Investigation of SiC Nanowires

Sudhanshu Tripathi

<https://orcid.org/0000-0001-8865-7987>

Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India & University School of Information, Communication and Technology, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi, India

Rekha Agarwal

Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India

Rashmi Vashisth

Amity School of Engineering and Technology, Amity University, Noida, India

Devraj Singh

Department of Physics, Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, V.B.S.P. University, India

ABSTRACT

Despite various methods available theoretically and experimentally for material characterization, the ultrasonic characterization method has proven as one of important method because of its non-destructive evaluation (NDE) technique. This chapter explores the ultrasonic characterization of wide band gap semiconducting material SiC at nanoscale. In the present chapter, diameter dependent nonlinear elastic properties (second and third order elastic constants), thermophysical properties, and ultrasonic properties of single crystalline SiC-nanowires have been computed using Lennard-Jones potentials in the high temperature regime. The size dependent mechanical and ultrasonic properties of the SiC-nanowires and their mechanical stability has also been estimated using the higher order elastic constants

DOI: 10.4018/978-1-7998-6467-7.ch004

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

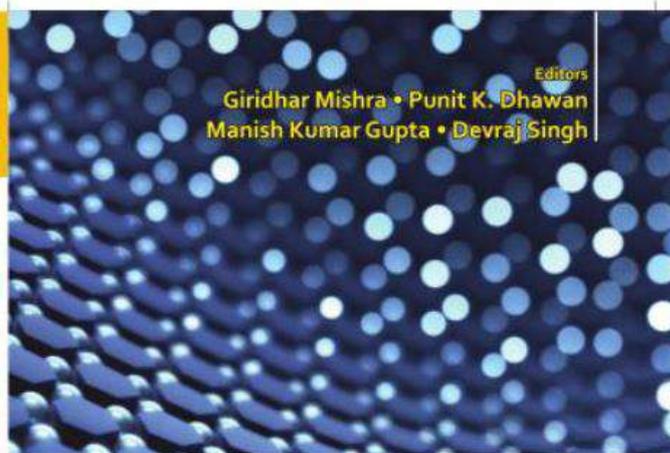
- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



Ultrasonics and Materials Science
for Advanced Technology

Editors
Mishra • Dhawan • Gupta • Singh



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

	Contents xv
Role of Science Communication in Application of Earthworm on Agricultural Soil Restoration <i>Manoj Mishra and Sudhir K. Upadhyay</i>	267
Investigation of Zirconium Nanowires by Elastic, Thermal and Ultrasonic Analysis <i>Mohit Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav</i>	273
Dependence of Negative Index Materials on Electric Permittivity and Agnetic Permeability by Effective Medium Theory <i>Girijesh N. Pandey, Kriem B. Thiapa, Anil Kumar Shukla and Suresh K Sharma</i>	277
Synthesis and Optical Properties of SnS Nanoparticles <i>B. K. Pandey, Ram Gopal</i>	285
Attenuation of Ultrasound in B1 and B2 Structures of CdO <i>Jyoti Bala, Vyoma Bhalia, Devraj Singh, C.R. Yadav and D.K. Pandey</i>	289
Acoustic Attenuation in Lanthanum Monopnictides <i>Chinmayee Tripathi, Devraj Singh and Rita Pokriya</i>	293
Acoustic and Thermal Properties of Cobalt Nanowires <i>Mohit Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav</i>	299
n-linear Elastic, Mechanical and Ultrasonic Properties of Hexagonal Silicon Carbide <i>Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal, Devraj Singh</i>	303
Elastic and Ultrasonic Properties of B1 and B2 Phase Boron Monopnictides <i>Jyoti Bala, Punit K. Dhawan, Giridhar Mishra and Devraj Singh</i>	307
Analysis of ZnO as Membrane Material for Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer <i>Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal and Rashmi Vashista</i>	312
Analysis of Silicon Carbide Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>N. R. Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, O. P. Chimankar and S. J. Dhable</i>	318
Analysis, Spectroscopic characterization and Ultrasonic Study of α -Alumina Nanofluids <i>Mrunal Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, O. P. Chimankar, S. J. Dhable and N. R. Pawar</i>	322
Analysis and Optical Study of Cu^{2+} Doped Potassium Hydrogen Bis Homophthalate <i>Swadesh Kumar Yadav and Ram Kripal</i>	327
Analysis Method for the Estimation of Radius, van der Waals Constants and Molecular Dimension of Pure Organic Liquids <i>Sanjiv Kant, Shekhar Srivastava</i>	332
Analysis and Lattice Dynamical Study of MgO by (VTBFS) Model <i>J. C. Srivastava</i>	337
Analysis Decision Tree-based Method for Phishing Detection <i>Arvin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh</i>	343

Elastic and Ultrasonic Properties of B1 and B2 Phase Boron Monopnictides

Jyoti Bala¹, Punit K. Dhawan², Giridhar Mishra³ and Devraj Singh^{4*}

¹University School of Information, Communication & Technology, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, New Delhi-110078

²Department of Physics, Prof. Rajendra Singh (Rajju Bhaiya) Institute of Physical Sciences for Study and Research, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India

³Department of Applied Physics, Amity School of Engineering & Technology Delhi, Noida-201313, India

⁴Department of Physics, AAS, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida-201313, India
E-mail: jyoti_pu@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT

We have investigated and evaluated the elastic, ultrasonic and thermo-physical properties of NaCl and CsCl Boron based compounds $BX(X=N, P \text{ and } As)$ along $\langle 100 \rangle$ orientations. In the present study, we evaluate and compared the higher order elastic constants values at room temperature using theoretical approach of Mori and Hiki. The second order elastic constants have been applied to calculate the mechanical properties which confirmed that CsCl is not closely packed structure because of large volumeless density. Also, CsCl based boron compounds are stronger than NaCl based compounds. Further elastic constant have been applied to compute ultrasonic velocities for longitudinal and shear modes, thermal conductivity, Debye velocity and thermal relaxation time at room temperature. Finally ultrasonic attenuation has been estimated using phonon-phonon interaction and thermoelastic relaxation mechanism. We have found that the value of ultrasonic and Debye velocity is highest for CsCl boron based compounds at room temperature. From the result, we conclude that BN is strongest and most fit material for crystallographic study along $\langle 100 \rangle$ direction among other boron based compounds in both type of structure. We also found that the chosen materials are semi metallic in nature. The result was obtained and the correlation with available results was discussed on the chosen materials for their future prospects.

Keywords: Elastic property, thermal property, ultrasonic property.

1. Introduction

Boron-based compounds are widely used in electronic field due to the small core size of boron atom and the absence of p electrons. Many theoretical study have been carried out on boron based compounds specially on BP, BAs and BSb which explained their structural and electronic properties in the NaCl phase structure [1-2]. Although very few experimental data on these compounds [3-4] for both phase B1 and B2 are available in literature. Some other properties of these compounds at high pressure were studied by Wentzcovitch et al. [5-7], which also discussed its electronic properties. In the available literature, we did not find temperature dependent theoretical work on these compounds for both structure i.e. B1 and B2 phase. Due to limited theoretical studies on these compounds on both cubic structure (NaCl and CsCl) we got motivated to make new analysis on these materials. In present work we evaluate temperature dependent elastic, ultrasonic and thermal properties of Boron based compounds $BX(X=N, P \text{ and } As)$ at room temperature for both NaCl and CsCl phase structure. Also, we investigated the mechanical and thermophysical properties of these compounds. Finally the ultrasonic attenuation for boron based compounds was computed at 27°C temperature by using the computed parameters.



Role of ADMET Tools in Current Scenario: Application and Limitations

4

Rajesh Kumar Kesharwani, Virendra Kumar Vishwakarma, Raj K. Keservani, Prabhakar Singh, Nidhi Katiyar, and Sandeep Tripathi

Dev Bukhsh Singh *Editor*

Computer-Aided Drug Design



Editor
Dev Bukhsh Singh
Department of Biotechnology
Institute of Biosciences and Biotechnology
Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University
Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

ISBN 978-981-15-6814-5 ISBN 978-981-15-6815-2 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-6815-2>

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are solely and exclusively licensed by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, incision, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilm or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
The publisher, the authors, and the editors are able to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore

Abstract

High rates of drug failure cases are a challenge for the pharmaceutical industry to improve preclinical testing. For the ADMET prediction, selection of suitable experimental data and its use in the form of physiological parameters is a challenging task. Nowadays, ADMET prediction is performed at an early stage of drug designing to remove the pharmacokinetic (PK) property of poor compounds. Various ADMET prediction models have been developed using computational algorithms. Experimentally validated ADMET datasets have been analyzed, and related classification features and descriptors were used for the development of in silico models. The current chapter describes the role of ADMET analysis in drug designing, approaches used for model development, existing tools for ADMET prediction, and limitation of predictive models.

Keywords

ADMET · Toxicity database · Structure · Drug design · Pharmacokinetics

R. K. Kesharwani (✉) · V. K. Vishwakarma · S. Tripathi
Department of Advanced Science & Technology, Nims University Rajasthan, Jaipur, India
R. K. Keservani
Faculty of B. Pharmacy, CSM Group of Institutions, Prayagraj, India
P. Singh
Department of Biochemistry, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India
N. Katiyar
Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University (AKTU), Lucknow, India

© The Editor(s) (if applicable) and The Author(s), under exclusive license to Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020
D. B. Singh (ed.), *Computer-Aided Drug Design*,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-6815-2_4 71

Contents

1 Computational Approaches in Drug Discovery and Design	1
Rajesh Kumar Pathak, Dev Bukhsh Singh, Manita Sagar, Manita Baunthiyal, and Anil Kumar	
2 Molecular Modeling of Proteins: Methods, Recent Advances, and Future Prospects	23
Apoorv Tiwari, Ravendra P. Chauhan, Apurva Agarwal, and P. W. Ramteke	
3 Cavity/Binding Site Prediction Approaches and Their Applications	49
Himanshu Avasthi, Ambuj Srivastava, and Dev Bukhsh Singh	
4 Role of ADMET Tools in Current Scenario: Application and Limitations	71
Rajesh Kumar Kesharwani, Virendra Kumar Vishwakarma, Raj K. Keservani, Prabhakar Singh, Nidhi Katiyar, and Sandeep Tripathi	
5 Database Resources for Drug Discovery	89
Anil Kumar and Prifulla Kumar Arya	
6 Molecular Docking and Structure-Based Drug Design	115
Shikha Agnihotry, Rajesh Kumar Pathak, Ajeet Srivastav, Pradeep Kumar Shukla, and Budhayash Gautam	
7 Molecular Dynamics Simulation of Protein and Protein-Ligand Complexes	133
Rohit Shukla and Timir Tripathi	
8 Computational Approaches for Drug Target Identification	163
Pranod Kataria	
9 Computational Screening Techniques for Lead Design and Development	187
Pranodkumar P. Gupta, Virupaksha A. Bastikar, Alpama Bastikar, Santosh S. Chhajed, and Parag A. Pathade	

xi

About the book

Description

Extensive experimentation and high failure rates are a well-recognised downside to the drug discovery process, with the resultant high levels of inefficiency and waste producing a negative environmental impact. *Sustainable and Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry* reveals how medicinal and green chemistry can work together to directly address this

[Show more](#)

Key Features

- Identifies novel and cost effective green medicinal chemistry approaches for improved efficiency and sustainability
- Reflects on techniques for a broad range of compounds and materials
- Highlights sustainable and green chemistry pathways for molecular synthesis

[Show more](#)

Details

ISBN

978-0-12-817592-7

Language

English

Published

2020

Copyright

Copyright © 2020 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Imprint

Elsevier

DOI

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780128175927/green-approaches-in-medicinal-chemistry-for-sustainable-drug-design#book-info>

2/22, 12:10 AM

Organocatalytic cycloaddition reaction: A gateway for molecular complexity - ScienceDirect



ScienceDirect

Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry for Sustainable Drug Design

Advances in Green and Sustainable Chemistry

2020, Pages 427-448

11 - Organocatalytic cycloaddition reaction: A gateway for molecular complexity

Ram Naresh Yadav ^a, Gildardo Rivera ^b, Ashok Kumar Srivastava ^a, Bimal Krishna Banik ^c

^a Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

^b Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Center for Genomic Biotechnology, National Polytechnic Institute, Reynosa, Mexico

^c Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, College of Sciences and Human Studies, Deanship of Research Development, Prince Mohammad Bin Fahd University, Al Khobar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Available online 3 April 2020, Version of Record 3 April 2020.

[Show less](#)

[Outline](#) [Share](#) [Cite](#)

<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817592-7.00011-3>

[Get rights and content](#)

Abstract

The organocatalysis is the process of using small organic molecules to accelerate the reaction course without affecting the equilibrium position. The small organic compounds that have these catalytic effects are commonly referred to as **organocatalysis**. In recent years, the use of small organic molecules as catalysts has gained tremendous attention in the synthesis of complex organic molecules. The organocatalyzed reactions have several advantages over other existing transition metal or organometallic-mediated methodology for the **asymmetric synthesis**. This includes the use of less toxic, environmental benign and highly economical procedures.

Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry for Sustainable Drug Design



Edited by
Bimal Krishna Banik

Book chapter Abstract only

11 - Organocatalytic cycloaddition reaction: A gateway for molecular complexity

Ram Naresh Yadav, Gildardo Rivera, ... Bimal Krishna Banik

Pages 427-448

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter Abstract only

12 - Diverse synthesis of medicinally active steroids

Preetismita Borah and Bimal Krishna Banik

Pages 449-490

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter Abstract only

13 - Reactions in water: Synthesis of biologically active compounds

Bimal Krishna Banik and Biswa Mohan Sahoo

Pages 491-521

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter Abstract only

14 - Solvent-less reactions: Green and sustainable approaches in medicinal chemistry

Biswa Mohan Sahoo and Bimal Krishna Banik

Pages 523-548

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter Abstract only

15 - Versatile thiosugars in medicinal chemistry

Aparna Das and Bimal Krishna Banik

Pages 549-574

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

[Part Three: Medicinal chemistry](#)

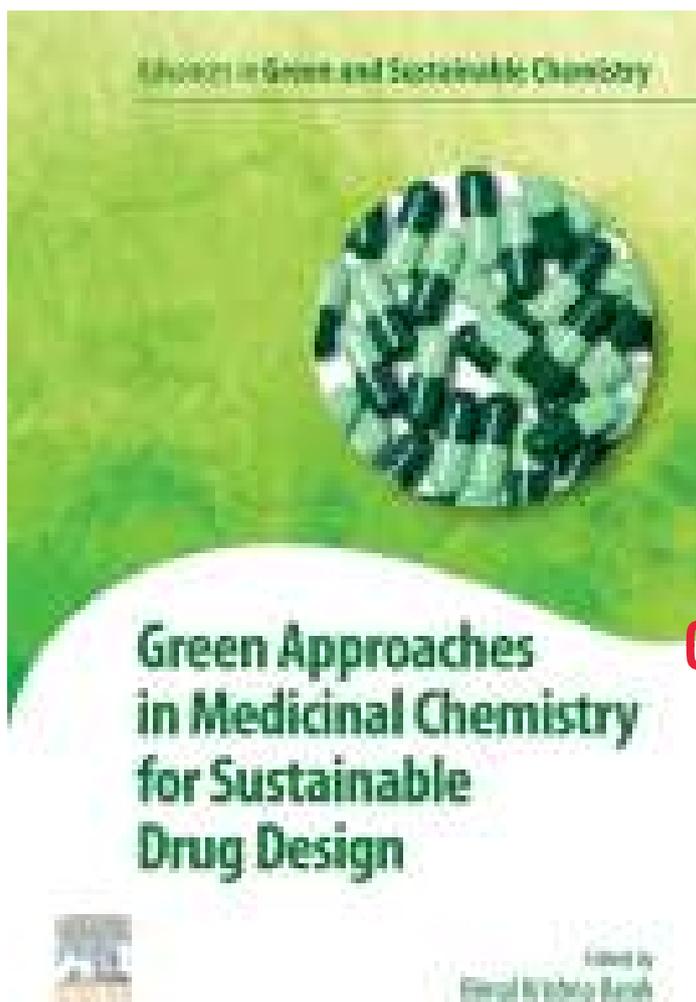
[Part Four: Natural products](#)

[Part Five: Microwave-induced chemistry](#)

[Part Six: Computers in drug discovery](#)

Book chapter Full text access

[Index](#)



12/21/22, 11:53 PM

Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry for Sustainable Drug Design | ScienceDirect

Pages 989-1021

[Download PDF](#) [View PDF](#)

About the book

Description

Extensive experimentation and high failure rates are a well-recognised downside to the drug discovery process, with the resultant high levels of inefficiency and waste producing a negative environmental impact. *Sustainable and Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry* reveals how medicinal and green chemistry can work together to directly address this

[Show more](#)

Key Features

- Identifies novel and cost effective green medicinal chemistry approaches for improved efficiency and sustainability
- Reflects on techniques for a broad range of compounds and materials
- Highlights sustainable and green chemistry pathways for molecular synthesis

[Show more](#)

Details

ISBN

978-0-12-817592-7

Language

English

Published

2020

Copyright

Copyright © 2020 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Imprint

Elsevier

DOI

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/book/9780128175927/green-approaches-in-medicinal-chemistry-for-sustainable-drug-design/book-info>

3/5



Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry for Sustainable Drug Design

A volume in *Advances in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*

Book • 2020

Edited by:

Bimal Krishna Banik

Browse book content

About the book

Search in this book

[Search in this book](#)

Table of contents

○ Full text access

Front Matter, Copyright, Contributors, Editor's biography, Preface

> [Part One: Green chemistry](#)

▼ [Part Two: Methods and synthesis](#)

Book chapter ○ Abstract only

9 - Use of sustainable organic transformations in the construction of heterocyclic scaffolds

Sarita Khandelwal, Yogesh Kumar Tailor, ... Mahendra Kumar

Pages 245-352

[Purchase](#) [View abstract](#)

Book chapter ○ Abstract only

10 - One-pot strategy: A highly economical tool in organic synthesis and medicinal chemistry

Ram Naresh Yadav, Ashok Kumar Srivastava and Bimal Krishna Banik

[FEEDBACK](#)

12/22/22, 12:12 AM

One-pot strategy: A highly economical tool in organic synthesis and medicinal chemistry - ScienceDirect



ScienceDirect

Green Approaches in Medicinal Chemistry for Sustainable Drug Design

Advances in Green and Sustainable Chemistry

2020, Pages 353-425

10 - One-pot strategy: A highly economical tool in organic synthesis and medicinal chemistry

Ram Naresh Yadav ¹, Ashok Kumar Srivastava ², Bimal Krishna Banik ³

¹ Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Yash Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

² Department of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, College of Sciences and Human Studies, Deanship of Research Development, Prince Mohammad Bin Fahd University, Al Khobar, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Available online 3 April 2020, Version of Record 3 April 2020.

[Show less](#)

[Outline](#) [Share](#) [Cite](#)

<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817592-7.00010-1>

[Get rights and content](#)

Abstract

In chemistry one-pot synthesis is a technique that allows multiple chemical transformations of substrates to target molecules in single reaction flask. This strategy is considered to be an attractive approach and widely accepted reaction strategy in synthetic organic chemistry. This protocol has several significant advantages over the conventional multistep reaction processes. The most important advantages of this protocol include high atom economy, less reaction time, minimum workup, and less separation of the products after each reaction. In this chapter, we wish to focus on various one-pot syntheses toward biologically relevant molecules and

ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORK BASED

Analysis of load frequency control in power system



Piyush Kumar Yadav
Dr. Rajnish Bhasker
Satyam Kumar Upadhyay

Insta Publishing

Ring Road 2, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh – 495001

Website: www.instapublish.in

© Copyright, 2020, Piyush Kumar Yadav

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, magnetic, optical, chemical, manual, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written consent of its writer.

First Edition, 2020
ISBN: 978-93-90636-00-6
Price: ₹ 185.00

The opinions/ contents expressed in this book are solely of the author and do not represent the opinions/ standings/ thoughts of Insta Publishing.

Published by: Insta Publishing.

ii

	Controller	
5.5	Reference Control	64
5.6	NARMA-L2 (Feed Back Linearization) Control	65
5.6.1	Identification of The NARMA-L2 Model	66
5.6.2	NARMA-L2 Controller	68
5.7	Model Reference Control	69
6	Chapter 6	73
	Simulation And Results For Conventional And Neural Network Based Controller Two Area Thermal-Thermal and Thermal Hydro Plant	
6.1	Simulink Model of Thermal-Thermal Interconnected Plant (Nominal Case)	73
6.2	6.2 Response of Thermal-Thermal Interconnected Plant (Nominal Case)	74
6.3	Two Areas Thermal-Thermal LFC with Integral Controller	76
6.4	Two Areas Thermal-Thermal Lfc With Integral Controller (1%-2%)	77
6.5	Two Areas Thermal-Thermal Lfc With Integral Controller (2%-3%)	79
6.6	Two Areas Thermal-Thermal Lfc With Pid Controller 1%-2%	80
6.7	Two Areas Thermal-Thermal Lfc With Pid Controller 2%-3%	82
6.8	Two Areas Hydro Thermal Plant with Integral Controllerwith ANN Controller	83

viii

ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORK BASED

Analysis of load frequency control in power system

Piyush Kumar Yadav

Dr. Rajnish Bhasker

Satyam Kumar Upadhyay

- ▶ A comprehensive self contained text covering principles of load frequency control in electrical power system under unequal loading.
- ▶ It provide basic approach for the development of fundamental concepts And insight into the subject matter.
- ▶ The text deals in the book develop the subject matter in a simplified Sequential manner.
- ▶ In view of the computer application as a supplementary tool for solving Control related problems, solutions by using MATLAB have been introduce in a way so that the readers can well understand the MATLAB commands And can verify the results.

INSTA
Publishing
www.instapublish.in





पंचायतीराज का गोंड जनजाति पर प्रभाव

कमलेश पाल

पंचायतीराज का गोंड जनजाति पर प्रभाव

प्रस्तुत पुस्तक पंचायती राज का गोंड जनजाति पर प्रभाव को अध्ययन की दृष्टि से पाँच भागों में बाँटा गया है। प्रथम अध्याय में जनजाति को परिभाषित करते हुए श्रद्धा की संकेतिक व्यवस्था में जनजातियों के स्वरूप पर प्रवेश डाला गया है। दूसरे अध्याय में गोंड जनजाति की उत्पत्ति के सम्बन्ध में समाजशास्त्रियों तथा शिक्षाविदों के विचारों को प्रस्तुत करते हुए गोंड जनजाति के बारे में विस्तार से बताया गया है। तृतीय अध्याय में पंचायती राज के स्वरूप का निर्धारण किया गया है। चतुर्थ और पंचम अध्याय में गोंड जनजाति पर पंचायती राज के सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक, आर्थिक एवं राजनीतिक प्रभावों पर विस्तार से प्रकाश डाला गया है। प्रस्तुत पुस्तक समाज वैज्ञानिकों, शोधार्थियों एवं जनजातीय जीवन से जुड़े सभी पढ़नेवालों पर अध्ययन हेतु अति उपयोगी है।



पुस्तक के लेखक वीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वार्थल विद्यापीठलय जौनपुर में मानविकी एवं समाजविज्ञान विभाग के विभागाध्यक्ष हैं। आप भारतीय सामाजिक विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद नई दिल्ली द्वारा समाजशास्त्र विभाग, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय वाराणसी में पोस्ट डॉक्टरेट फेलो रहे हैं। आपकी विशेष रुचि जनजातीय अध्ययन, ग्रामीण विकास, अपराध शास्त्र, नगरीय समाजशास्त्र आदि है। इन्होंने अनेक राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतरराष्ट्रीय संघोषियों में शोध पत्र प्रस्तुत किए हैं साथ ही अनेक शोध पत्र पत्रिकाओं में लेख भी प्रकाशित हुए हैं।

सरोज प्रकाशन

490, डी.डी.ए. फ्लैट्स, जे.टी.वी. पल्स, दिल्ली-110093

वितरक : प्रकाश बुक डिस्ट्रीब्यूटर्स, दिल्ली
prakashbooksd@rediffmail.com
pjoshi.prakashbooks@hotmail.com
दूरभाष : 011-22118400, 9810157865

₹ 495

ISBN 978-81-858-8854-X



9 788185 888545

भारत में जाति व्यवस्था एवं राजनीति: विविध आयाम

डॉ. कमलेश पाल

डॉ. अखिलेश पाल

CONSTITUTION CONGRESS TRUST NATIONS PRESIDENT DEMOCRACY SOCIALISM INDIAN SOCIETY VALUES TACTICS FEDERAL VOTERS DIPLOMACY DECISION FOREIGN PARTIES POLLS SOCIAL STRATIFICATION REGULATION COMMUNISM RIGHT MONARCH CASTE HYPOCRISY CORRUPTION INSTITUTIONS GOVERNMENT REGULATION DECENCY LEFT FAIRNESS ACTION REVOLUTION CAPITALIST CONTROL VIRTUE STANDARDS HONOR CAMPAIGN TACTICS CIVILIAN LEGISLATURE MONETARY SOCIALISM CITIZENS POLICY UNION DICTATOR CORRUPTION

भारत में जाति व्यवस्था ने जीवन को काली लव तक प्रभावित किया है। जाति एक पशुपात समूह होता है, जो अपने सामाजिक स्थिति को परिभाषित करता है। अजादी के इतने सालों के बाद भी यहाँ जाति पर आधारित सीमांकन आज भी होता है। हालांकि समय के अनुसार वह सब बदल रहा है। स्वधीनता प्राप्ति के पश्चात् भारतीय राजनीति का आधुनिक स्वरूप विकसित हुआ। यह संभाषना व्यवस्था की जाने अंगी कि देश में लोकतांत्रिक व्यवस्था स्थापित होने पर भारत ने जाति, जाति व्यवस्था अथवा जातिवाद समाप्त हो जायेगा लेकिन ऐसा नहीं हुआ। जाति न केवल समाज में बल्कि राजनीति में भी प्रवेश करके उस रूप धारण कर लिया है। भारत में जाति न केवल यश की आर्थिक, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक, धार्मिक प्रवृत्तियों को ही प्रभावित किया है, वरन् राजनीति को भी पूर्ण रूप से प्रभावित किया है। भारत की राजनीति में जाति ने महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाई है। इसी पृष्ठभूमि में प्रस्तुत पुस्तक भारत में जाति व्यवस्था एवं राजनीति: विविध आयाम विषय पर कोषित है। अध्ययन से प्राप्त अग्रिम जाति और राजनीति में कृषि रखने वाले लोगों, प्रशासकों, समाज वैज्ञानिकों एवं नीति निर्माताओं के लिए उपयोगी है, साथ ही विचारधाराओं, शोधार्थियों के लिए भी सहायक होगा तथा भविष्य में शोध में भी सहायक सिद्ध होगी।

डॉ. कमलेश पाल

आप वर्तमान में वीर बहादुर सिंह पूर्वांचल विश्वविद्यालय जौनपुर में मानविकी एवं समाज विज्ञान विभाग के विभागाध्यक्ष हैं। आप भारतीय सामाजिक विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद नई दिल्ली द्वारा समाजशास्त्र विभाग, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय वाराणसी में प्रोफेसर टाकटोरल फेलो रहे हैं। आपकी विशेष रुचि भारत की जाति व्यवस्था, जनजातीय अध्ययन, ग्रामीण विकास, अपराध शास्त्र, नगरीय समाजशास्त्र आदि है। आपके दो दर्जन से अधिक शोध आलेख राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतरराष्ट्रीय जर्नल्स में प्रकाशित हो चुके हैं तथा इसके पूर्व दो किताबें भी प्रकाशित हुई हैं।

डॉ. अखिलेश पाल

आप वर्तमान में इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय के सघटक कॉलेज, ईरवर नगर पीजी कॉलेज, प्रयागराज में राजनीति शास्त्र के सहायक आचार्य हैं। आप इसके पूर्व डॉ. हरीशचंद्र गौर केंद्रीय विश्वविद्यालय, रागर एवं इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, प्रयागराज में शिक्षण कार्य कर चुके हैं। आप म. प्र. सामाजिक विज्ञान शोध संस्थान (भारतीय सामाजिक विज्ञान अनुसंधान परिषद का स्वायत्त संस्थान) उज्जैन से डॉक्टरेट हैं। आपकी विशेष रुचि भारतीय शासन एवं राजनीति, स्थानीय स्वशासन, अंतरराष्ट्रीय राजनीति, लोकतंत्र तथा विकास आदि है। आपके दो दर्जन से अधिक शोध आलेख राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतरराष्ट्रीय जर्नल्स में प्रकाशित हो चुके हैं तथा इसके पूर्व चार किताबें भी प्रकाशित हुई हैं।



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xii Contents

Ionic Interaction in Aqueous L-Alanine Through Gibb's Free Energy A.T. Shende, N.T. Tayade, M. P. Tirpude, V.A. Tabhane	51
Cyclic Time Reduction in Precision Component Manufacturing Deep Prakash Singh, Sandip Kumar Singh, Hemant Kumar Singh	58
Estimation of Some Important and Useful Thermodynamic, Thermo-physical and Thermoacoustical Properties of Different Types of Honey Sample Rupali Sethi, JD Pandey	63
Computation of Nonlinearity Acoustic Parameter for Pure Organic Liquids at Different Temperatures Subhash Chandra Shrivastava and Shekhar Srivastava	71
Comparative Studies of Aqueous Solution of Anta Acids by Ultrasonic Interferometry at 2 MHz A.B. Dhote, G. R. Bedare	75
Anharmonic Characteristics of Thorium Selenide Using Ultrasonic Method P. D. Nagich and Kailash	79
Prediction of Vision Parameters of Surface Roughness and Wire Wear in Wire-EDM of Al-10 wt.% Si ₃ N ₄ MMC Material using ANN H. R. Gurupavan, H. V. Ravindra and T.M. Devegowda	83
Physical Properties of Mixed Spinel Ferrite Nano-particles: Effect of Calcination Temperature Dilip S. Badwaik, P. S. Hedaoa, S. S. Suryawanshi, V. D. Badwaik, V. A. Tabhane	87
Optimization of P-GMAW Welding Output Parameters Using Taguchi Technique for SS 304 Material Rudreshi Addamani and H.V. Ravindra	93
Acoustic and Refractive Behaviour of the Binary Mixture of 1-Butyl-3-methylimidazolium Tetrafluoroborate with 1-Alkanol at 298.15 to 313.15 K Ankit Gupta, Vikas Singh Gangwar, Ashish Kumar Singh and Sandeep Kumar Singh	98
DRD2 TaqI A Polymorphism in Eastern Uttar Pradesh Population Amrita Chaudhary, Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai	105
Elastic and Ultrasonic Investigations on Hafnium Based Compounds Jyoti Bala, Anind Kumar Tiwari and Devraj Singh	110
Biomaterial from White Rot Fungus and its Enzymatic Studies Nand Lal, Neelam Pal, Anuradha Tiwari	115
Effect of Mg ²⁺ ion on luminescence properties of Na ₂ Ca _{2-x} Mg _x (SO ₄) ₃ :RE ³⁺ (RE ³⁺ : Ce, Dy) S.P. Puppaiwar, R.C. Dhabale, A.S. Puppaiwar	121

Cyclic Time Reduction in Precision Component Manufacturing

Deep Prakash Singh*, Sandip Kumar Singh, Hemant Kumar Singh

Department of Mechanical Engineering, U.N.S.I.E.T., V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jorapur
*E-mail: deepkartsingh@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

These days the need for short setups is bigger than before. The SMED method, developed by Shingo, for reducing setup times is already known in industry for about 20 years. This project report will present a study of setup time reduction in a leading Aircraft component manufacturer involved in the machining of Precision components in small batches with large variety. Single Minute Exchange of Dies mainly concerned with the recognition of internal and external activities. It is mainly concerned with transferring internal activities into external ones particularly in as many numbers as possible, by also minimizing the internal ones. The validity of the method and procedures are verified by an application of components manufacturing on DMU 100T and DMU 60T, five axis CNC milling machine where setup times are critical for time reduction. Significant time savings have been achieved with minimum take.

It is observed that setup time significantly changes when parallel operations are implied. The change over process becomes more controlled when fixtures are enabled the setup time improves significantly. The investment on fixtures causes high production capacity even without increasing the number of machines, and without compromising the quality. The payback periods also very small. On the basis of these results some recommendations are suggested for continuous improvement.

1. Introduction

Market competitiveness, customer's responsiveness and market demand are the key factors responsible for the implementation and adoption of lean manufacturing techniques in industry. Survival of any industry depends on response time, production costs and flexibility in manufacturing. Due to customer's complexity and demand behaviour, better changeover or setup time reduction enables better response and small batch manufacturing. Reducing setup time leads to increased manufacturing flexibility and capability, shorter lead time, reduced inventory levels and production costs. Short setup time reduces wastes and defects, and thereby improved product quality. Reducing setup time will boost, company's capacity, increases manufacturing flexibility, and help increase overall output. Setup time can be reduced by using Single Minute Exchange of Die (SMED) concepts, which can be achieved through better planning, process redesign and product. The ultimate goal of SMED is to perform machine setup and changeover operations in less than ten minutes.

2. Methodology

A complete study of recorded setup changeover data process and implementation of SMED principles and Quick Die Change (QDC) technology to reduce setup time. A design of plan has been developed to reduce setup time.

2.1 Data Collection, Designing of Fixture's and Supporting Component

Statistical data is collected and analyzed to measure the machine setup time. First, data check sheet is prepared or developed prior to data collection and measured by using a stop watch. The production flow and standard operation procedure is briefly reviewed before developing the data collection check sheet. Based on

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



Contents xiii

Advances in Ultrasonic Gauging and Imaging of Tubes and Pipes <i>N. Ravan Kumar, V.H. Patankar</i>	128
Effect of Particle Size, Shape Upon Rheological Properties of Methanol based Nanofluids at 303K <i>Nandkishor N. Padole, Omprakash P. Chimankar, N. R. Pawar and Vilas Tobhane</i>	134
Decoloration of Synthetic Textile Swiss Pink Dye Using a Potent Bacterial Isolate <i>Shweta Singh, Rashan Lal Goutam, and Ram Narayan</i>	139
Bio-polymer Electrolytes Based on CS-NaI-IL: Structural, Thermal and Electrical Transport Properties Study <i>A. L. Soraj</i>	145
Synthesis of Boron Nitride Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>R. D. Chavhan, N. R. Pawar, O. P. Chimankar and S. J. Dhoble</i>	151
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some DNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimankar</i>	155
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some RNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>Deoram V. Nandanwar, P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimankar</i>	158
Study of Acoustic and Thermodynamic Properties of Gallic Acid in Ethanol at Temperature 298K-313K <i>G.M. Jamankar, M.S. Deshpande, N.R. Pawar</i>	162
Temperature Dependent Structural Transition in Manganese Oxide and its Electrochemical Study <i>Avinash Kumar Singh, Tarun Kumar Dhiman, GBVS Lakshmi and Pratima R. Solanki</i>	166
A Survey on Machine Learning Methods for Phishing Detection <i>Pravin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh, Deep Prakash Singh Sengar</i>	172
Thermo-acoustical Investigation of Nitrogenous Urea at Different Concentration and Temperature <i>Paritosh L. Mishra, Ajay B. Lad, Unvashi P. Manik</i>	177
Assessment of Plant Growth Promoting activity of Bacteria Isolated from the Rhizospheric region of Carrot (<i>Daucus carota</i>) <i>S. Sanam, S.P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>	183
Optimization of Surface Sterilization Process for Isolation and Cultivation of Bacterial Endophytes from <i>Allium Sativum</i> <i>P. Srivastava, S.P.Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>	189

A Survey on Machine Learning Methods for Phishing Detection

Pravin Kumar Pandey¹, Sandip Kumar Singh², Deep Prakash Singh Sengar

¹Department of Computer Science & Engineering, OJASRI, VIT-VELAMMALI, VIT-VELAMMALI, India
²Department of Mechanical Engineering, UNSIET, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-211001, India
*E-mail: pravin108786@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Phishing is an electronically connected criminal activity in which the attacker steals the user's personal information like username, password, credit/debit card number, pin, legitimacy, confidential patient record, CVV number, etc. to benefit financially. Email-based phishing is the most common and traditional way of phishing scams, in which the phisher will send a suspicious email with an embedded URL and ask the user to click the URL. When the user clicks on the link, the link will be redirected to a spoofed site that looks the same to the original site to steal their credentials and displays some error message. Later the phishers use those credentials for malicious purposes. To overcome these scams, many anti-phishing tools have developed. Among that the machine learning-based approaches can give better results. This paper is an extensive survey of the various machine learning-based anti-phishing approaches that detect the phishing URLs from the URLs with URLs features.

Keywords: Phishing, anti-phishing, machine learning, phishing, legitimate, suspicious.

1. Introduction

Phishing is one kind of deceitful activity through which the attacker steals user personal information. Phishing is popular with cybercriminals, as it is so far easier to trick someone into clicking a malicious link in a seemingly legitimate email than trying to break through a computer's defenses. Although some phishing emails are poorly written and fake, sophisticated cybercriminals employ the technique of professional marketers to identify the most effective types of message [1].

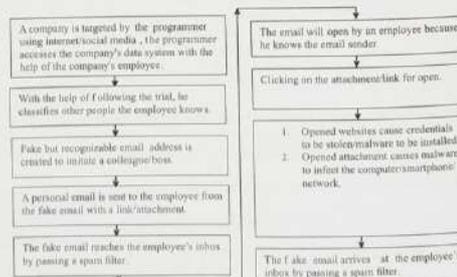


Figure 1. Phishing working procedure



Sustainable Development and Business

Managing Organizations of Tomorrow



Editors

Shri. K.K. Srivastava • Dr. Shuchi Pahuja
Dr. Gurcharan Sachdeva • Dr. Atul Kumar

ICSSR Sponsored

4th & 18th August, 2020

ORGANISED BY:

Department of Commerce, P.G.D.A.V. College

In association with Department of Commerce, University of Delhi

A.K. PUBLICATIONS
B-61/E-1, Gali No. 14, Jagatpuri Ext.
Shahdra, Delhi-110 093 (India)
Ph.: +91-9868320502, +91-9999157638
E-mail: akpubs2008@yahoo.com

Sustainable Development and Business: Managing Organizations of Tomorrow

© Editors

First Edition 2020

ISBN 978-93-88465-57-1

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by means, electronic, mechanical, photo copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.

PRINTED IN INDIA

Published by A.K. Publications and Printed at Global Printers, Delhi.

CONTENTS

<i>Messages</i>	v-xi
1. The Extent of Utility of HR Analytics in Transforming Human Resource Management in IT Sector	1-14
<i>Rimsha Ameer, Shivanjali & Jas Kishore Sharma</i>	
2. GHG Reporting in India: A Study of Select Companies	15-29
<i>Disha Negi</i>	
3. Managing Disruption at Work & Sustainability through Workplace Flexibility	30-39
<i>Farah Noeen</i>	
4. Organic Food Consumption as Part of Healthy Eating Habit Among Keralites	40-52
<i>Asvini Asokan</i>	
5. The Contribution of the Regulated Csr Regime to the Achievement of SDGs: The Case of India	53-68
<i>Neelam Jhawar</i>	
6. Eco-Labeling: Concept Awareness among Student Community in Kochi	69-78
<i>Dayana Lalan K</i>	
7. Solid Waste Management in India: A SWOT Analysis	79-95
<i>Shikha Dubey, Akhileshwaro Nath & Ajay Dwivedi</i>	
8. Municipal Solid Waste Management in Agra, India: Challenges and Solutions	96-108
<i>Mohd Shoeb & Aamir Aslam</i>	
9. Competitiveness, Issues and Challenges of Carpet Exports from India: An Exploratory Study	109-120
<i>Navneet Gera, K.K. Srivastava & Atul Kumar</i>	

(iii)

7

Solid Waste Management in India: A SWOT Analysis

Shikha Dubey*, Akhileshwaro Nath** & Ajay Dwivedi***

ABSTRACT

Rising income, uncontrolled, unplanned urbanization, and changing lifestyles have resulted in increased volumes and changing composition of solid waste in India. It is proceeding towards waste management in an unscientific and unsystematic manner and unsound waste management in-country affects the public health of inhabitants to a great extent. Even in the present scenario of India towards waste management, a large portion of solid waste is dumped immethodically on outlying districts without any prior treatment. This leads to an increase in air pollution, water pollution, and land pollution as well and the current system of the municipal solid waste management system (MSW) in India focuses on the collection and transportation of largely mixed unsegregated waste for sustainable solid waste management. Furthermore, the fixed available quantity of natural resources and the increase in demand is making the problem more complex and challenging. The solid waste management system is a matter of concern for public health and has become a major challenge in India. Sustainable consumption and strategic waste management system would be required to prevent more depletion of Indian resources with help of this target of zero waste city (100% recycling) of municipal wastage and (100% recovery) of all resources from wastage can be achieved in future. Due to rampant urbanization and industrialization the rate at which waste generation is increasing, it's expected to reach 230 million tons per year by 2041. The objective of this research paper is to conduct a SWOT/SWOC (strength,

* Junior Research Fellow, Department of financial studies, Veer Bahadur Singh Parvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. E-mail Id: dubeyshikha27@gmail.com

** Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of financial studies, Veer Bahadur Singh Parvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. E-mail Id: akhileshwarnath20.001@gmail.com

*** Professor, Department of financial studies, Veer Bahadur Singh Parvanchal University Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh. E-mail Id: ajaydwivedip@gmail.com

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



Contents xv

Role of Science Communication in Application of Earthworm on Agricultural Soil Restoration <i>Manoj Mishra and Sudhir K. Upadhyay</i>	267
Investigation of Zirconium Nanowires by Elastic, Thermal and Ultrasonic Analysis <i>Mohit Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav</i>	273
Dependence of Negative Index Materials on Electric Permittivity and Magnetic Permeability by Effective Medium Theory <i>Girish N. Pandey, Khem B. Thapa, Anil Kumar Shukla and Suresh K Sharma</i>	277
Synthesis and Optical Properties of SnS Nanoparticles <i>B. K. Pandey, Ram Gopal</i>	285
Attenuation of Ultrasound in B1 and B2 Structures of CdO <i>Jyoti Bala, Vyoma Bhalia, Devraj Singh, C.R. Yadav and D.K. Pandey</i>	289
Ultrasonic Attenuation in Lanthanum Monopnictides <i>Chinmayee Tripathi, Devraj Singh and Rita Palkar</i>	293
Ultrasonic and Thermal Properties of Cobalt Nanowires <i>Mohit Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav</i>	299
Non-linear Elastic, Mechanical and Ultrasonic Properties of Hexagonal Silicon Carbide <i>Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal, Devraj Singh</i>	303
Elastic and Ultrasonic Properties of B1 and B2 Phase Boron Monopnictides <i>Jyoti Bala, Punit K. Dhawan, Giridhar Mishra and Devraj Singh</i>	307
Analysis of ZnO as Membrane Material for Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer <i>Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal and Rashmi Vashiasth</i>	312
Synthesis of Silicon Carbide Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>N. R. Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, Q. P. Chimatkar and S. J. Dhoble</i>	318
Synthesis, Spectroscopic characterization and Ultrasonic Study of α -Alumina Nanofluids <i>Neeraj Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, Q. P. Chimatkar, S. J. Dhoble and N. R. Pawar</i>	322
EPR and Optical Study of Cu^{2+} Doped Potassium Hydrogen Bis Homophthalate <i>Awasheesh Kumar Yadav and Ram Kripal</i>	327
Acoustic Method for the Estimation of Radius, van der Waals Constants and Molecular Dimension of Pure Organic Liquids <i>Ramakant, Shekhar Srivastava</i>	332
Thermal and Lattice Dynamical Study of MgO by (VTBFS) Model <i>U. C. Srivastava</i>	337
A Novel Decision Tree-based Method for Phishing Detection <i>Pravin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh</i>	343

Role of Science Communication in Application of Earthworm on Agricultural Soil Restoration

Manoj Mishra^{1*} and Sudhir K. Upadhyay²

¹Department of Mass Communication, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India
²Department of Environmental Science, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India
*Email: manujmanoj1@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Earthworm is essential living ingredients for agricultural soil system; it has eco-friendly capability to enhance the soil health. In the present study, OC, N, P and yield of vegetable crops were observed at five different sites of district Jaunpur in year 2016, and all the farmers were applied uncontrolled pesticides dose. In vitro experiments of different concentration of soil and varied population of earthworms reveled that OC, N, P of the soil increased while concentration of pesticides were reduced after 20DAS followed by 10DAS as compared with control. Keeping the views of indiscriminate uses of pesticides; we initiated a campaign to educate the farmers to utilize only vermicompost and interesting results were observed in the year 2017 and 2018. Organic carbon, total nitrogen, total phosphorus of the treated soil and yield of vegetables crop were increase 26, 23, 13, and 30% respectively, in the year of 2018 followed by 2017.

Keywords: Earthworm, soil health, nutrient, communication and pesticide.

1. Introduction

About 3500 species of earthworms are reported worldwide with diverse habitat, earthworms are the member of order haplotaxida and phylum is annelid (Paoletti, 1999). Toe role of earthworms are increasing aeration and draining in soil, they utilize energy, nutrients and habitat from soil (Lavelle, 1988; Pechnik, 2010). Most of the organic matters from soil are ingested by earthworms; they also feed living organisms like nematodes, microfloraetc (Curry and Schmidt, 2007). Earthworms prefer to ingest plant tissues/ residues but selective for most of the organic compounds/matter (Bonkowski *et al.*, 2000). Earthworms able to mix soil horizons, digest organic matter, dig burrows they deposit cast etc. these activities increase soil porosity, structural stability of soil and nutrition (Lavelle, 1988). Due to the worms selecting the nutrients that they consume, it results in their casts having higher soil organic matter, nutrient contents (Lavelle *et al.*, 1998) and even protecting the soil from erosion (Bernier, 1998). They also have an influence on the processes of aggregation, residue decomposition, nutrient mineralization, aeration, and water infiltration (Fonte *et al.*, 2009). The presence of earthworms may alter the structure of plant communities as well. Since earthworms manage the distribution of organic matter, plant root foraging is affected (Scheu, 2003). However, because earthworms release casts that have nutrients, plants grown better when earthworms are present (Scheu, 2003). Due to the heavy machinery in use today, there have been controls on earthworm growth and survival. These new techniques such as tillage and fertilization have been impacting the earthworm population in a negative way (Fonte *et al.*, 2009). Earthworms play a large role in soil structure and diversity. They have been called ecosystem engineers because they are an integral part of the soil ecosystem. This makes them a very important species that will continue to dominate soil ecosystems. Modern agricultural is based on proper irrigation, seed quality, synthetic fertilizers along with augmentation of pesticides and insecticides, massive use of pesticides uses are started since 1960 through green revolution. Most of the developing countries including India, peoples engaged in agricultural practices and maximum number of farmers have less cultivated land area and they dependent on agriculture for their social and economical development

Editors

Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors

Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



	Contents	xiii
Advances in Ultrasonic Gauging and Imaging of Tubes and Pipes <i>N. Pavan Kumar, V.H. Patankar</i>		128
Effect of Particle Size, Shape Upon Rheological Properties of Methanol based Nanofluids at 303K <i>Nandkishor N. Padole, Omprakash P. Chimankar, N. R. Powar and Vilas Tabbane</i>		134
Decoloration of Synthetic Textile Swiss Pink Dye Using a Potent Bacterial Isolate <i>Shweta Singh, Rashmi Lal Goutam, and Rajni Narayan</i>		139
Bio-polymer Electrolytes Based on CS-Nal-IL: Structural, Thermal and Electrical Transport Properties Study <i>A. L. Sonai</i>		145
Synthesis of Boron Nitride Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>R. D. Chavhan, N. R. Powar, O. P. Chimankar and S. J. Dhole</i>		151
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some DNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Powar and O. P. Chimankar</i>		155
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some RNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>Deoram V. Nandanwar, P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Powar and O. P. Chimankar</i>		158
Study of Acoustic and Thermodynamic Properties of Gallic Acid in Ethanol at Temperature 298K-313K <i>G.M. Jomankar, M.S. Deshpande, N.R. Powar</i>		162
Temperature Dependent Structural Transition in Manganese Oxide and its Electrochemical Study <i>Avinash Kumar Singh, Tarun Kumar Dhiman, GBVS Lakshmi and Pratima R. Salunki</i>		166
A Survey on Machine Learning Methods for Phishing Detection <i>Pravin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh, Deep Prakash Singh Sengupta</i>		172
Thermo-acoustical Investigation of Nitrogenous Urea at Different Concentration and Temperature <i>Paritosh L. Mishra, Ajay B. Lad, Unvashi P. Manik</i>		177
Assessment of Plant Growth Promoting activity of Bacteria Isolated from the Rhizospheric region of Carrot (<i>Daucus carota</i>) <i>S. Sonam, S.P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>		183
Optimization of Surface Sterilization Process for Isolation and Cultivation of Bacterial Endophytes from <i>Allium Sativum</i> <i>P. Srivastava, S.P.Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>		189

Assessment of Plant Growth Promoting activity of Bacteria Isolated from the Rhizospheric region of Carrot (*Daucus carota*)

S. Sonam¹, S.P. Tiwari², R. Sharma³

¹Department of Microbiology, V.B.S. Purnanchal University, Jaunpur, UP-222003
²Department of Microbiology, V.B.S. Purnanchal University, Jaunpur, UP-222003
³E-mail: sonams@vbspcu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) is group of bacteria that can increase the plant growth by using various mechanisms. That can be include direct (Nitrogen fixation, Phosphate solubilization, Siderophore production and Phytohormones production) or indirect (Bio control agents, IFCN production, antibiotic production, production of lytic enzymes and induced systemic resistance) mechanisms of plant growth promotion. These bacteria can act as efficient biofertilizers for increasing the productivity of plant growth crops. PGPR as biofertilizers are well recognized as efficient soil bacteria for sustainable agriculture. The current work aimed to study the plant growth promoting attributes of the bacteria isolated from the rhizospheric soil of carrot. Soil samples were taken from different carrot grown fields among all the 28 bacterial isolates. 10 bacteria were isolated from the orange carrot, 9 bacteria were isolated from the red carrot and 9 bacteria were isolated from the black carrot. Isolated bacterial cultures were showing the multiple plant growth promoting attributes.

Keywords: Rhizosphere, PGPR, biofertilizers, *Daucus carota*.

1. Introduction

Beneficial bacteria residing in rhizospheric region of plants and promote the growth and productivity of plants are referred as Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (Kloepper et al., 1980). These microbes can be grouped under two categories on the basis of their relationship with host plant such as extracellular (ePGPR) and intracellular (iPGPR) (Bhattacharyya et al., 2012). Growth promotion and enhancement of productivity is due to two different mechanisms of these microbes. In direct mechanisms microbes supply nutrients, produce growth promoters while in indirect mechanisms it suppresses the pathogenic microbial forms, capable to establish infection in host plants. Application of PGPR is a modern and ecofriendly approach in agriculture as an alternative of chemical fertilizer and pesticides. Carrot (*Daucus carota* L., 2n = 18) is a annual plant of the Umbelliferae (or Apiaceae) family. The most important characteristics of carrot is the massive accumulation of carotenoids that in the root, which is responsible for its characteristic color in most cultivars. β -carotene is a dehydrogenated carotenoid and it is a parent molecule for synthesis of a group of oxygenated carotenoids called 'xanthocarotenoids', which impart a distinct pink to red colour to tissues in which they are accumulated, such as the flesh of salmon, shells of shrimp and other crustaceans, and feathers of birds such as flamingoes and quails (Guerin et al., 2003). An important ketocarotenoids is astaxanthin which is of particular interest because of its many fold applications in various industries (food and pharmaceutical) (Husein et al., 2006). Astaxanthin used as colorant mainly obtained through chemical synthesis procedure (Husein et al., 2006) but various other biological sources such as algal and microbes has been investigated for its production (Yokoyama et al., 1994; Dufossé, 2006). The present investigation has been carried out for isolation of PGPR from carrot rhizosphere and evaluation of their PGPR traits.

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xvi Contents

Polymer Blend Electrolytes Based on PVA-PVP-LiTF: Structural, Thermal and Ion Transport Properties Study Pankaj Singh and A.L.Saraj	350
Periodic Structure Containing Host Hyperbolic Material for Nano-Guiding, Sensing and Imaging Applications Ajish Kumar, Pawan Singh, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa	356
Effect of Structure Parameters on Optical Characteristics in One-dimensional Periodic Structure of GaAs and AlAs Materials Sujata, Pawan Singh, Alok K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, G N Pandey, and Khem B. Thapa	360
Tunable Transmission Characteristics of One-Dimensional Periodic Structure of Dielectrics and Hyperbolic Metamaterials Smriti Singh, Pawan Singh, Alok K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa	364
Specialized Simulation of Plan Drawings for Residential Sewage Purging Biogas Digesters Siddharth and V K Pandey	368
Anti-inflammatory and Antinociceptive Activity of Moringa Oleifera Vinay Kumar Verma, Vijay Bahadur Maurya, Rajeev Kumar	372
Non Destructive Testing in Railway Industry by Ultrasonics Vivek Kumar Khare, S K Shrivastava and Kailash	378
Anharmonic Behaviour of Lanthanum Selenide Crystal Chandan Gupta and Kailash	382
Elastic, Mechanical, Thermal and Ultrasonic Properties of Terbium Chalcogenides Aayushi Tamar, Shivani Kaushik, Vyoma Bhallo and Devraj Singh	386
Cyber Security Techniques on Mobile Devices Krishna Kumar Yadav, Surya Kant Asthana	390
Influence of Copper and Zinc Nanoparticles on the Production of Lignolytic Enzyme by White Rot Fungi V K Pandey, A. Kushwaha and A K Bhardwaj	396
A Study of Association of ABO Blood Group types with Cancer Risk Vishal Singh, Upendra Yadav, Vandana Rai and Pradeep Kumar	401
Author Index	406

Influence of Copper and Zinc Nanoparticles on the Production of Lignolytic Enzyme by White Rot Fungi

V. K. Pandey*, A. Kushwaha and A. K. Bhardwaj

Department of Environmental Science, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India.
*E-mail: drvivekpandey4@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Nanoparticle is a small object that behaves as a whole unit in term of its transport and properties. Nanotechnology involves the tailoring of materials at atomic level to attain unique properties, which can be suitably manipulated for the desired applications. Recently, biosynthetic methods employing microorganisms such as bacteria and fungus and plant extract have emerged as a simple and viable alternative to more complex chemical synthetic procedures. In the present work, role of Nanoparticles in term of radial growth rate of *Pleurotus* species on petri plate media which have Cu, and Zn is observed. *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *P. eryngii* shows no inhibitory effect on Cu nanoparticles containing media, however, in the case of Zn nanoparticles containing media shows less inhibitory effect for the *P. Ostreatus* but in the case *P. Eryngii*, Zn containing media shows inhibitory effect. In the case of broth culture both nanoparticles increases the activity of lacase enzyme in comparison with control. The maximum lacase activity was found in Cu nanoparticles followed by Zinc supplemented media. In whole work it was found that the Cu and Zn nanoparticles enhanced the enzymatic activity and radial growth of both species. Low concentration of Cu and Zn nanoparticles increase the growth and enzyme production of the fungus positively because, that nanoparticles working as metal co-factors for enzymes (metalloenzyme) activity enhancement. Besides enzymes, other metalloproteins are involved in non-enzyme electron transfer reactions (cytochromes), may act as storage or transport proteins.

Keywords: *Pleurotus*, nanoparticles, enzymes

1. Introduction

A nanoparticle is a small object that behaves as a whole unit in term of its transport and properties. Nanoparticles have very unique physico-chemical properties. Fine particles of nanoparticles cover a range between 100 and 2500 nanometers (nm), while ultrafine particles are sized between 1 and 100 nm. Application of nanoparticle in science and technology for the purpose of manufacturing, widely use of nanoparticles in different sectors like industry, fabrics, personal care products and for environmental remediation. The increase in the production and use of engineered nanoparticles makes exposure to the natural environment. Microorganisms play an important role in proper functioning of most ecosystems, one aspects of evaluation of the toxicity of nanoparticles on the physiology of the microorganisms. *Pleurotus* species of oyster mushroom play an important role in conversion of organic material in to humus, carbon and nitrogen, complex organic compounds converted into humus is carried out by the secretion of extracellular lignin degrading enzymes, as well as cellulose degrading enzymes. Metal nanoparticles have anti-microbial property. Iron and copper nanoparticles could be presumed to react with peroxidase present in the environment to generate free radicals which is highly toxic to microorganisms. However the radicals influence the production of enzymes significantly to *Pleurotus* species. Heavy metal nanoparticle releases to the environment increasing continuously as a result of industrial activities and technological developments, which effect environment and public health because of their toxicity, accumulation in the food chain and persistence cause of carcinogenic and mutagenic in nature [1]. According to the WHO (World Health Organization), the metals like cadmium, chromium, cobalt,

Editors
Girdhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Girdhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xvi Contents

Polymer Blend Electrolytes Based on PVA-PVP-LiTF: Structural, Thermal and Ion Transport Properties Study Pankaj Singh and A.L.Saraj	350
Periodic Structure Containing Host Hyperbolic Material for Nano-Guiding, Sensing and Imaging Applications Ashish Kumar, Pawan Singh, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa	356
Effect of Structure Parameters on Optical Characteristics in One-dimensional Periodic Structure of GaAs and AlAs Materials Sujata, Pawan Singh, Alok K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, G N Pandey, and Khem B. Thapa	360
Tunable Transmission Characteristics of One-Dimensional Periodic Structure of Dielectrics and Hyperbolic Metamaterials Smriti Singh, Pawan Singh, Alok K. Gupta, Sudesh K. Singh, Anil K. Yadav, and Khem B. Thapa	364
Specialized Simulation of Plan Drawings for Residential Sewage Purging Biogas Digesters Siddharth and V K Pandey	368
Anti-inflammatory and Antinociceptive Activity of Moringa Oleifera Vinay Kumar Verma, Vijay Bahadur Maurya, Rajeev Kumar	372
Non Destructive Testing in Railway Industry by Ultrasonics Vivek Kumar Khare, S K Shrivastava and Kailash	378
Anharmonic Behaviour of Lanthanum Selenide Crystal Chandan Gupta and Kailash	382
Elastic, Mechanical, Thermal and Ultrasonic Properties of Terbium Chalcogenides Aayushi Tamar, Shivani Kaushik, Vyoma Bhallo and Devraj Singh	386
Cyber Security Techniques on Mobile Devices Krishna Kumar Yadav, Surya Kant Asthana	390
Influence of Copper and Zinc Nanoparticles on the Production of Lignolytic Enzyme by White Rot Fungi V K Pandey, A. Kushwaha and A K Bhardwaj	396
A Study of Association of ABO Blood Group types with Cancer Risk Vishal Singh, Upendra Yadav, Vandana Rai and Pradeep Kumar	401
Author Index	406

Anti-inflammatory and Antinociceptive Activity of Moringa Oleifera

Vinay Kumar Verma, Vijay Bahadur Maurya, Rajeev Kumar

Institute of Pharmacy, V. B. S. Patanjali University, Jalandhar-191004, India

ABSTRACT

Moringa oleifera is commonly known as drumstick. It is found widely in the sub-Himalayan range and commonly cultivated in all places of India. The powdered plant materials (100g) was macerated with petroleum ether to remove fatty substances and the marc was further exhaustively extracted with 50% ethanol. The extracts obtained was further subjected to toxicological and pharmacological investigations. The anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activity of the 50% ethanolic extract of the *Moringa oleifera* leaf in animals is studied. The results obtained in the present study illustrate that correlations exist between the popular ancestral perception and genuine anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activities of the whole plant of *Moringa oleifera*.

Key Words: *Moringa oleifera*, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive

1. Introduction

There are about thirteen species of Moringa trees in the family Moringaceae. *Moringa oleifera* Lam. (synonym: *Moringa pterygosperma* Gaertn.) is the most widely known species but other species deserve further research as to their uses (M. L., 2000). *Moringa oleifera* is commonly known as drumstick. It is found widely in the sub-Himalayan range and commonly cultivated in all places of India. It is a very popular backyard tree that grows to over 9 m height. It has soft, white corky trunk and branches bearing a gummy bark. Each tripinnately compound leaf bears several small leaflets. The flowers are white and the three winged seeds are scattered by the wind. The flowers, tender leaves and pods are eaten as vegetable. The leaves are rich in iron and therefore highly recommended for expectant mothers. Since all essential amino acids are present Moringa may be rightly called a complete food for total nutrition. The whole *Moringa oleifera* plant is used in the treatment of psychosis, eye diseases, fever and as an aphrodisiac, (Nadakami et al, 1973).

The aqueous extracts of roots and barks of it were found to be effective in preventing implantation, (Shukla et al, 1988) whereas the aqueous extracts of its fruits have shown significant anti-inflammatory activity. Methanolic extracts of its leaves have shown anti-ulcer activity while ethanolic extracts of seeds exhibited anti-tumour activity (Guevara et al, 1999). Different parts of this plant contain a profile of important minerals, and are a good source of protein, vitamins, β -carotene, amino and various phenolics acids (Farooq et al, 2007).

The *Moringa plant*, found in tropical and subtropical countries, provides a rich and rare combination of zeatin, quercetin, kaempferol and many other phytochemicals. It is very important for its medicinal value. Various parts of the plant such as the leaves, roots, seed, bark, fruit, flowers and immature pods act as cardiac and circulatory stimulants, possess anti-tumour (Makonnen et al, 1997), antipyretic, antiepileptic, anti-inflammatory and antiulcer (Pal et al, 1995).

In this study, the anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activity of the 50% ethanolic extract of the *Moringa oleifera* leaf in animals is described.

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

Narosa
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



	Contents	xiii
Advances in Ultrasonic Gauging and Imaging of Tubes and Pipes <i>N. Pavan Kumar, V.H. Patankar</i>	128	
Effect of Particle Size, Shape Upon Rheological Properties of Methanol based Nanofluids at 303K <i>Nandkishor N. Padole, Omprakash P. Chimankar, N. R. Pawar and Vilas Tobhane</i>	134	
Decoloration of Synthetic Textile Swiss Pink Dye Using a Potent Bacterial Isolate <i>Shweta Singh, Rashan Lal Gaultam, and Ram Narayan</i>	139	
Bio-polymer Electrolytes Based on CS-NaI-IL: Structural, Thermal and Electrical Transport Properties Study <i>A. L. Soraj</i>	145	
Synthesis of Boron Nitride Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>R. D. Chavhan, N. R. Pawar, O. P. Chimankar and S. J. Dhole</i>	151	
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some DNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimankar</i>	155	
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some RNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>Deorani V. Nandanwar, P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimankar</i>	158	
Study of Acoustic and Thermodynamic Properties of Gallic Acid in Ethanol at Temperature 298K-313K <i>G.M. Jamankar, M.S. Deshpande, N.R. Pawar</i>	162	
Temperature Dependent Structural Transition in Manganese Oxide and its Electrochemical Study <i>Avinash Kumar Singh, Tarun Kumar Dhiman, GBVS Lakshmi and Pratima R. Solanki</i>	166	
A Survey on Machine Learning Methods for Phishing Detection <i>Pravin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh, Deep Prakash Singh, Sengar</i>	172	✓
Thermo-acoustical Investigation of Nitrogenous Urea at Different Concentration and Temperature <i>Paritosh L. Mishra, Ajay B. Lad, Urvasi P. Manik</i>	177	
Assessment of Plant Growth Promoting activity of Bacteria Isolated from the Rhizospheric region of Carrot (<i>Daucus carota</i>) <i>S. Sonam, S.P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>	183	✓
Optimization of Surface Sterilization Process for Isolation and Cultivation of Bacterial Endophytes from Allium Sativum <i>P. Srivastava, S.P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>	189	✓

Optimization of Surface Sterilization Process for Isolation and Cultivation of Bacterial Endophytes from Allium Sativum

P. Srivastava¹, S.P. Tiwari², R. Sharma²

¹Department of Endophytology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP-222003
²Department of Microbiology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP-222003
*Email Id: profmanico@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In recent year, bacterial endophytes gained attention as they have beneficial effect on plant and have ability to produce bioactive metabolites that have various biomedical applications. Study hypothesize that only 0.001-1% of all plant associated bacteria are cultivable. The isolation procedure is critical step when working with endophytic microorganism. Endophytes isolation protocol initiated with combined surface sterilization process followed by crushing or thin slice cutting plant tissue then plating on specific media. In the present investigation surface sterilization protocol for isolation of endophytes from leaf and bulb of Allium sativum were optimized by using ethanol and sodium hypochlorite. The procedure of the surface sterilizations vary for each plant part, species, age and surface properties of the plant. The present investigation aimed to optimize surface sterilization process as well as culturing of these bacteria on different specific media because after successful isolation many endophytic bacteria exhibited reduced re-growth capacity. In our laboratory total 37 bacteria were isolated out of which 9 bacteria were isolated from leaf and 28 bacteria were isolated from bulb of Allium sativum.

Keywords- Endophytes, Surface sterilization, Allium sativum

1. Introduction

Endophytic bacteria can be defined as those bacteria that colonize the internal tissue of the plant showing no sign of infection or negative effect on their host (Holliday, 1989; Schulz and Boyle, 2006). The term "endophyte" is derived from the Greek words "endon" meaning within and "phyton" meaning plant (De Bary 1866). These endophytes residing inside the plants are commonly known to improve plant growth and act as source of novel bioactive compounds (Ryan et al., 2008). In contrast to pathogens which invade the plant and impart harmful effect, the endophytes play beneficial role in the growth promotion of plant either by direct or indirect methods (Lodewyckx et al., 2002). Endophytes may reside in almost every internal part of plant tissues like of the roots, stem, leaf, fruit and seed (Hallmann et al., 1997 a & b). The endophyte population varies depending upon the tissue; plant developmental stage and the surrounding environment such as season (Kuklinsky-Sobral et al., 2004). Recent researches are mainly focused on plant microbes association and their role in production of valuable metabolites. One of the major problems facing by medical and pharmaceutical sciences is increasing drug resistance among the pathogens hence, researcher across the globe focus on an alternative to drug resistance and plant may play an important role in this context. Microorganism associated with medicinal plant act as reservoir of bioactive metabolites (Yu et al., 2010). Therefore, in the present investigation endophytic bacteria associated with Allium sativum were isolated because of its well known medicinal properties. It has antidiabetic, hypocholesterolemic, antilipidemic, fibrinolytic and anticancer activity (Bayan et al., 2014). In comparison to rhizospheric bacteria, endophytic bacteria are difficult to isolate and cultivate because they are more closely associated and dependent on the plant, therefore different procedures have been adopted for proper surface sterilization of plant parts for isolation of endophytic bacteria. The most commonly used isolation procedure is combination of ethanol and

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



xiv Contents

Effect of Four Different Oil Seed Cakes on Yield and Lignocellulolytic Enzymes During Cultivation of Oyster Mushroom <i>Pleurotus Florida</i> <i>Rashan Lal Gouami, Shweta Singh, Manish Kumar Gupta and Ram Narayan</i>	195
Synthesis of Copper Nanostructure Using Sonochemical Assisted Co-Precipitation Method and Their Antibacterial Study <i>Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, K. N. Uttam, Manish K. Gupta, Ram Narayan, and Ram Gopal</i>	201
Comparison of Interaction Behaviour of Omeprazole and Rantidine with dil. HCl- An Ultrasonic Study <i>Manalisa Das, Simrithra Das</i>	207
Efficacy and Safety of Nab-paclitaxel in Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis <i>Upendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, and Vandana Rai</i>	212
Temperature Dependent Nature of Silica Nanoparticles Obtain from Rice Husk <i>Anil Kumar Singh and Annu Kumari</i>	218
Nondestructive Inspection (NDI) of Adhesive Joints using Ultrasonic Technology <i>Sonal Patil, Lingeshwaran Ravi, Raghavendra Hothesamudram and Indrajit Malvade</i>	222
Bearing Fault Detection by Support Vector Classifier <i>Sandip Kumar Singh</i>	226
Simultaneous Multielemental Analysis of the Pointed Gourd (parwal) by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy <i>Abhishek Singh, Chhavi Boran, Aradhana Tripathi, Sweta Sharma, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	230
Therapeutic siRNA Delivery for Cancer Therapy Using Nanoparticles <i>Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai</i>	234
Elemental Assessment of the Sattu by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy <i>Shashwat Seth, Shivam Mishra, Abhi Sanika Bhoiri, Sweta Sharma, Renu Singh, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam</i>	239
Ultrasonication Assisted Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Functionalized by Bovine Silver Nanoparticles for the Colorimetric Sensing of Fe ³⁺ Ions in Aqueous Media <i>Aarti Jaiswal, Sweta Sharma, Abhishek Bhardwaj, Renu Singh and K. N. Uttam</i>	243
Theoretical Perspective of Modified Nucleic Bases Stability While Interacting with Boron Nitride Graphene <i>Ashesh Kumar and Devesh Kumar</i>	247
Challenges of Nanotechnology; Nanomedicine; Nanorobots <i>Alok Kumar Dash, Jhansee Mishra</i>	252
Plasmonic Enhancement of the Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue Dye by using NiO/Ag Composite <i>Suresh Kumar Pandey, Manish Kumar Tripathi, Dhaneesh Tiwary</i>	261

Bearing Fault Detection by Support Vector Classifier

Sandip Kumar Singh

Department of Mechanical Engineering, V. B. S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222001
sandipkumarsingh25@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

The bearing is an essential part of all rotating machinery. The early detection of faults in bearing by using vibration signals saves a significant amount of financial loss. Many approaches have been used to overcome this problem in past, but they succeeded to only some extent to identify the faults occurring on outer race, inner race, and rollers/balls. None of them is capable of diagnosing these faults accurately. Machine Learning-based Data-driven methods have shown better results as compared to signal processing-based techniques. In this paper we are presenting a Support Vector Classifier (SVC) which is capable of detecting faults with an accuracy of 99.47%. The results are shown in terms of Area Under Curve (AUC) of the precision-recall curve. A comparison with Multinomial Logistic Regression (MLR) is also shown.

Keywords: Support Vector Classifier (SVC), Multinomial Logistic Regression (MLR), Area Under Curve (AUC)

1. Introduction

Bearing fault detection, using vibration data has gained the focus of mechanical engineers. Samanta and Al-Balushi [1] and Samanta *et al.* [1] analyzed the third and fourth central moments, i.e., skewness and kurtosis. The authors employed ANN and SVM for the diagnosis of bearing faults and summarized that both the even and odd moments are equally capable of representing bearing health effectively. Abbasion *et al.* [2] classified the single level fault severities in rolling element bearings. The authors' employed wavelet transform (WT) for the denoising of vibration signals. The classification has been performed using SVM and faults in various components have been classified. Liu *et al.* [5] and Bordoloi and Tiwari [3] employed SVM for the fault classification in rolling contact elements. Various statistical features viz. kurtosis, standard deviation, range, mean value are also utilized for the diagnosis of rolling element bearings by Kankar *et al.* [7]; Gangsar *et al.* [4] and Yaqub *et al.* [6]. These investigations utilized SVM and ANN (Artificial Neural Networks) and proposed that the selected features are sensitive to provide considerable fault identification accuracy. Here, we propose a new method based on augmented data processing before the SVC. The sequential augmentation of data improves the performance of SVC significantly.

2. The Proposed Method

Classifying data is a prime task of machine learning. Support vector machines (SVM) are used as binary classifiers. They are used both as supervised learning methods and unsupervised learning methods. When the data is labelled, classification by SVM is called SVC that is support vector classifier. In case of unsupervised learning where data is unlabelled, it is clustered in two distinct groups with the help of SVM.

Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors
Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions; Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



Contents xv

Role of Science Communication in Application of Earthworm on Agricultural Soil Restoration Manoj Mishra and Sudhir K. Upadhyay	267
Investigation of Zirconium Nanowires by Elastic, Thermal and Ultrasonic Analysis Mahir Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav	273
Dependence of Negative Index Materials on Electric Permittivity and Magnetic Permeability by Effective Medium Theory Girish N. Pandey, Khem B. Thapa, Anil Kumar Shukla and Suresh K Sharma	277
Synthesis and Optical Properties of SnS Nanoparticles B. K. Pandey, Ram Gopal	285
Attenuation of Ultrasound in B1 and B2 Structures of CdO Jyoti Bala, Vyoma Bhalta, Devraj Singh, C.P. Yadav and D.K. Pandey	289
Ultrasonic Attenuation in Lanthanum Monopnictides Chinmayee Tripathi, Devraj Singh and Rita Pokariya	293
Ultrasonic and Thermal Properties of Cobalt Nanowires Mahir Gupta, Sudhanshu Tripathi, Devraj Singh and R.R. Yadav	299
Non-linear Elastic, Mechanical and Ultrasonic Properties of Hexagonal Silicon Carbide Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal, Devraj Singh	303
Elastic and Ultrasonic Properties of B1 and B2 Phase Boron Monopnictides Jyoti Bala, Punit K. Dhawan, Giridhar Mishra and Devraj Singh	307
Analysis of ZnO as Membrane Material for Capacitive Micromachined Ultrasonic Transducer Sudhanshu Tripathi, Rekha Agarwal and Rashmi Vashishth	312
Synthesis of Silicon Carbide Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization N. R. Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, Q. P. Chimanikar and S. J. Dhoble	318
Synthesis, Spectroscopic characterization and Ultrasonic Study of α -Alumina Nanofluids Mrunal Pawar, R. D. Chavhan, Q. P. Chimanikar, S. J. Dhoble and N. R. Pawar	322
EPR and Optical Study of Cu^{2+} Doped Potassium Hydrogen Bis Homophthalate Awasdhesh Kumar Yadav and Ram Kripal	327
Acoustic Method for the Estimation of Radius, van der Waals Constants and Molecular Dimension of Pure Organic Liquids Ranokanti, Shekhar, Srivastava	332
Thermal and Lattice Dynamical Study of MgO by (VTBFS) Model U. C. Srivastava	337
A Novel Decision Tree-based Method for Phishing Detection Pravin Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh	343

A Novel Decision Tree-based Method for Phishing Detection

Pravin Kumar Pandey¹, Sandip Kumar Singh²

¹Department of Computer Science & Engineering, URVLC, VSS University, Burla-751001, India
²Department of Mechanical Engineering, UNSET, VSS University, Burla-751001, India
*E-mail: pravin108786@gmail.com

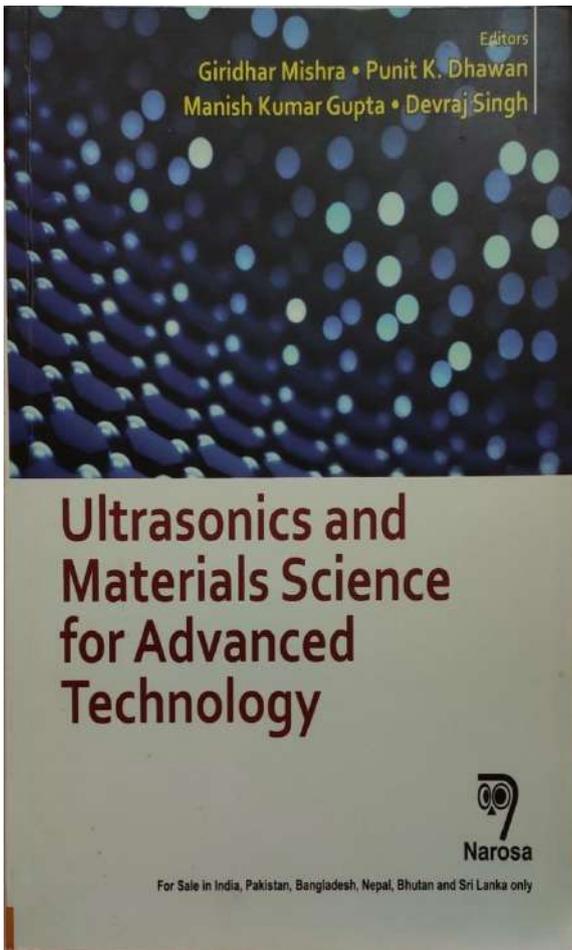
ABSTRACT

Phishing is an electronically connected criminal activity in which the attacker steals the user's personal information like username, countersign, internet banking account, credit/debit card number with information like expiration date, password, pin, legitimacy, confidential patient record, CVV number, etc. In recent times, email-based phishing is the most common and traditional way of phishing scams, in which the phisher will send a suspicious email with an embedded URL and ask the user to click the URL. When the user clicks on the link, the link will be redirected to a spoofed site that looks the same to the original site to steal their credentials and displays some error message. Later the phishing uses those credentials for malicious purposes. To overcome these scams, many anti-phishing tools have developed. Among that the machine learning-based approaches can give a better result. This paper is an extensive study of the various machine learning-based anti-phishing approaches and their results that detect the phishing URL's from the URLs with URLs features. Six most important models of machine learning have been examined for the phishing detection problem. The Decision Tree-based method outperforms other methods.

Keywords: Phishing, anti-phishing, machine learning, phishtank, legitimate, suspicious, decision tree.

1. Introduction

Phishing is a wide term used to describe a group of scam people with their personal information shared such as consumer name, password, credit/debit card number, etc., that manipulate information for disseminating reasons. Earliest contact is sent to a bulky group of people at once, so anyone can be a victim. They will contact their victims with the help of URLs, social media, emails, and phones. The only target through this attack of these people is to send a fake correspondence, which appears to have originated from the actual organization, hoping that a large group will follow the links provided to them from these contacts and disclose their personal information to the phishers. Phishing is an automated detection method used to cheat billions of dollars to outsiders and phishing technology uses human nature as well as the power of the internet to deceive millions of people in the world [1]. The social media platforms are used for deceitful, cultivated and perceptive information from internet users by covering through a legitimate entity. The basic goal of phishing technology is to illegally commit deceitful financial transactions on behalf of internet users [2]. An anti-phishing working group (APWG), which is an NGO community (a non-profitable group) has reported on the 1st quarter of 2019 (January, February, March) that there was 180,768 phishing incident detected [3]. Various methodologies are being adopted at present to identify phishing web sites and emails. Sajid Yousuf Bhat *et al.* proposes an approach for "Spammer classification using ensemble methods over structural social network features" [4]. In [4] finds out whether the URL is spam/legitimate on the social network with community-based features. Mouad Zouina *et al.* proposes an approach for "A novel lightweight URL phishing detection using SVM and similarities index" [5]. In [5] phishing detection from the URL with the help of 6 features. SVM and similarity index is targeted to improve overall recognition of the phishing detection system. Alejandro Correa *et al.* explore "Classifying phishing URLs using recurrent neural networks" [6]. In [6]



	Contents	xii
Advances in Ultrasonic Gauging and Imaging of Tubes and Pipes <i>N. Pawan Kumar, V.H. Patankar</i>		128
Effect of Particle Size, Shape Upon Rheological Properties of Methanol based Nanofluids at 303K <i>Nandkishor N. Padole, Omprakash P. Chimanekar, N. R. Pawar and Vilas Toghiani</i>		134
Decoloration of Synthetic Textile Swiss Pink Dye Using a Potent Bacterial Isolate <i>Shweta Singh, Rashmi Lal Gautam, and Ram Narsain</i>		139
Bio-polymer Electrolytes Based on CS-NaI-IL: Structural, Thermal and Electrical Transport Properties Study <i>A. L. Sena</i>		145
Synthesis of Boron Nitride Nanofluids and Study of its Ultrasonic Characterization <i>R. D. Chavhan, N. R. Pawar, O. P. Chimanekar and S. J. Dhable</i>		151
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some DNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimanekar</i>		155
Ultrasonic Absorption and Thermoacoustic Study of Some RNA in Aqueous Solution by Non Destructive Technique <i>Deepam V. Nandawate, P. D. Bageshwar, N. R. Pawar and O. P. Chimanekar</i>		158
Study of Acoustic and Thermodynamic Properties of Gallic Acid in Ethanol at Temperature 298K-313K <i>G.M. Jamanikar, M.S. Deshpande, N.R. Pawar</i>		162
Temperature Dependent Structural Transition in Manganese Oxide and its Electrochemical Study <i>Avinash Kumar Singh, Tarun Kumar Dhanraj, GBVS Lakshmi and Pratima R. Solanki</i>		166
A Survey on Machine Learning Methods for Phishing Detection <i>Pawan Kumar Pandey, Sandip Kumar Singh, Deep Prakash Singh Sengar</i>		172
Thermo-acoustical Investigation of Nitrogenous Urea at Different Concentration and Temperature <i>Pankaj L. Mishra, Ajay B. Lad, Urushi P. Manik</i>		177
Assessment of Plant Growth Promoting activity of Bacteria Isolated from the Rhizospheric region of Carrot (<i>Daucus carota</i>) <i>S. Sonam, S.P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>		183
Optimization of Surface Sterilization Process for Isolation and Cultivation of Bacterial Endophytes from Allium Sativum <i>P. Srivastava, S. P. Tiwari, R. Sharma</i>		189

Decoloration of Synthetic Textile Swiss Pink Dye Using a Potent Bacterial Isolate

Shweta Singh, Rashmi Lal Gautam, and Ram Narsain*

Department of Applied Microbiology, Institute of Biotechnology, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India
*E-mail: ramnarsain_jbro@rediffmail.com

ABSTRACT

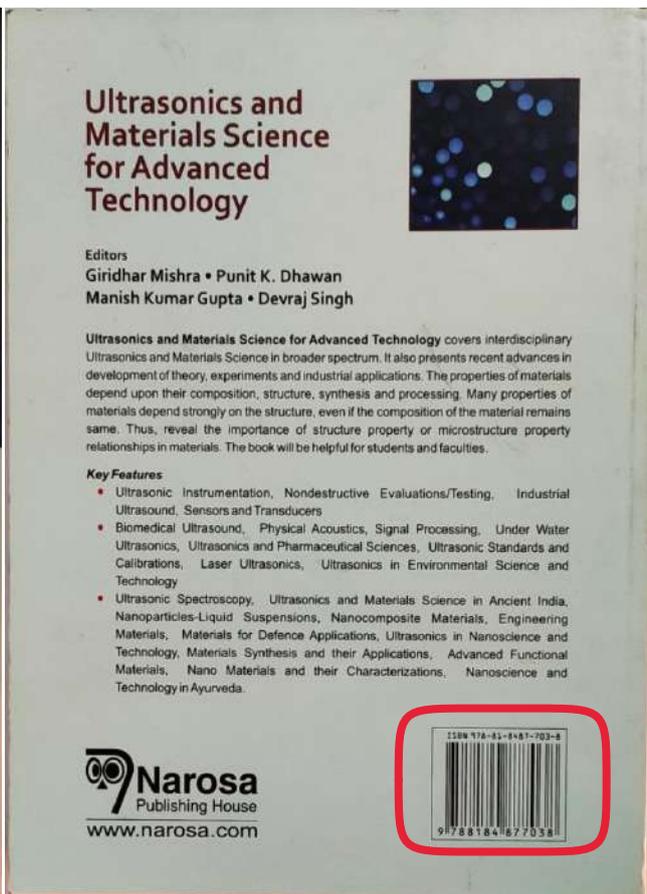
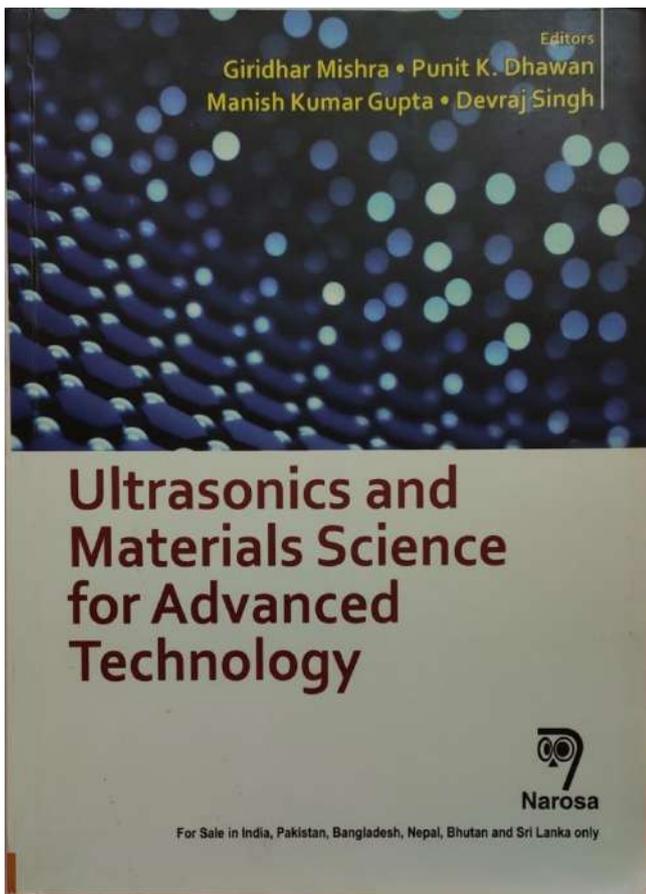
As nature is known to be rich with diversified biodiversity of microorganisms, we have isolated a novel bacterium bearing strong and efficient potency of dye decoloration. The dye decoloration efficiency of bacterial isolate was tested under submerged liquid media containing synthetic textile swiss pink dye. The bacterium very efficiently decolorized as well as degraded the textile dye in liquid media. The highest and complete dye decoloration was achieved within 360 minutes of incubation under submerged conditions. Decoloration of synthetic textile swiss pink dye was also efficiently conducted using culture extract of bacterial isolate. The decoloration of swiss pink from culture extract was achieved within only 260 minutes, which was faster in comparison to bacterial decoloration. However, other bacterium tested in this study found not capable to degrade swiss-pink dye under both solid and liquid conditions. Based on the result obtained in the present study it can be concluded that bacterial degradation of swiss pink dye is very cost-effective and environment-friendly, which can be recommended for the degradation and decoloration of textile industry effluents containing carcinogenic dyes in large amount through industrial effluent treatment plants (ETP).

Keywords: Decoloration, textile effluent, swiss pink dye, dye degradation, bioremediation

1. Introduction

Textile industries are the crown of India's economy but they are consistently becoming problematic day by day because of their threatening discharges of untreated densely colored industrial effluents, which contain large amount of dyestuffs. Such synthetic dyestuffs of high coloring pigment are extremely carcinogenic for living organisms of natural ecosystem especially water bodies. In addition, discharge of untreated textile dyes effluent in aqueous ecosystems also leads to reduction in sunlight penetration and negatively influences the level of dissolved oxygen, photosynthetic activity and several vital qualities of water. Discharge of textile industries contains a mixture of a large amount of coloring dyes and a very dark color, which creates serious environmental threats by damaging natural ecosystem. Therefore, direct discharge of textile industry effluents cannot be recommended, though the government has declared a standard governing policy regarding the discharge of effluents after their complete biological and non-biological treatments. Persistence of untreated textile dye-containing wastewater causes severe environmental danger and the overall integrity of biome becomes disturbed, having an unpredictable health troubles globally [1,2]. The presence of -N-N- bond synthetic azo dyes makes them recalcitrant and carcinogenic in nature [3]. Several studies have been indicated that the involvement of various microorganisms produced extracellular reductive and oxidative enzymes such as azoreductase, laccase, tyrosinase, lignin, and manganese peroxidases degraded azo dyes [4,5].

Primarily degradation and decoloration of textile dye effluents are achieved by physical and chemical procedures, those are indeed not ecofriendly. In the recent past, many bioremediation techniques based on microbial members have been employed for the ecofriendly and cost-effective treatment of textile dyes and effluents. A few decades before several bioremediation techniques based on microbial cells, microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, and yeast) as well as their enzymes also have vast capabilities of dye degradation for successful



xiv Contents

Effect of Four Different Oil Seed Cakes on Yield and Lignocellulolytic Enzymes During Cultivation of Oyster Mushroom *Pleurotus Florida*
Roshan Lal Gautam, Shweta Singh, Manish Kumar Gupta and Ram Narain

Synthesis of Copper Nanostructure Using Sonochemical Assisted Co-Precipitation Method and Their Antibacterial Study
Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, K. N. Uttam, Manish K. Gupta, Ram Narain, and Ram Gopal

Comparison of Interaction Behaviour of Omeprazole and Rantidine with dil. HCl- An Ultrasonic Study
Manalisa Das, Smrutiprava Das

Efficacy and Safety of Nab-paclitaxel in Breast Cancer: A Meta-Analysis
Ujendra Yadav, Pradeep Kumar, and Vandana Rai

Temperature Dependent Nature of Silica Nanoparticles Obtain from Rice Husk
Anil Kumar Singh and Annu Kumari

Nondestructive Inspection (NDI) of Adhesive Joints using Ultrasonic Technology
Sonal Patil, Lingeshwaran Ravi, Raghavendra Haresanudram and Indrajit Malvade

Bearing Fault Detection by Support Vector Classifier
Sandip Kumar Singh

Simultaneous Multielemental Analysis of the Pointed Gourd (parwal) by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy
Akhil Singh, Chhavi Baran, Avadhana Tripathi, Sweta Sharma, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam

Therapeutic siRNA Delivery for Cancer Therapy Using Nanoparticles
Pradeep Kumar, Vandana Rai

Elemental Assessment of the Sattu by Direct Current arc Optical Emission Spectroscopy
Shashwati Seth, Shivam Mishra, Abhi Sarika Bhatti, Sweta Sharma, Renu Singh, S. Kumar and K. N. Uttam

Ultrasonication Assisted Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Functionalized by Bovine Silver Nanoparticles for the Colorimetric Sensing of Fe²⁺ Ions in Aqueous Media
Aarti Jaiswal, Sweta Sharma, Abhishek Bhardwaj, Renu Singh and K.N. Uttam

Theoretical Perspective of Modified Nucleic Bases Stability While Interacting with Boron Nitride Graphene
Ashish Kumar and Devesh Kumar

Challenges of Nanotechnology; Nanomedicine: Nanorobots
Alok Kumar Dash, Jhansee Mishra

Plasmonic Enhancement of the Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue Dye by using NiO/Ag Composite
Suresh Kumar Pandey, Manish Kumar Tripathi, Dhaneesh Tiwary

Effect of Four Different Oil Seed Cakes on Yield and Lignocellulolytic Enzymes During Cultivation of Oyster Mushroom *Pleurotus Florida*

Roshan Lal Gautam, Shweta Singh, Manish Kumar Gupta and Ram Narain*

Department of Biotechnology, Mushroom Training and Research Centre (MTRC), Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003, India
*Email: ramnarain_trc@rediffmail.com

ABSTRACT

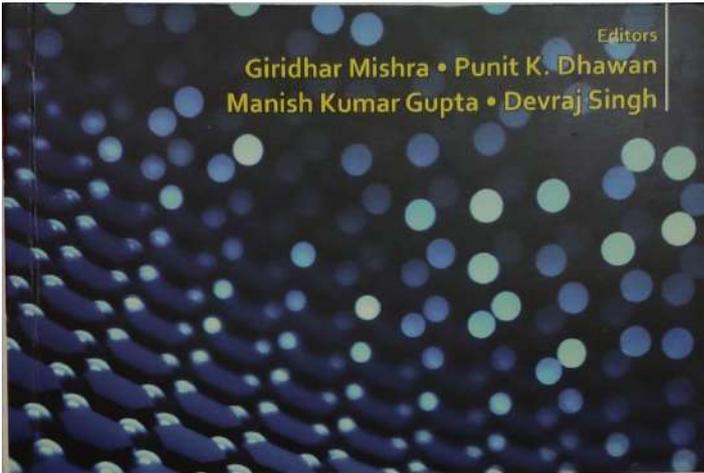
Oyster mushroom *Pleurotus florida* was cultivated on wheat straw (WS) as basal substrate supplemented with four different oil seed cakes such as groundnut seed cake (GSC), mahua seed cake (MSC), neem seed cake (NSC) and mustard cake (MC). The highest fruit body yield (2,514 g) was recorded in the sets of 2% (w/w) GSC supplemented substrate followed by 1,343, 1,243 and 1,062 g in the sets of 2% (w/w) MSC, NSC and MC respectively. The biological efficiency (BE) was also remarkably influenced of oil seed cakes. The order of BE achieved in response to oil seed cake supplementation in descending order are: 251.4 % > 134.3 % > 124.3 % > 106.2 % in GSC > MSC > NSC > MC. The mustard cake supplementation resulted the lowest yield and BE in comparison to other cakes. The enzyme profiling of cellulase, xylanase, laccase and manganese peroxidase (MnP) in all cultivation phases viz., complete mycelial run (CMR), pin head initiation (PHI), flush I, flush II and flush III were variably influenced. The supplementation of oil seed cakes also remarkably influenced to the duration of different cultivation phase. The GSC was found to be most superior to other tested cakes. Therefore, based on the results of present study the use of oil seed cake at 2 % (w/w) is recommended for oyster mushroom cultivation.

Keywords: *Pleurotus florida*, substrate, supplements, cultivation, yield, biological efficiency.

1. Introduction

Pleurotus florida is an edible fleshy mushroom, commonly called as oyster mushroom, which is a second most cultivated mushroom, constituting approximately 19% of the world's mushroom output [1]. The increasing population of the world's and its decrease in per capita arable land, along with rapid urbanization and industrialization, climate change, and a demand for quality and functional foods, such as mushrooms, these are secondary agriculture and novel crops [2]. It is a diverse genus belonging to white-rot basidiomycete fungi and well known for their complexity of the enzymatic system and prominent lignocellulolytic property [3]. The white-rot fungi *P. florida* have potential to produces extracellular enzymes such as cellulase, xylanase, laccase and manganese peroxidase (MnP). The genus *Pleurotus* well-known for conversion of substrate into waste and fleshy mushrooms [4]. Mushrooms not only convert lignocellulosic waste materials into human food and nutritious products, which have many health benefits [5]. Various oil seed cakes including ground nut, mustard, neem seed, mahua seed, cotton seed, and sunflower seed are used as supplements in mushroom cultivation. These supplement cakes boost up for mushroom growth and development.

Reconversion of lignocellulosic wastes is performed by *Pleurotus* spp. cultivation which produces enzymes such as hemicellulases, cellulases and ligninases [6]. The enzymes secreted by *Pleurotus florida* degrade complex material into simple unit. So, these enzymes have a potential role in mushroom growth and



Editors

Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



For Sale in India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka only

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology



Editors

Giridhar Mishra • Punit K. Dhawan
Manish Kumar Gupta • Devraj Singh

Ultrasonics and Materials Science for Advanced Technology covers interdisciplinary Ultrasonics and Materials Science in broader spectrum. It also presents recent advances in development of theory, experiments and industrial applications. The properties of materials depend upon their composition, structure, synthesis and processing. Many properties of materials depend strongly on the structure, even if the composition of the material remains same. Thus, reveal the importance of structure property or microstructure property relationships in materials. The book will be helpful for students and faculties.

Key Features

- Ultrasonic Instrumentation, Nondestructive Evaluations/Testing, Industrial Ultrasound, Sensors and Transducers
- Biomedical Ultrasound, Physical Acoustics, Signal Processing, Under Water Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics and Pharmaceutical Sciences, Ultrasonic Standards and Calibrations, Laser Ultrasonics, Ultrasonics in Environmental Science and Technology
- Ultrasonic Spectroscopy, Ultrasonics and Materials Science in Ancient India, Nanoparticles-Liquid Suspensions, Nanocomposite Materials, Engineering Materials, Materials for Defence Applications, Ultrasonics in Nanoscience and Technology, Materials Synthesis and their Applications, Advanced Functional Materials, Nano Materials and their Characterizations, Nanoscience and Technology in Ayurveda.

 **Narosa**
Publishing House
www.narosa.com



Annexure 3.4.6.1 (1)

बी.कॉम. द्वितीय वर्ष
प्रबंध समूह, द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र
प्रबंध के सिद्धांत



Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal
(Established under an Act of State Assembly in 1991)

मध्यप्रदेश भोज (उक्त) विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल

Kolar Road, Near Swam Jayanti Park, Yashoda Vihar Colony,
Chuna Bhatti Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462016



28/01/2022 20:23

Reviewer Committee

1. Dr. Ajay Agrawal
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.
2. Dr. Anil Siwani
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.

3. Dr. J.K. Parmar
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.

Advisory Committee

1. Dr. Jayant Sonwalkar
Hon.ble Vice Chancellor,
Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open)
University, Bhopal.
2. Dr. L.S. Solanki
Registrar,
Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open)
University, Bhopal.
3. Dr. B.M.S. Bhadoriya
Professor & Head,
Govt MLB PG Autonomous
College, Bhopal.

4. Dr. Ajay Agrawal
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.
5. Dr. J.K. Parmar
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.
6. Dr. Anil Siwani
Professor,
Govt Hamidia Arts & Commerce
College, Bhopal.

COURSE WRITER

Dr. Rashmi Kesh, Former Head, Department of HRD, Faculty of Management Studies, VBS Purvanchal
University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India.

Copyright © Reserved, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal

All rights reserved. No part of this publication which is material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means now known or hereafter invented, electronic, digital or mechanical, including photocopying, scanning, recording or by any information storage or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal.

Information contained in this book has been published by VIKAS® Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. (Discovered by Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.) and has been obtained by its Authors from sources believed to be reliable and are correct to the best of their knowledge. However, the Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal, Publisher and its Authors shall in no event be liable for any errors, omissions or damages arising out of use of this information and specifically disclaim any implied warranties or merchantability of fitness for any particular use.

Published by Registrar, MP Bhoj (Open) University, Bhopal in 2020



Vikas® is the registered trademark of Vikas® Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

VIKAS® PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT. LTD.
E-25, Sector-6, Noida-201301 (UP)
Phone: 0120-4779600 • Fax: 0120-4778999
Regd. Office: A-27, 2nd Floor, Mohan Co-operative Industrial Estate, New Delhi 110044
• Website: www.vikaspublishing.com • Email: helpline@vikaspublishing.com

EMERGING TRENDS in ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

About the Editor

Dr. Pradeep Kumar is Assistant Professor and Head Department of Zoology, S.G.M. Government P.G. College, Mahamendabad Sahas Nani, (U.P.) India. He completed his M. Sc. in 2001 from B.B.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur with specialization in Cell biology and engaged in the teaching and research field of toxicology, Parasitology, Environmental Biology, Biochemistry, Physiology and Molecular Biology since beginning of his academic career. In 2003, He was awarded as Post Doctoral Fellow (Five years, UGC, New Delhi) and Young Scientist (DST, New Delhi) Department of Zoology, B.B.U Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur (U.P.). Dr. Pradeep Kumar has University teaching and research experiences of more than Ten years at UG level, as well as seven years at PG level and Five year at PG level as guest faculty in Department of Environmental Science, B.B.U, Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur, (U.P.) India. Till to date, he has published about 65 research paper, 8 review articles and 3 books in international reputation.



About the Book

Survival of the human being on earth planet depends on the sustainable use of the available different natural resources that further needs continuous. Emergence of Environmental Science, Environment and ecology is one of the components of the Environmental Science which concerned with the study of air, water, soil, current environmental issues and energy system in relation to life system. There have been identified the impacts of natural environmental forces upon man as well as the impacts of man upon the environment and sustainable development. Each chapter in reference book "Emerging Trends in Environmental Science" has been explained in simple language, orderly arranged and profusely illustrated with the help of suitable well-labeled diagrams, tables and charts. The chapters are written by expert authors of their fields. So that it is easily understandable to the researchers.



Available Online on
Learning Media Publication
Website: www.learningmedia.in

Learning Media Publication
A-16, Aman Vihar, Mainana Road,
Durg, J.P. Academy, Madurai-220001
Contact No. +91-8747167676
E-mail: learningmediapublication@gmail.com
Website: www.learningmedia.in



Code LMTR04 ₹ 550/- (\$08)

EMERGING TRENDS
in
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Dr. Pradeep Kumar



EMERGING TRENDS in ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Dr. Pradeep Kumar
Editor



Contents

1. Deforestation and Their Impact on Environment	1-8
Dr. Pradeep Kumar	
2. Abiotic Stresses in Potato Crop	9-17
Dr. Subhash Kumar and Dr. Devendra Kumar	
3. Biodiversity and Environmental Ethics	18-20
Dr. A.K. Verma and Sanjay C. Masih	
4. Climate Change and Urbanization In India	21-27
Dr. Yogesh Mishra	
5. Disaster Management Understanding, Preparedness, Response, Recovery	28-33
Abhilasha Kannaujia and Anurag Srivastava	
6. Nanotechnology Boon or Ban to Environment	34-37
Deepak and Tamanna Kumari	
7. Sustainable Agriculture and Health Benefit of Mulberry Fruits	38-44
Dr. Sanjal Kumar Gupta	
8. Plastic Waste Management	45-51
Dr. Archana D Chapolikar, Ashvini A. Vatne (Kulkarni) and Jaishree J. Chamargore	
9. Effects of Environment Factors on Human Health	52-61
Dr. Raghbir Narayan Singh	
10. Climate Change	62-70
P. B. Suryavanshi, K. A. Rewale, Dr. S. S. Wandre, N. S. Kabate	
11. Impact of Air Pollution on Environment and Human Health	71-77
Pradeep Kumar, Akhilesh Kumar Vishwakarma, Dharmendra Kumar Yadav, Shweta Pandey, Durgvijay Ram and Sanjeev Arora	
12. Role of Birds in Agriculture and Environment: Some Aspects	78-100
Dr. Prashant Kumar	
13. Crop Production With Reference To Allelopathy	101-111
Dr. Awanish Kumar Singh	
14. Impact of Environmental Factors on Mental Health	112-117
Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey, Urmi Chakraborty	
15. Soil Formation and Environment	118-123
Dr. Kumari Sunita	

Chapter-14

IMPACT OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON MENTAL HEALTH

Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey¹; Urmi Chakraborty²

¹Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Psychology, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, U.P., Clinical Psychologist, Department of Clinical Psychology, Center of Excellence in Mental Health, Dr. RML Hospital, New Delhi.
²Email: drmanojkumpandey@yahoo.com

Chapter Content

- Introduction
- The Human-Environment Relationships
- The Human-Environmental Relationship: Impacts on Health
- Environment and Mental Health
- Depression
- Anxiety
 - Dementia
 - Suicide
 - Conclusion
- References

Introduction

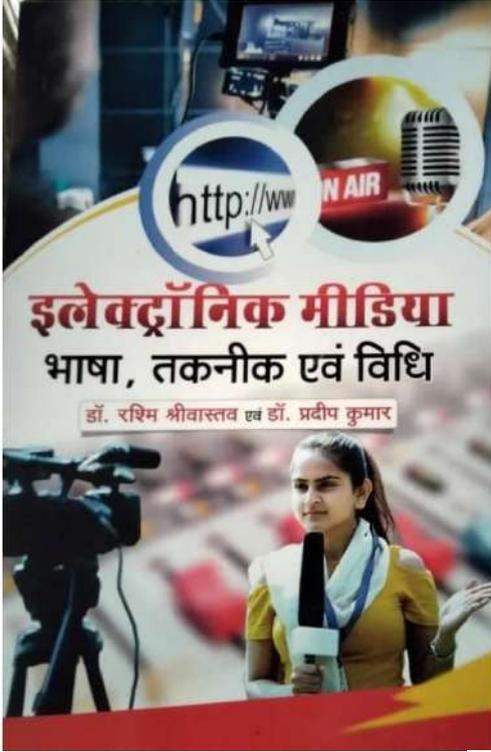
The gradual destruction caused to the environment, through air pollution, noise, chemicals, poor quality water and loss of natural areas, combined with lifestyle changes, has contributed to substantial increases in rates of ailments like asthma, allergies, obesity, diabetes, disease of the cardiovascular and nervous systems, cancer⁽¹⁾. All the health conditions referred above are major public health problems for the human population along with the rise in reproductive and mental health problems.

The environment plays a crucial role in the physical, mental, and social well-being of a person. Despite significant improvements, major differences in environmental quality and human health remains between various countries of the world. The complex relationships between the human health and environmental factors, considering multiple pathways and interactions, should be reviewed in a broader spatial, socio-economic, and cultural context⁽²⁾.

The Human-Environment Relationships

During the last century, research has been increasingly drawn toward understanding the human-nature relationships⁽³⁾ and has revealed the many ways humans are linked with the natural environment⁽⁴⁾. Some examples of these include humans' preference for scenes dominated by natural elements⁽⁵⁾, the sustainability of natural resources^(6, 7), and the health benefits associated with engaging with nature^(8, 9, 10).

Since the late nineteenth century several descriptive models have attempted to encapsulate the dimensions of human and ecosystem health as well as their interrelationships⁽¹¹⁾.



- प्रकाशक :
वैभव लक्ष्मी प्रकाशन
मीरा निवास बी21/122 जी वैजनाथा, कमच्छा, वाराणसी
आफिस : 0542-2331114
फोन : निवास : 7800400510, मो० 09415227846, 9918118500
e-mail : vlpvns2007@gmail.com

- © संपादकद्वय को सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित

● ISBN-978-81-945605-4-8

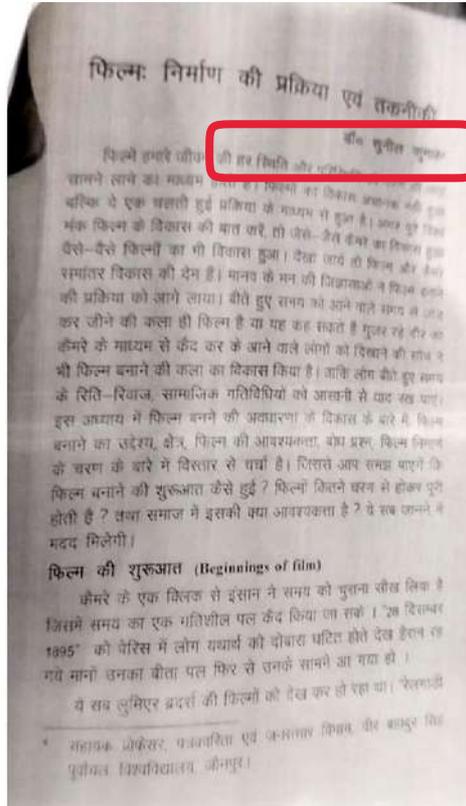
- प्रथम संस्करण : 2020 ई.

- मूल्य : एक सौ पचहत्तर रुपये मात्र
₹ 175.00

- टाइप सेटिंग :
राजेश कुमार उपाध्याय
मो० 9506521937, गुरुबाग, वाराणसी

- मुद्रक : महावीर प्रेस
वाराणसी

- नव इलेक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यम : देखने, सुनने, पढ़ने की सम्पूर्ण दुनिया 181
—डॉ. प्रदीप कुमार
- फिल्म : निर्माण की प्रक्रिया एवं तकनीकी 201
—डॉ. सुनील कुमार



Major Issues and Challenges of Online Classes during Covid-19 Pandemic

Dr. Janhvi Srivastava

(Asst. Professor)
Deptt. of Applied Psychology
VBSPU, Jaunpur

Priyanka Srivastava

Student
Deptt. of Computer Science
BHU, Varanasi

Abstract

Internet has changed the things that how we communicate nowadays, Online teaching during this pandemic Covid-19 has proved to be another perk of technology. Teachers are efficiently taking online classes but the questions arises the consideration and challenges that students and teachers are facing. Study is to throw light on some of the major concerns regarding it.

In the last two decades, online education has been considered to be highly important in the field of higher education (Allen&Araman,2014). In a developed country like America, making online learning an integral part of higher education due to many courses being made online (Li&Irby,2008;Luyt,2013;Lyons,2004). In this time of epidemic, UGC has given the guidelines of online education, it is mandatory that it is due to technology that teachers and students are able to do the work of teaching studies smoothly in this period, yes it is sure that there are many issues in it. There are many challenges too, which affects its quality However, empirical studies have been conducted to check the quality of online education such as communication, technology, time management, pedagogy and assessment etc (Bassoppo, Moto, 2006; Canaway, Eston & Schmit 2005;Ko & Rossen 2010; Limperos,et al, 2015).

For the past several years, we have been taught by the teachers of M.A final year psychology students how to make dissertation. In which students face a long and complicated process because a lot of information that is completely new to them is given such as data collection, using SPSS, statistics analysis, etc. because of long data collection Students take more time. They are informed in a phased manner for how to prepare the dissertation, in this task the teacher has to introduce extreme skill and caution, which also requires the necessary oral and verbal communication skills.

But after Covid-19 outbreak, all types of teaching were made online. There are many challenges that teachers and students have to face because preparing a scale in Google form for online survey is a big issue for students because of poor internet connection and lack of knowledge of computer technology, properly not able to connect online or not. In understanding, this kind of problem has become a challenge before the teachers but many students also

Computing Algorithms with Applications in Engineering

Proceedings of ICCAEEE 2019



Editors
 V. K. Giri
 Department of Electrical Engineering
 Madan Mohan Malaviya University
 of Technology
 Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

R. K. Patel
 Department of Electrical Engineering
 Rajkiya Engineering College Sonbhadra
 Churk, India

Nishchal K. Verma
 Department of Electrical Engineering
 Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur
 Kanpur, India

V. P. Singh
 Department of Electrical Engineering
 Rajkiya Engineering College Sonbhadra
 Churk, India

ISSN 2524-7565 ISSN 2524-7573 (electronic)
 Algorithms for Intelligent Systems
 ISBN 978-981-15-2368-7 ISBN 978-981-15-2369-4 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-2369-4>

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020
 This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.
 The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.
 The publisher, the authors and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
 The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 189721, Singapore.

xii

Contents

31 An Effective and Secure Key Management Protocol for Access Control in Pay-TV Broadcasting Systems Using Theory of Numbers	369
Vinod Kumar, Rajendra Kumar and S. K. Pandey	
32 System Reduced by Using Residue of Pole in Pole Clustering Technique and Differential Method	381
Maneesh Kumar Gupta and Rajnish Bhasker	
33 Machine Learning: An Overview of Classification Techniques	389
Anshita Malviya	
34 Upcoming Power Crisis in India—Increasing Electricity Demand	403
Sushil Kumar, Kamlesh Kr. Bharati and Aman Shukla	
35 Performance Analysis of AES, RSA and Hashing Algorithm Using Web Technology	413
Diksha Tiwari, Anand Singh and Abhishek Prabhakar	
36 A Unified Approach for Outage Analysis of Dual-Hop Decode and Forward Relay Network	419
Himanshu Katiyar, P. K. Verma, Arun Kumar Singh and Saurabh Dixit	
37 Load Frequency Control of Hybrid Power System Using Soft Computing Approach	429
Shashi Kant Pandey, Vikas Pandey, Sudheer Tiwari, S. R. Mohanty and V. P. Singh	
38 Review and Analysis of Access Control Mechanism for Cloud Data Centres	439
Ajay Kumar Dubey and Vimal Mishra	
39 Design and Analysis of Low-Noise Amplifier for Ku-Band Applications	453
Gaurav Maithani, Gaurav Upadhyay and Arvind Kumar	

Chapter 32 System Reduced by Using Residue of Pole in Pole Clustering Technique and Differential Method



Maneesh Kumar Gupta and Rajnish Bhasker

1 Introduction

Higher order models are complicated to use in real-time system. The higher order model is complex and difficult to handle because of computational problems. The reduced order model makes simpler for controlling the system, reduces the complexity and gives the best result. The authors reduce the higher order of transfer function with several different techniques [1–7]. Here, we have taken input–output relationship of the system in the form of transfer function.

The proposed method is a mixed method of the residue of poles in modified pole clustering and differential method. In literature [8], differential method used with the residue of pole in pole clustering method [9] in six orders. Now, we are checking in higher order system's example. We are also used to reduce the denominator by residue of pole in pole clustering method and numerator reduced by differential method for checking performance with original system with preserving stability.

2 Problem Formulation

Let the single-input single-output (SISO) higher order transfer function of the system is:

$$G(s) = \frac{N(s)}{D(s)} = \frac{a_n + a_1s + a_2s^2 + \dots + a_n s^{n-1}}{b_0 + b_1s + b_2s^2 + \dots + b_n s^n}$$

where a and b are scalar constants.

Let the corresponding reduce r th order model is

M. K. Gupta (✉) · R. Bhasker
 Electrical Engineering Department, UNSIET, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, UP, India

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2020 381
 V. K. Giri et al. (eds.), *Computing Algorithms with Applications in Engineering*,
 Algorithms for Intelligent Systems, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-2369-4_32

New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering

Microbial Secondary Metabolites Biochemistry and Applications

Edited by
Vijai Kumar Gupta
Anita Pandey



Elsevier
Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands
The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom
90 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States
Copyright © 2011 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions.

The book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notions
Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data
A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloguing-in-Publication Data
A catalogue record for this book is available from the Library of Congress
ISBN: 978-0-444-53506-4

For information on all Elsevier publications
visit our website at <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/and/journals>

Publisher: Susan Dennis
Acquisition Editor: Kezha Marudis
Editorial Project Manager: Kelsey Cameron
Production Project Manager: Poulouso Joseph
Cover Designer: Greg Harris

Typeset by MPS Limited, Chennai, India



	CONTENTS	vii
12.5 Metal Ions in the Synthesis of Siderophores	157	16.3 Major Classes of Bioactive Compounds
12.6 Metal Ions in the Synthesis of Microbial Pigments	158	16.4 Criteria for the Selection of an Ideal Bioactive Compound
12.7 Metal Ions in the Synthesis of Vacuolar Fermentability Factor	158	16.5 Diverse Biological Activities of Bioactive Compounds
12.8 Metal Ions in the Synthesis of Hydrogen Cyanide	159	16.6 Sources of Bioactive Compounds
12.9 Conclusion	159	16.7 Plants as the Sources of Bioactive Compounds
References	159	16.8 Invertebrates as the Sources of Bioactive Compounds
		16.9 Microbial Producers of Bioactive Compounds
13. Citric Acid Cycle Regulatory: Back Bone for Secondary Metabolite Production	165	16.10 Bacteria as Producers of Bioactive Compounds
PUNJABMAL AND KASHYAPREKHA DUTY		16.11 Fungi as Producers of Bioactive Compounds
13.1 History	166	16.12 Algae as Producers of Bioactive Compounds
13.2 Citric Acid Cycle Process and Regulation	166	16.13 Conclusion
13.3 Citric Acid Cycle as Biosynthetic Precursor	172	References
13.4 Example of Synthesis of Metabolites Through Intermediates of Citric Acid Cycle	176	
13.5 Conclusion	179	17. Bioremediation of Organic and Inorganic Pollutants Using Microalgae
References	180	223
		17.1 Introduction
14. Resistance in Pathogenic Microorganisms	183	17.2 Inorganic Pollutants
SHEA HEDRICK		17.3 Organic Pollutants
14.1 Resistance in Bacteria	183	17.4 Role of Biofacturers in the Bioremediation
14.2 Resistance in Fungi	186	17.5 Emerging Pollutants
14.3 Antifungal Resistance From Environmental Origin	188	17.6 Conclusion
14.4 Resistance in Viruses	188	References
References	190	Further Reading
		235
15. Hybrid Approach for Transformation for Betulin (an Anti-HIV Molecule)	193	18. Secondary Metabolites From Endophytic Fungi and Their Biological Activities
TIBERDIKA KUMAR AND KARTIKAJAY KUMAR SURET		237
15.1 Background of Betulin	193	18.1 Introduction
15.2 Main Sources of Triterpenes	193	18.2 Endophytic Fungal Diversity
15.3 Applications	196	18.3 Secondary Metabolites
15.4 Value Addition Using the Hybrid Approach	197	18.4 Conclusion
15.5 Key Strategies for Adding Value	198	References
15.6 Hybrid Approach to Develop Betulin Derivatives	199	252
15.7 Issues in Chemical Synthesis	200	19. Regulation and Role of Metal Ions in Secondary Metabolite Production by Microorganisms
15.8 Conclusion	200	259
Acknowledgments	201	19.1 Introduction
References	201	19.2 Manganese
Further Reading	203	19.3 Copper
		19.4 Nickel
16. Producers of Bioactive Compounds	205	19.5 Calcium
ARVIND KUMAR AND RAM NARAIAN		19.6 Cadmium
16.1 Introduction	205	19.7 Zinc
16.2 Bioactive Compounds	207	19.8 Cobalt
		19.9 Iodine

CHAPTER

16

Producers of Bioactive Compounds

Arvind Kumar¹ and Ram Narayan²

¹Department of Microbiology, Veer Bahadur Shah Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

²Department of Biotechnology, Mushroom Training & Research Centre (MTRC), Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

OUTLINE

16.1 Introduction	205	16.9 Microbial Producers of Bioactive Compounds	210
16.2 Bioactive Compounds	207	16.10 Bacteria as Producers of Bioactive Compounds	211
16.3 Major Classes of Bioactive Compounds	207	16.11 Fungi as Producers of Bioactive Compounds	214
16.4 Criteria for the Selection of an Ideal Bioactive Compound	208	16.12 Algae as Producers of Bioactive Compounds	216
16.5 Diverse Biological Activities of Bioactive Compounds	208	16.13 Conclusion	218
16.6 Sources of Bioactive Compounds	208	References	218
16.7 Plants as the Sources of Bioactive Compounds	209		
16.8 Invertebrates as the Sources of Bioactive Compounds	209		

16.1 INTRODUCTION

Bioactive compounds are the chemical substances that are active in living cells, tissues, and organisms. These compounds are also known as secondary metabolites because they are not directly associated with the growth and development of the producer organism. Specific categories of bioactive compounds are produced either by a specific organism or by a related group of organisms. Bioactive substances also work as potential antioxidants and encounter free radicals very efficiently. The removal of reactive oxygen species prevents the development of many human disorders, including cancer and microbial infectious disease, which employ oxygen free radicals for their pathogenesis [1].

From the very ancient times concoctions of medicinal plants have been used for the treatment of various ailments in humans and animals. The mechanistic principle behind it is the integral presence of various biologically active compounds. Isolation, purification, and characterization studies established the specific role of bioactive compounds. The high demand rate, structure elucidation, and the availability of natural lead compounds have propelled the basis for the chemical synthesis of more potent and diverse bioactive molecules. Egyptians in 500 BCE preferred the use of white willow, wintergreen, and meadowsweet plants, which contain salicylic acids

Editor
R. Narayan
Department of Biotechnology
Faculty of Science
Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University
Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

ISSN 2198-7777
Fungal Biology
ISSN 978-3-030-23834-9
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23834-9>
ISSN 2198-7785 (electronic)
ISBN 978-3-030-23834-6 (eBook)

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilm or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology, now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, express or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG. The registered company address is: Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland.

R. Narayan
Editor

Mycodegradation of Lignocelluloses

 Springer

	Contents
8	Rapid Bioconversion of Lignocellulosic Biomass by Fungi 137 Adesh Kumar, Divya Srivastva, and Ramesh Chand
9	Recent Advancements in Mycodegradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass for Bioethanol Production 167 Divya Kumari and Barkha Singhal
10	Multiple Factors Influencing the Strategy of Lignin Mycodegradation 193 Gautam Anand, Sangeeta Yadav, and Dinesh Yadav
11	Application and Biodegradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass 211 M. P. Singh, Sonam Agarwal, Ankita Kushwaha, and Vivek K. Chaturvedi
12	Myco-Nanotechnological Approach for Improved Degradation of Lignocellulosic Waste: Its Future Aspect 227 Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, Manish Kumar Gupta, and R. Narayan
Index 247

Chapter 1 Basic Mechanism of Lignocellulose Mycodegradation

Roshan Lal Gautam, Shweta Singh, Simpal Kumari, Archana Gupta,
and R. Narayan

1 Introduction

Lignocellulose refers to a dry plant biomass abundantly available on earth in huge amount, which is annually synthesized and microbially degraded in nature. Tremendous amount of lignocellulosic wastes is also additionally produced by different industries including forestry, pulp and paper, agriculture, food from municipal solid waste, and animal wastes (Champagne 2007; Wen et al. 2004). The woody plant cell wall consists of major structural polymer components, namely, cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin (Scheller and Ulvskov 2010; Gibson 2012). The lignocellulosic complex in plant cell wall contains approximately 40–60% cellulose, 20–40% hemicellulose, and 10–25% lignin (Kubicek 2012a, b), which can vary from one plant species to another. Sometimes huge biomass of lignocelluloses remains unused, which is either dumped or burned negligently creating big environmental issues. However, lignocellulosic biomass stores tremendous amount of energy that can be converted into another form and be employed for different valuable purposes. The microorganisms are the only predominantly responsible factors for lignocellulose degradation including fungi, and the most rapid degraders in fungi are the members of basidiomycetes (Sanchez 2009). White-rot fungi (WRF) have a versatile potential to secrete a wide range of wood-degrading enzymes involved in the breakdown of carbohydrate components (cellulose and hemicellulose) and aromatic constituent (lignin) (Kameshwar and Qin 2016). There are reports of approximately 10,000 species of WRF having different aptitude for depolymerization of lignocellulosic materials and further mineralization to carbon and water (Kirk 1984; Halls et al. 2012). WRF such

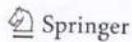
R. L. Gautam · S. Singh · S. Kumari · R. Narayan (✉)
Department of Biotechnology, Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University,
Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

A. Gupta
Department of Botany, C.M.P. Degree College, University of Allahabad,
Prayagraj, Uttar Pradesh, India

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019
R. Narayan (ed.), *Mycodegradation of Lignocelluloses*, Fungal Biology,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23834-9_1

R. Narayan
Editor

Mycodegradation of Lignocelluloses



Editor
R. Narayan
Department of Biotechnology
Faculty of Science
Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University
Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

ISBN 978-3-030-23833-0 ISBN 978-3-030-23834-6 (electronic)
ISBN 978-3-030-23833-0 ISBN 978-3-030-23834-6 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23834-6>

This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the work is published in print or electronically, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, reproduction, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilm or in any other physical form, and transmission in information storage and retrieval systems, adaptation, creating derivative works, or in any form or by any means now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc. in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that such names are exempt from the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore free for general use.

The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the advice and information in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. The publisher and the authors do not assume any liability for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Switzerland AG. The registered company address is: Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland.

Chapter 12 Mycro-Nanotechnological Approach for Improved Degradation of Lignocellulosic Waste: Its Future Aspect

Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, Manish Kumar Gupta, and R. Narayan

1 Introduction

Huge biomass of naturally produced lignocellulosic waste during agricultural practices is a big problem during its disposal in developing country. Lignocellulose is a complex carbohydrate polymer that is bonded to strong bonds to give it a highly stable structure and other hand intricate nature of lignin like polysaccharide of plant cell wall is slow or resistant to enzymatic degradation in normal environmental condition (Bilal and Zija et al. 2018). The farmers most often dispose huge amount of wastes through the process of negligent burning in open, which release huge amount of air pollutants like dense white or black smoke and ash (Perlack 2005; Alfrein and Hobley 2014). However, the lignocellulosic biomass has enormous potential to contribute global renewable energy, chemical, and materials in a sustainable manner (Kumar et al. 2008; Lutz and Rickle 2012; Saratale and Oh 2012; Pappas and Ferapontova 2017). The technologies need to develop the value-added product such as (sugar, organic acids, surfactants, glues, solvents or beverage softeners, etc.) from huge amount of agriculture and forests, which are prominent sources of carbohydrates (Mamilla et al. 2019).

Many researchers reported that cellulolytic enzymes are found in insect, bacteria, fungi, and plant which can be utilized into various industrial sectors for conversion of cellulose into free glucose (Goyal et al. 1991; Jahangeer et al. 2005; Sharma et al. 2007). Due to wide demand for hydrolyzed cellulose products, various industrial sectors employing cellulolytic enzymes has attracted greater attention since past decades (Tischer and Wedekind 1999). Cellulases are the combination of

A. K. Bhardwaj
Department of Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

M. K. Gupta, R. Narayan (✉)
Department of Biotechnology, Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

© Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2019
R. Narayan (ed.), *Mycodegradation of Lignocelluloses*, Fungal Biology,
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-23833-0_12

227

viii

Contents

8	Rapid Bioconversion of Lignocellulosic Biomass by Fungi	137
	Adesh Kumar, Divya Srivastva, and Ramesh Chand	
9	Recent Advancements in Mycodegradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass for Bioethanol Production	167
	Divya Kumari and Barkha Singhal	
10	Multiple Factors Influencing the Strategy of Lignin Mycodegradation	193
	Gautam Anand, Sangeeta Yadav, and Dinesh Yadav	
11	Application and Biodegradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass	211
	M. P. Singh, Sonam Agarwal, Ankit Kushwaha, and Vivek K. Chaturvedi	
12	Mycro-Nanotechnological Approach for Improved Degradation of Lignocellulosic Waste: Its Future Aspect	227
	Abhishek K. Bhardwaj, Manish Kumar Gupta, and R. Narayan	
	Index	247

Naveen Kumar Arora • Narendra Kumar
Editors

Phyto and Rhizo Remediation

 Springer

Editors
Naveen Kumar Arora
Department of Environmental Science,
School of Environmental Sciences,
Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India

Narendra Kumar
Department of Environmental Science,
School of Environmental Sciences,
Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India

ISSN 2512-1901 ISSN 2512-1898 (electronic)
Microorganisms for Sustainability
ISBN 978-981-32-9663-3 ISBN 978-981-32-9664-0 (eBook)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9663-3>

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2019
This work is subject to copyright. All rights are reserved by the Publisher, whether the whole or part of the material is concerned, specifically the rights of translation, reprinting, reuse of illustrations, recitation, broadcasting, reproduction on microfilms or in any other physical way, and transmission or information storage and retrieval, electronic adaptation, computer software, or by similar or dissimilar methodology now known or hereafter developed.

The use of general descriptive names, registered names, trademarks, service marks, etc., in this publication does not imply, even in the absence of a specific statement, that on these names and marks the relevant protective laws and regulations and therefore apply in general.

The publisher, the authors, and the editors are safe to assume that the accuracy and timeliness in this book are believed to be true and accurate at the date of publication. Neither the publisher nor the authors or the editors give a warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to the material contained herein or for any errors or omissions that may have been made. The publisher remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

This Springer imprint is published by the registered company Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
The registered company address is: 152 Beach Road, #21-01/04 Gateway East, Singapore 109721, Singapore.

viii

Contents

- | | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 8 | Rhizoremediation of Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): A Task Force of Plants and Microbes | 193 |
| | Ram Narayan, Roshan Lal Gautam, Siya Ram, and Manish Kumar Gupta | |
| 9 | Cadmium Stress Tolerance in Plants and Role of Beneficial Soil Microorganisms | 213 |
| | Abeer Hashem, Abdulaziz A. Alqarawi, Amal A. Al-Hazzani, Dilfaza Egamberdieva, Baby Tabassum, and Elsayed Fathi Abd_Allah | |
| 10 | Acid Tolerant Microbial Inoculants: A Requisite for Successful Crop Production in Acidic Soils | 235 |
| | Chandandeep Kaur, G. Selvakumar, and A. N. Ganeshmurthy | |
| 11 | Plant Growth-Promoting Microbes as Front-Runners for On-site Remediation of Organophosphate Pesticide Residues in Agriculture Soils | 249 |
| | S. Krishna Sundari, Anil Prakash, Pratibha Yadav, and Arचना Kumari | |
| 12 | Influence of Zeolite Support on Integrated Biodegradation and Photodegradation of Molasses Wastewater for Organic Load Reduction and Colour Removal | 287 |
| | Sethi Apollo, Benton Otieno, Maurice Onyango, and Anyi Deliang | |
| 13 | An Overview on the Microbial Degradation of Linear Alkylbenzene Sulfonate (LAS) Surfactants | 301 |
| | Anushree Suresh and Jayanthi Abraham | |

Chapter 8 Rhizoremediation of Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs): A Task Force of Plants and Microbes

Ram Narayan, Roshan Lal Gautam, Siya Ram, and Manish Kumar Gupta

Abstract Polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are a group of more than hundred highly toxic, recalcitrant, and carcinogenic organic compounds, generated after incomplete combustion of organics, and persist in the environment as very noxious pollutants. Generally, several anthropogenic activities often pollute the upper fertile and rhizosphere soil of earth that exerts multiple harmful influences on the ecosystems. The severe contaminations from PAHs cause ill health of soil by the damage of plant, animals, and microorganisms, which may result in imbalance in the ecosystem. Though various physical and chemical methods have been attempted, they were found inappropriate, non-economical, and non-eco-friendly. The rhizoremediation presents itself as a potential approach for the remediation of soil from the PAHs using plant and rhizosphere microbes. The synergistic interaction of plant and existing rhizospheric bacteria has a wonderful role in bioremediation of PAHs, which constitutes rhizoremediation as an excellent and very attractive green technology. Under the integrated rhizoremediation approach of PAHs, plant roots on one side secrete organic exudates, while on the other side, bacteria contribute various enzymes to degrade recalcitrant PAHs into non-toxic forms. Thus, this eco-friendly technology establishes an approach, which not only limits to PAHs but also has a broad spectrum of bioremediation for various other recalcitrant organic pollutants such as chlorinated phenyls, explosives, insecticides, fungicides, etc. In consequence, practical implementation of rhizoremediation at ground level for decontamination of highly polluted sites needs to be promoted. The present chapter emphasizes detailed account on rhizoremediation of PAHs using an integrated approach of plant and microorganisms.

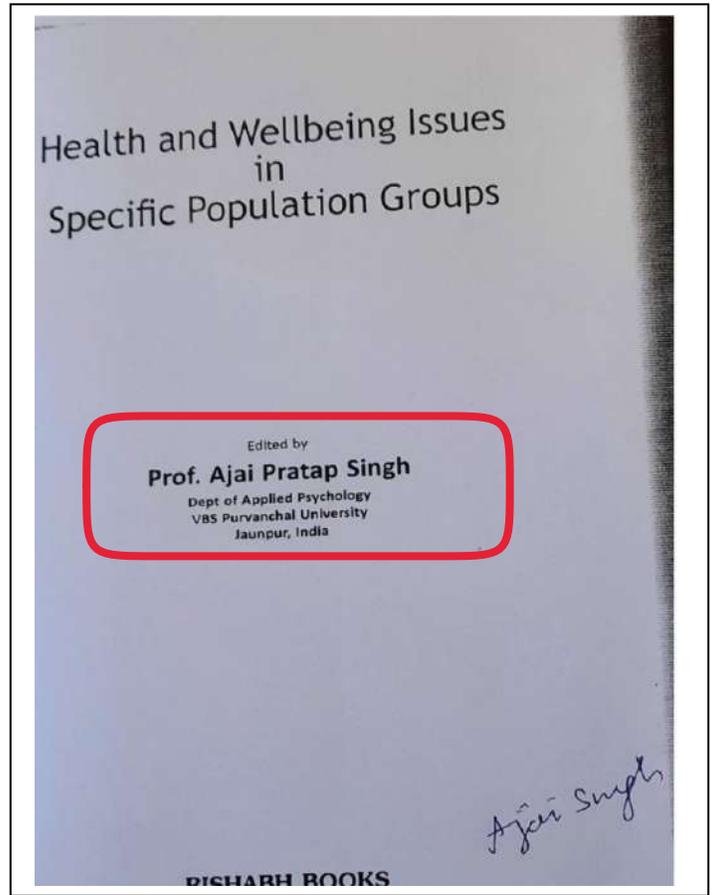
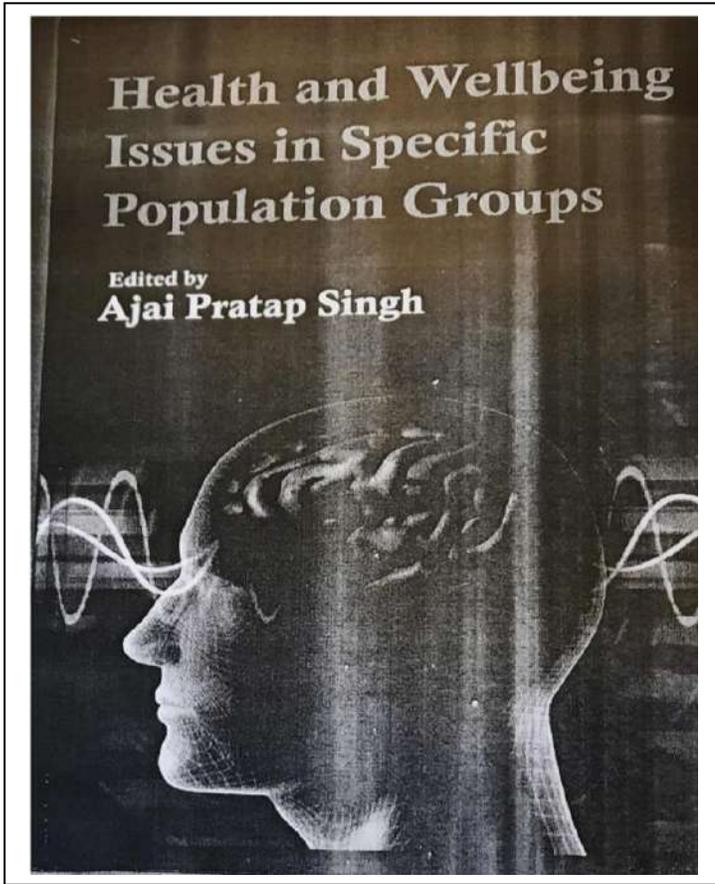
Keywords Rhizosphere · Rhizoremediation · PAHs · Plant exudates · Soil microbes · Organic pollutants

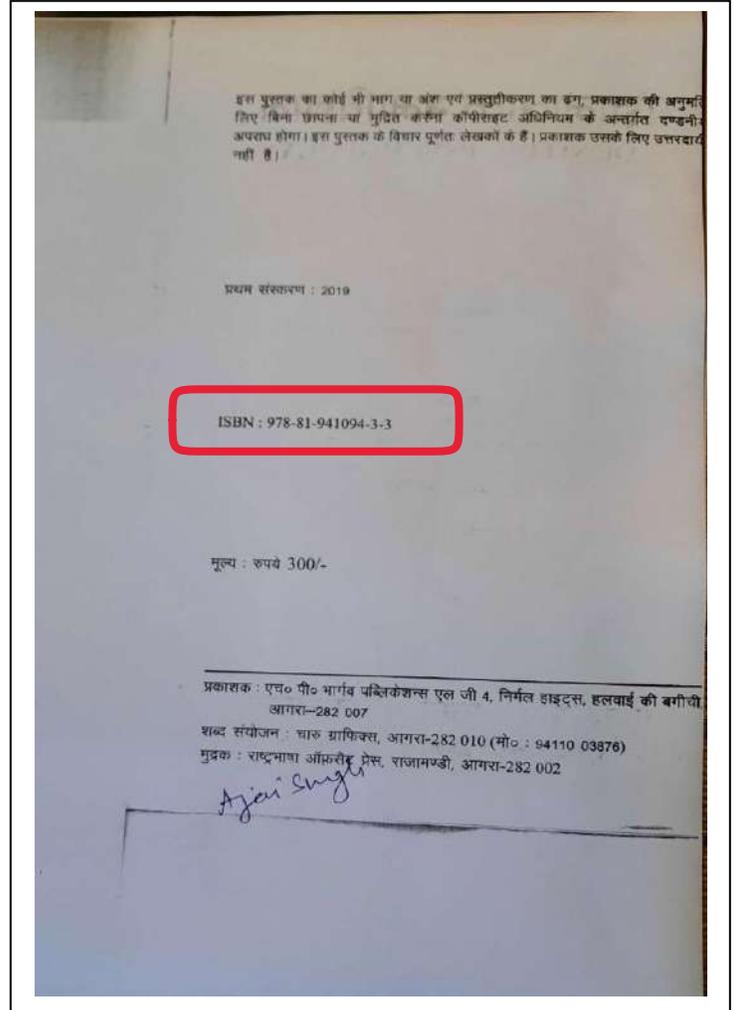
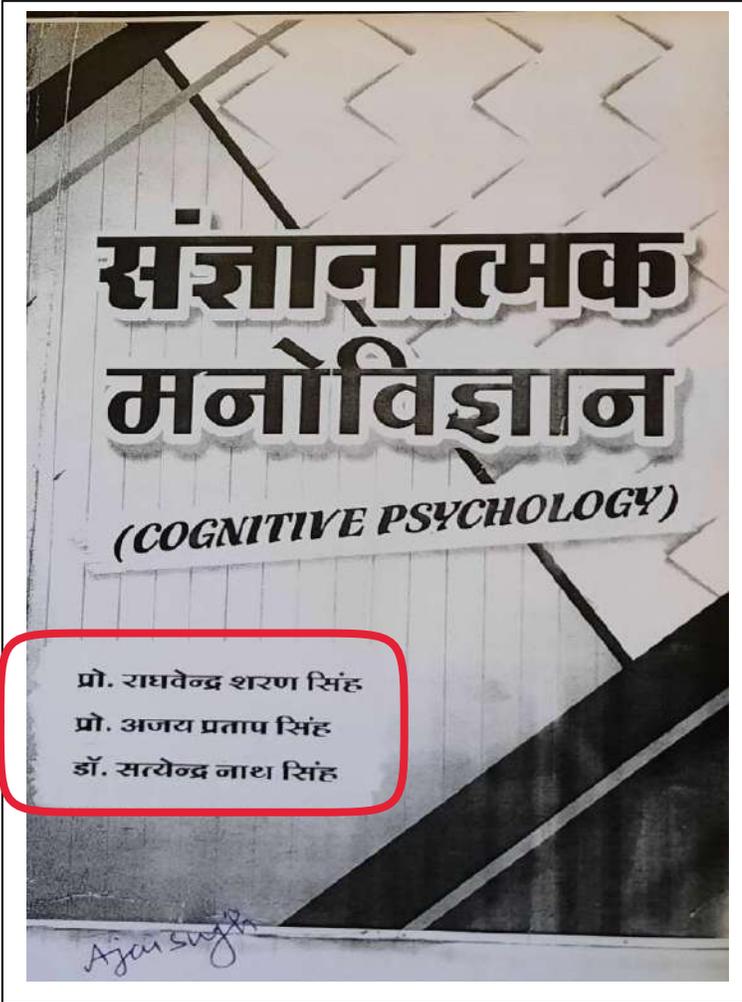
R. Narayan (✉) · R. L. Gautam · M. K. Gupta
Department of Biotechnology, Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University,
Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

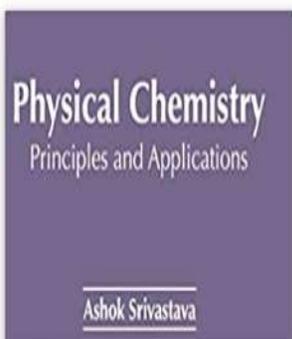
S. Ram
School of Biotechnology, Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India

© Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2019
N. K. Arora, N. Kumar (eds.), *Phyto and Rhizo-Remediation: Microorganisms for Sustainability* 9, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9664-0_8

193







Physical Chemistry: Principles and Applications



by Ashok Kumar Srivastava (Editor)

[See all formats and editions](#)

Hardcover

\$147.28

2 Used from \$90.87

11 New from \$111.17

Physical chemistry, as a field of study, deals with the physical properties of chemical substances. It is the study of chemical structures using the concepts of energy, force, motion, etc. The theories and concepts of physical chemistry also have relevance across various fields of study such as photochemistry, material science, thermokinetics, etc. This book elucidates new techniques and their applications in a multidisciplinary approach. It attempts to



Uttar Pradesh Rajarshi Tandon
Open University

Undergraduate Computer Science

UGCS-06

Database Management System
(DBMS)

INDEX

Block-1 03-72

UNIT-1 OVERVIEW OF DATABASE MANAGEMENT 2-8
UNIT-2 DATABASE MODELS AND IMPLEMENTATION 3-8
UNIT-3 ENTITY RELATIONSHIP MODEL

Block-2 73-188

UNIT-4 RELATIONAL MODEL
UNIT-5 STRUCTURE QUERY LANGUAGE
UNIT-6 DATABASE DESIGN

Block-3 189-336

UNIT-7 FILE ORGANIZATION
UNIT-8 TRANSACTION PROCESSING CONCEPTS

UGCS-06/1

Curriculum Design Committee

Dr. P. P. Dubey, Director, School of Agri. Sciences, UPRTOU, Allahabad	Coordinator
Prof. U. N. Tiwari Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., Indian Inst. Of Information Science and Tech., Allahabad	Member
Prof. R.S. Yadav, Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., MNNIT, Allahabad	Member
Prof. P. K. Mishra Dept. of Computer Science, Baranas Hindu University, Varanasi	Member
Mr. Prateek Kesrawani Academic Consultant-Computer Science School of Science, UPRTOU, Allahabad	Member Secretary

Course Design Committee

Prof. U. N. Tiwari Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., Indian Inst. Of Information Science and Tech., Prayagraj	Member
Prof. R.S. Yadav, Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., MNNIT, Allahabad, Prayagraj	Member
Prof. P. K. Mishra Dept. of Computer Science, Baranas Hindu University, Varanasi	Member
Faculty Members, School of Sciences	
Dr. Ashutosh Gupta, Director, School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	
Dr. Shruti, Asst. Prof., (Statistics), School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	
Ms. Marisha Asst. Prof., (Computer Science), School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	
Mr. Manoj K Balwant Asst. Prof., (Computer Science), School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	
Dr. Dinesh K Gupta Academic Consultant (Chemistry), School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	

Course Preparation Committee

Mr. Sanjeev Gangwar* Dept. of Computer Applications JMC Baramahal University, Jampur	Author
Ms. Marisha* Assistant Professor-Computer Science School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	Author
Dr. Ashutosh Gupta Director, School of Sciences, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	Editor
Prof. U. N. Tiwari Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., Indian Inst. Of Information Science and Tech., Prayagraj	Member
Prof. R.S. Yadav, Dept. of Computer Science and Engg., MNNIT, Allahabad, Prayagraj	Member
Prof. P. K. Mishra Dept. of Computer Science Baranas Hindu University, Varanasi	Member
Dr. Dinesh K Gupta, Academic Consultant- Chemistry School of Science, UPRTOU, Prayagraj	SLM Coordinator

Note: Author's * -Block 1 and 2, # - Block-3

© UPRTOU, Prayagraj, 2019
ISBN : 978-93-83328-29-1

All Rights are reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced in any form, by micrograph or any other means, without permission in writing from the Uttar Pradesh Rajarshi Tandon Open University, Prayagraj.
Printed and Published by Dr. Arun Kumar Gupta Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Rajarshi Tandon Open University 2019.

Printed By : Chandrakala Universal Pvt. 43/7 Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, Prayagraj

स्वाध्याय

स्वतन्त्र

स्वावलम्बन



उत्तर प्रदेश राजर्षि टण्डन मुक्त विश्वविद्यालय
प्रयागराज

UGCS-06 Database Management Systems (DBMS)



शान्तिपुरम् (सेक्टर-एफ), फाफामऊ, इलाहाबाद- 211013

www.uprtou.ac.in

टोल फ्री नम्बर - 1800-120-111-333

NEW AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOENGINEERING

Microbial Genes Biochemistry and Applications

Edited by

HARIKESH BAHADUR SINGH

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaru Hindu University, Varanasi, India

VIJAI KUMAR GUPTA

Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology, ERA Chair of Green Chemistry, Tallinn University of Technology, Tallinn, Estonia

SUDISHA JOGIAH

Department of Studies in Biotechnology and Microbiology, Karnatak University, Karnataka, India



Elsevier
Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands
The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom
30 Hampshire Street, 9th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States

Copyright © 2019 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: <http://www.elsevier.com/permissions>.

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

ISBN: 978-0-444-63503-7

For information on all Elsevier publications
visit our website at <https://www.elsevier.com/books-and-journals>



Publisher: Susan Dennis
Acquisition Editor: Kostas Marinakis
Editorial Project Manager: Michelle Fisher
Production Project Manager: Paul Prasad Chandramohan
Cover Designer: Greg Harris
Typeset by MPS Limited, Chennai, India

Contents

List of Contributors	vii	3.5 Microbes as Cell Factory for Foreign Protein Production	46
1. Gene Manipulation and Regulation of Catabolic Genes for Biodegradation of Biphenyl Compounds	1	3.6 Strategies for Improving Heterologous Protein Production	50
TSYOT KURU, KUNAL LATA KANA, RAJESH KUMAR, NEELAM SARIN, AJAY A. BASTIQUARI, AJAY NATH YADAV, AND ARABAN SINGH		3.7 Conclusion and Future Perspectives	60
1.1 Introduction	1	Acknowledgments	60
1.2 Properties and Occurrence of Biphenyl Compounds	1	References	74
1.3 Microbe-Mediated Biodegradation of Polychlorinated Biphenyls	2	4. Function Profiling of Microbial Community	77
1.4 New Developments on Microbes Proficient in Enhanced Biodegradation	14	1.1 Introduction	77
1.5 Conclusion and Future Prospects	16	1.2 Method to Study Functional Analysis	77
Acknowledgments	16	References	83
Further Reading	16	Further Reading	85
2. Genetics and Molecular Biology of Genes Encoding Cephalosporin Biosynthesis in Microbes	25	5. Enhanced Resistance to Fungal Pathogens Through Selective Utilization of Useful Microbial Genes	87
KRISHNU SINGH, PRADUMBRA K. MOHAPATRA, BANSHIJIYANTRA DITI AND GAURAV RAJ DUTTAVEL		5.1 Introduction	87
2.1 Introduction	25	6. Differential Expression of the Microbial β-1,4-Xylanase, and β-1,4-Endoglucanase Genes	95
2.2 Cephalosporin: The First Stable β -Lactam	25	6.1 Introduction	95
2.3 Advantages of Cephalosporin	25	6.2 Mechanism of β -1,4-Xylanase and β -1,4-Endoglucanase Action	95
2.4 Cephalosporin: Classification and Generations	25	6.3 Expression Studies of β -1,4-Xylanases and Their Properties	102
2.5 Cephalosporin: Mechanism of Action	25	6.4 Conclusions	108
2.6 Resistance to Cephalosporin	25	References	109
2.7 Summary	25	7. Profile of Secondary Metabolite Gene Cluster in Microbe	113
References	25	7.1 Introduction	113
3. Disruption of Protease Genes in Microbes for Production of Heterologous Proteins	35	7.2 Antibiotic Resistance Engineering	115
TSYOT KURU, KUNAL LATA KANA, SANJAY TIWARI, KUNJIMA SHARMA, NEELAM SARIN, AJAY A. BASTIQUARI, AJAY NATH YADAV AND ANIL KUMAR SAKINA		7.3 Entire Gene Clusters' Heterogeneous Expression	115
3.1 Introduction	35	7.4 Genome Mining of Secondary Metabolite Producers on a Platform	117
3.2 Molecular and Biotechnological Aspects of Microbial Proteases	35		
3.3 Biodiversity of Heterologous Proteins Producing Microbes	35		
3.4 Problems Associated With Proteases and Approaches to Tackle These Problems	41		

CHAPTER 6

Differential Expression of the Microbial β -1,4-Xylanase, and β -1,4-Endoglucanase Genes

Arvind Kumar¹ and Ram Narain²

¹Department of Biotechnology, Faculty of Science, Banaru Hindu University, Jaipur, Uttar Pradesh, India
²Department of Microbiology, Madhavam Training & Research Centre (MTRC), Faculty of Science, Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

6.1 INTRODUCTION

Bio-catalytic depolymerization of cellulose and hemicellulose compounds into their simpler sugars requires a synergistic action of multiple enzymes, among them, endoxylanases and β -xylosidases play an important role in β -xylosidases degrading xylans, the major component of hemicelluloses (Jaturo and Yu, 2012). The endoxylanases and β -1,4-endoglucanases are produced by bacteria, fungi, algae, and arthropods. However, bacteria and fungi are the major producers of these enzymes and the enzymes of their origin have been well-characterized at molecular, biochemical, and physiological level by different researchers (Nieto et al., 1999; Adoni et al., 2004). The expression of these β -1,4-xylanase and β -1,4-endoglucanase is dynamic in response to the type and concentration of available carbohydrate to another. For instance, *Aspergillus* spp. secretes high levels of β -glucosidase while *Trichoderma reesei* is a great success to achieve efficient cellulosic process at the industrial scale requires constitutive synthesis of these enzymes in a single host. Cellulosytic and xylanolytic enzymes are rarely expressed at the constitutive type of recombinant DNA technology (Rosa and van Zyl, 2002; Paliardi et al., 2005; Hu et al., 2015).

Xylan is the major component of hemicellulose and the second-most abundant polysaccharide after cellulose. It is a complex and highly branched heteropolysaccharide which consists of β -1,4-linked α -D-glucopyranosyl, β -1,4-linked α -D-galactosyl, α -D-glucosyl, α -D-galactosyl, and α -D-mannosyl side groups (de et al., 2001; Collins et al., 2005; Knob et al., 2010; Gong et al., 2013). Among a variety of xylanases, β -1,4-endoxylanase is a most important hydrolytic enzyme which cleaves internal β -1,4-glycosidic linkage in the xylan polymer, and releases short xylooligosaccharides which cleaves internal β -xylosidases (Zhang et al., 2007; Knob et al., 2010). These oligosaccharides are degraded from the nonreducing end by the action of enzymes such as α -D-arabinofuranosidase, β -glucuronidase, acetyltransferase, ferulic acid esterase, and β -D-mannosidase are also required for complete hydrolysis of the xylan (Knob et al., 2010; Gong et al., 2013).

On the other hand, cellulose is the most easily available, renewable, and cheap substrate on this planet as a by-product of agro-industry, forestry, and from the solid waste of municipalities (Adoni et al., 2004). It is the

Tribal Communication : Myths Metaphors and Reality

Nagendra Kumar Singh



15 Cultural Diversity Among Tribal Doctors: Some Observations	134
16 Food preservation, storage and cooking practices, food habits, eating habits & changes in nutritional pattern due to migration in tribal adolescent girls and their families.	147
17 A Comparative Study on Literacy levels and Schooling among Tribal and Non-tribal Children of India: With reference to Telangana and Andhra Pradesh States.	154
18 The Role of Ashram Schools in Empowering Tribal Children: Challenges and Prospects	165
19 Critical Issues of Early Intervention for the amelioration of Social Isolation of Kharwar Children	169
20 Media and Government Scheme: Promotion of Beti Bachao Beti Padhao scheme among tribal people	182
21 Lacuna In Tribal Communication And Its Effect Over Health And Education: Reforms Needed In Contemporary Time	193
22 Role of Media against Oppressive Social Practice in India	207
23 Socio-Cultural Changes Among Tribal In India	215
24 Utility of mobile phone for the growth and development of Tribal community	223
25 To identify the existing myths with respect to Goanids and Bharlas Community: A brief study of Patalkot Valley	228
26 Goanid and Bharla Communities of Patalkot. A comparative analysis with existing culture	237
27 "Validation of herbs used by the tribal community: a social review"	243
28 Tribal Education in India : Government policies And Its Implementation	252
29 The Scope and Limitations of Performance Grading Index of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan	265
30 Communication in Tribal Art: A Qualitative Analysis of Visual Art of Bhal Tribe of Central and Western India	288
31 Role of Folk tales in inculcating the moral values among the tribal children with special reference to the Naga tribes of the North East	306

18

The Role of Ashram Schools in Empowering Tribal Children: Challenges and Prospects

Dr. Alka Singh
Faculty
Department of Social Work
Jamia Millia Islamia University

Dr. Chandan Singh
Faculty
Department of Mass Communication
Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University
singh.mcu@gmail.com

Abstract

In ancient India community schooling concept was very popular and it was playing crucial role in ensuring quality education of community children. Community schools are known with various names e.g. Ashram, Gurukul, Pathasala, Vidyapeeth, Vihara etc. These schools were providing and promoting tradition of community schooling. Such schools were offering education to ensure overall development of tribal children. In India Ministry of tribal affairs and the state have made provisions to establish Ashram schools in tribal-dominated regions to provide quality education to tribal children. At present ashram schools are facing various problems in functioning. Ashram school was established to empower tribal students through residential educational facilities. Irregularities and lack of transparency are becoming major concerns and

Tribal Communication : Myths, Metaphors and Reality / 165

Head Office

Isha Gyandeeep

4648/1, Gali No. 21, (F-8), Jagdamba Bhavan,
Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Mob. 9350544790

Email : ishagyandeeep@gmail.com

Branch

Raja Ka Bagh, Devi Road
Mainpuri-205001 (U.P)

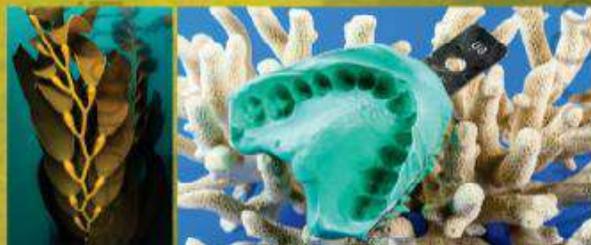
First Published : 2019

Copyright © Nagendra Kumar Singh

ISBN. : 978-81-937906-9-4

ALGINATES

Versatile Polymers in Biomedical Applications and Therapeutics



Md Saquib Hasnain | Amit Kumar Nayak
Editors

For Non-Commercial Use

AAP APPLE ACADEMIC PRESS

CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group

Apple Academic Press Inc.
3333 Mistwell Crescent
Oakville, ON L6L 0A2
Canada USA

Apple Academic Press Inc.
1265 Goldenrod Circle NE
Palm Bay, Florida 32905
USA

© 2019 by Apple Academic Press, Inc.

Exclusive worldwide distribution by CRC Press, a member of Taylor & Francis Group

No claim to original U.S. Government works

International Standard Book Number-13: 978-1-77188-782-3 (Hardcover)

International Standard Book Number-13: 978-0-429-02343-9 (eBook)

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reprinted or reproduced or utilized in any form or by any electronic, mechanical or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher or its distributor, except in the case of brief excerpts or quotations for use in reviews or critical articles.

This book contains information obtained from authentic and highly regarded sources. Reprinted material is quoted with permission and sources are indicated. Copyright for individual articles remains with the authors as indicated. A wide variety of references are listed. Reasonable efforts have been made to publish reliable data and information, but the authors, editors, and the publisher cannot assume responsibility for the validity of all materials or the consequences of their use. The authors, editors, and the publisher have attempted to trace the copyright holders of all material reproduced in this publication and apologize to copyright holders if permission to publish in this form has not been obtained. If any copyright material has not been acknowledged, please write and let us know so we may rectify in any future reprint.

Trademark Notice: Registered trademark of products or corporate names are used only for explanation and identification without intent to infringe.

Library and Archives Canada Cataloguing in Publication

Title: Alginates : versatile polymers in biomedical applications and therapeutics / edited by Md Saquib Hasnain, PhD, Amit Kumar Nayak, PhD.

Other titles: Alginates (Oakville, Ont.)

Name: Hasnain, Md Saquib, 1984- editor. | Nayak, Amit Kumar, 1979- editor.

Description: Includes bibliographical references and index.

Identifiers: Canadiana (print) 2019062118 | Canadiana (ebook) 2019062215 |

ISBN 9781771887823 (hardcover) | ISBN 9780429023439 (PDF)

Subjects: LCSH: Polymers in medicine. | LCSH: Alginates. | LCSH: Biopolymers. |

LCSH: Biomedical engineering

Classification: LCC R857.P6 A44 2019 | DDC 610.284—dc23

CIP data on file with US Library of Congress

Apple Academic Press also publishes its books in a variety of electronic formats. Some content that appears in print may not be available in electronic format. For information about Apple Academic Press products, visit our website at www.appleacademicpress.com and the CRC Press website at www.crcpress.com

For Non-Commercial Use

CONTENTS

Contributors	ix
Abbreviations	xiii
Preface	xix
1. Alginates: Source, Chemistry, and Properties.....	1
Mithlesh Yadav and Younes Ahmadi	
2. Recent Advances in Alginates as Material for Biomedical Applications	25
Milan Milivojevic, Ivana Pajic-Lijakovic, and Branko Bugarski	
3. Alginates: Hydrogels, Their Chemistry, and Applications.....	89
Verónica Elena Manzano, Maria Natalia Pacho, Joana Elisa Tasqué, and Norma Beatriz D'Accorso	
4. Alginate-Based Hydrogels: Synthesis, Characterization, and Biomedical Applications.....	141
Vandana Singh and Angela Singh	
5. Chemically Modified Alginates for Advanced Biomedical Applications	169
Ibrahim M. El-Sherbiny, Mostafa M. Abd Al Aziz, and Esra A. Abdelsalam	
6. Bionanocomposites of Alginates, Their Chemistry, and Applications.....	191
Nancy L. Garcia, Mario Contin, Carlos A. Rodriguez Ramirez, and Norma B. D'Accorso	
7. Alginate and Its Applications in Tissue Engineering.....	217
Dilshad Qureshi, Seemadri Subhadarshini, Suraj Kumar Nayak, Doman Kim, Preetam Sarkar, Indranil Banerjee, and Kunal Pal	
8. Alginate-Based Scaffolds in Bone Tissue Engineering Applications	255
S. Viji Chandran, V. Sanjay, and N. Selvamurugan	
9. Alginate Properties, Pharmaceutical and Tissue Engineering Applications	291
K. S. Joshy, Snigdha S., and Sabu Thomas	

Alginates

Versatile Polymers in Biomedical Applications and Therapeutics

This new volume explores the latest research on the use of alginate as a biopolymer in various biomedical applications and therapeutics. The uses of alginates and modified alginates discussed in this book include tissue regeneration, encapsulation and delivery of drugs, nucleic acid materials, proteins and peptides, genes, herbal therapeutic agents, nutraceuticals, and more. This book also describes the synthesis and characterizations of various alginate and modified alginate systems, such as hydrogels, gels, composites, nanoparticles, scaffolds, etc., used for biomedical applications and therapeutics.

Alginate, a biopolymer of natural origin, is of immense interest for its variety of applications in pharmaceuticals (as medical diagnostic aids) and in materials science. It is one of the most abundant natural biopolymers and is considered an excellent excipient because of its non-toxic, stable, and biodegradable properties. Several research innovations have been made on applications of alginates in drug delivery and biomedicines. There needs to be a thorough understanding of the synthesis, purification, and characterization of alginates and its derivatives for their utility in healthcare fields, and this volume offers an abundance of information toward that end.

ABOUT THE EDITORS

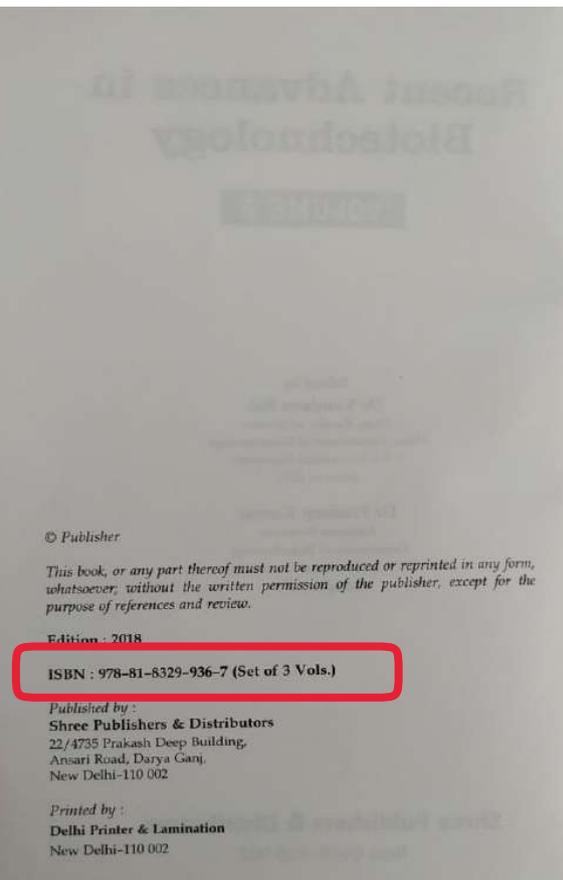
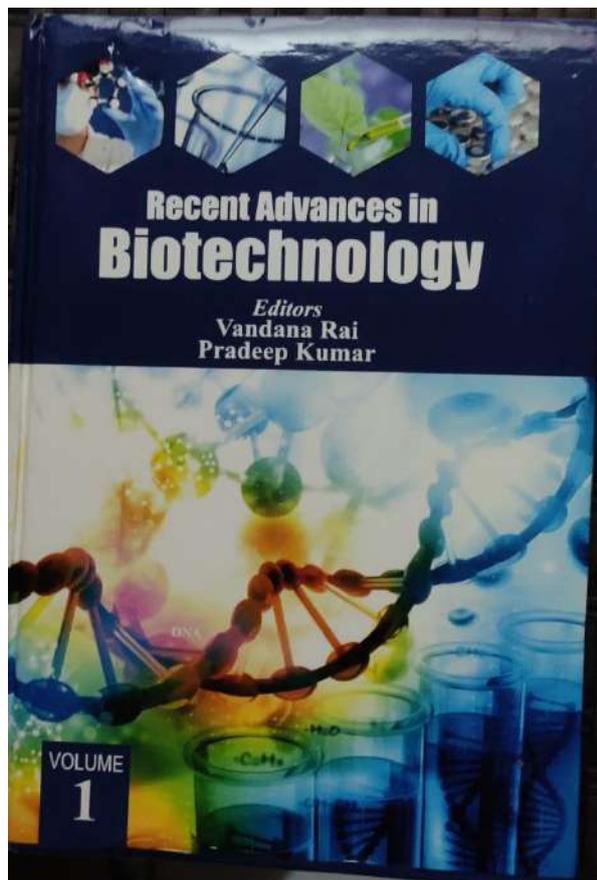
Md Saquib Hasnain, PhD, has over six years of research experience in the field of drug delivery and pharmaceutical formulation analyses, especially in systematic development and characterization of diverse nanostructured drug delivery systems, controlled release drug delivery systems, bioenhanced drug delivery systems, nanomaterials and nanocomposites employing Quality by Design approaches as well as development and characterization of polymeric composites, formulation characterization using FTIR, DSC, PXRD, SEM, TEM, HPLC, LC-MS, and many more. He has authored over many publications in various journals and book chapters, and has one Indian patent application to his credit. He has also participated and presented his research work at conferences in India and abroad. He is a member of several scientific societies, including the Royal Society of Chemistry, International Association of Environmental and Analytical Chemistry, and Swiss Chemical Society.

Amit Kumar Nayak, PhD, is an Associate Professor at the Seemanta Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Odisha, India. He has over ten years of research experience in the field of pharmaceuticals, especially in the development and characterization of polymeric composites, hydrogels, novel and nanostructured drug delivery systems, formulation characterization using FTIR, DSC, PXRD, SEM, TEM, and HPLC. He has authored over 120 publications in various journals and has many book chapters to his credit. He has been a permanent reviewer of many international journals and has participated and presented his research work at several conferences in India. He is a life member of the Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India.

AAP APPLE ACADEMIC PRESS

www.appleacademicpress.com





[x]

• Conclusions	154
• Acknowledgements	154
12. Studies on Nitrile Amide Hydrolyzing Amides	155
Vinod Kumar Nigam, Riddhi Prabha	
• Introduction	156
• Classifications of Amidases	159
• Conclusions and Future Perspectives	162
• References	163
13. Stem Cell and Their Applications	167
Vandana Rai & Pradeep Kumar	
• Stem Cell Culture	171
• Applications of Stem Cells	174
• References	177
Author Index	180
Subject Index	181

13

Stem Cell and Their Applications

Vandana Rai*, Pradeep Kumar

A stem cell is unspecialized cell with a capacity to renew itself and differentiation to give rise the specialized cell. Stem cells are not committed to any function whereas specialized cells are committed to a specific function like retinal, skin, kidney, lung and muscle cells.

Cells may be classified on the basis of their potency of differentiation.

(i) Totipotent cells

Totipotent cell may differentiate in to all types of cells and has ability to form a complete organism eg, zygote.

(ii) Pleuripotent cell

Pleuripotent cells have capacity to differentiate in to almost all type of cells derived from all three germ layers- endoderm, mesoderm and ecdoderm, eg, embryonic stem cells and embryonic germ cells.

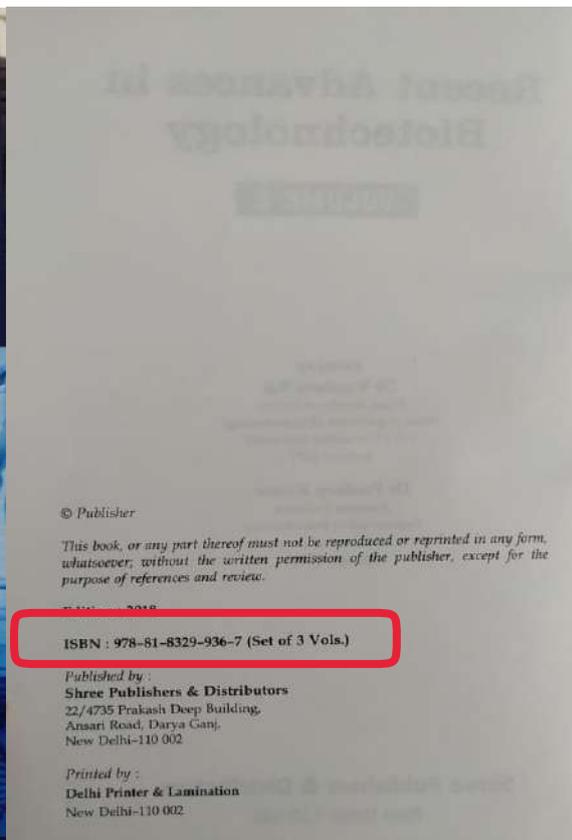
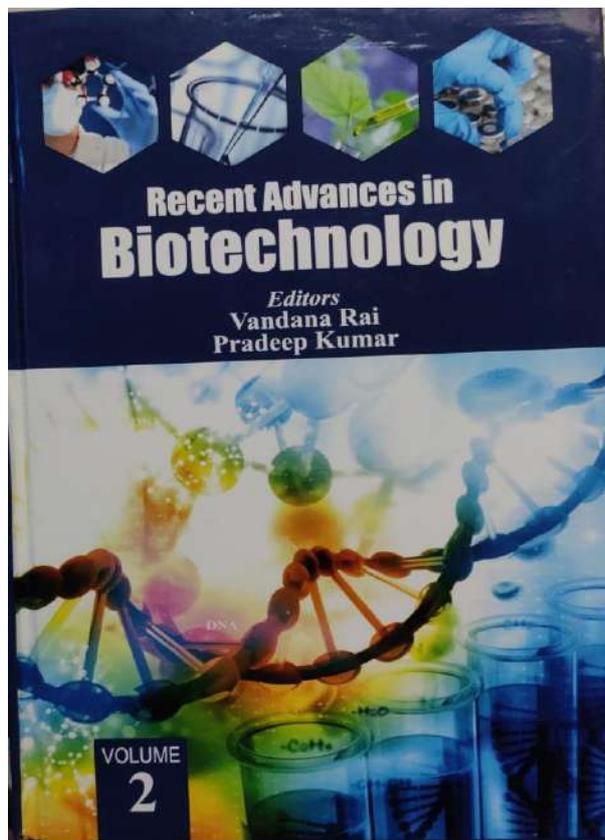
(iii) Multipotent Cell

Multipotent cells have capacity to differentiate closely related family of the cells eg, hematopoietic stem cell that may differentiate in to red, white blood cells. These stem cells are known as adult stem cells.

(iv) Oligopotent Cell

Oligopotent cells have ability to differentiate in to few types of cells eg, lymphoid stem cell and myeloid stem cells.

* Department of Biotechnology, VSS Puranchal University, Jaunpur



Contents

<i>Preface</i>	(v)
1. Biotechnology and Its Different Disciplines	1
Vandana Rai, Pradeep Kumar	
• Introduction	1
• Medical Biotechnology	2
• Animal Biotechnology	5
• Plant Biotechnology and Agricultural Biotechnology	7
• Industrial Biotechnology	11
• Environmental Biotechnology	20
• Marine Biotechnology	21
2. Recent Advancements in the Discovery of Novel Antimalarial Leads - A Comprehensive Overview of <i>in vitro</i>, <i>in vivo</i> and <i>in silico</i> Approaches	22
S. Usha, M. Saradhadevi, G. Kapildev, M. Gnanadesigan	
• Background	23
• Currently Available Antimalarial Drugs	25
• Challenges in the Existing Antimalarial Therapies	27
• Medicinal Chemistry-Based Approaches	36
• Target-Based Approaches	39
• Natural Products, New Formulations and Combination Therapies	40
• Computer-Assisted Drug Design (CADD) Approaches	45
• Conclusion	52
• References	52
3. Vectors: Its Importance in Biotechnology and Different Types of Vectors	72
Gita Sharma, Livy Alex	
• Introduction	72
• Synthesizing a Recombinant Molecule	73
• Vectors	75
• Types of Cloning Vectors	77

1

Biotechnology and Its Different Disciplines

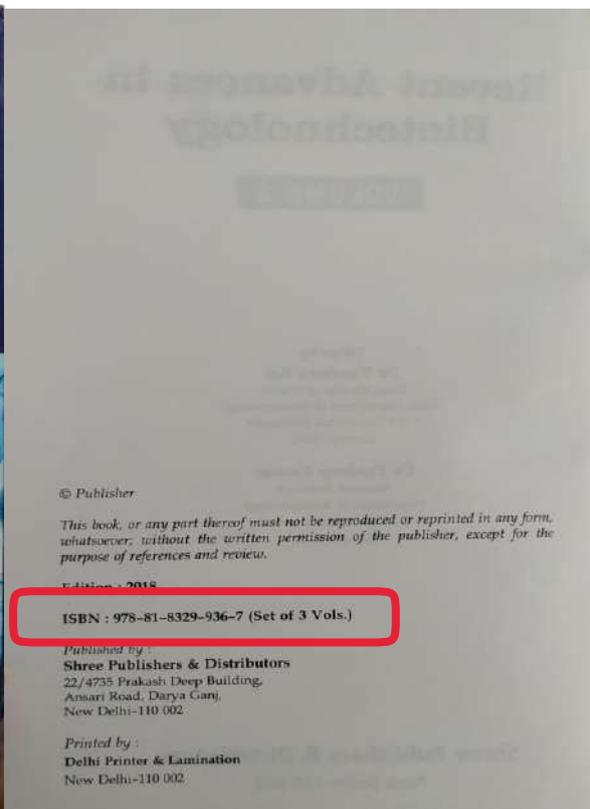
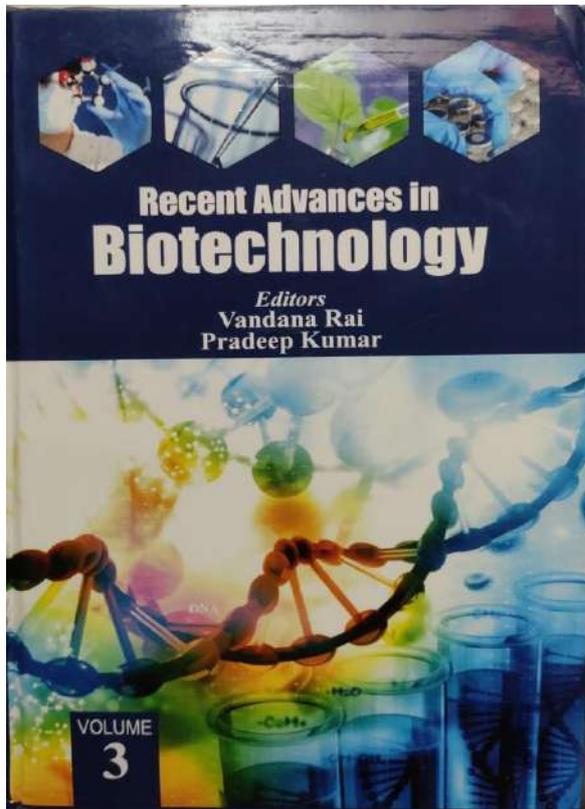
Vandana Rai*, Pradeep Kumar

INTRODUCTION

Biotechnology is the manipulation of living organisms for purposes other than their original intent. It may be simply defined as "using organisms or their products for commercial purposes." The technology encompasses a wide range of fields including the life sciences, chemistry, agriculture, environmental science, medicine, veterinary medicine, engineering and computer sciences to develop tools and products that hold great promise and concern. Biotechnology has applications in different major fields like medicine/human health, plant sciences, animal sciences, agriculture, industrial areas and environmental uses. Scientists divide the fields into red, green, white and blue biotechnology. Red biotechnology relates to medicine and green biotechnology relates to food. White biotechnology, also called industrial biotechnology, uses natural processes such as fermentation and enzymes to create products formerly made with chemicals and blue biotechnology encompasses all aspects of marine biology and genomics. The first recombinant DNA substance approved by the FDA was synthetic human insulin (Humulin), which was created to treat diabetes. One of the main goals of biotechnology is to feed the world's 6 billion people.

One major tool of modern biotechnology is recombinant DNA technology (rDNA) or genetic engineering. The genetic makeup of plants and animals can be modified by either insertion of new useful genes or removal of unwanted ones. By changing the genetic information, genetic engineering changes the type or amount of proteins an organism is capable of producing. Through genetic engineering, genetically modified crops or organisms are formed. These GM crops or GMOs are used to produce biotech-derived foods. Virus, insect, pest resistant crop plants and animals have been developed and advances in insect resistance have been made. Genetic modifications have produced fruits and vegetables that have longer shelf lives through delayed pectin degradation

* Department of Biotechnology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur



Contents

<i>Preface</i>	(vii)
1. RNA Interference : Mechanism and Applications Vandana Rai, Pradeep Kumar	1
• Mechanism of RNA Interference	1
• Applications of RNA Interference	4
• References	7
2. Biocatalyst Immobilization: A Viable Scientific and Economical Solution for Increased Productivity of Industrial Products Bhatia Ravi Kant, Thakur Sumita, Sharma Vaishali, Rana Nidhi, Bhatia Shashi Kant, Bhatt Arvind Kumar	11
• Introduction	12
• Consideration for Immobilization	12
• Matrices used in Immobilization Technology	16
• Methods of Immobilization	18
• Covalent Binding	20
• Carrier-binding	21
• Physical Adsorption	25
• Micro-encapsulation	26
• Benefits of Enzyme Immobilization	28
• Applications of Enzyme Immobilization	29
• Commercial use of Immobilized Enzymes	34
• Conclusion	35
• References	35
3. Endophytic Fungi - Producing High Value Plant Secondary Metabolites K.P. Kannan, D. Madhankumar and M. Senthamarai	45
• Introduction	46

1

RNA Interference : Mechanism and Applications

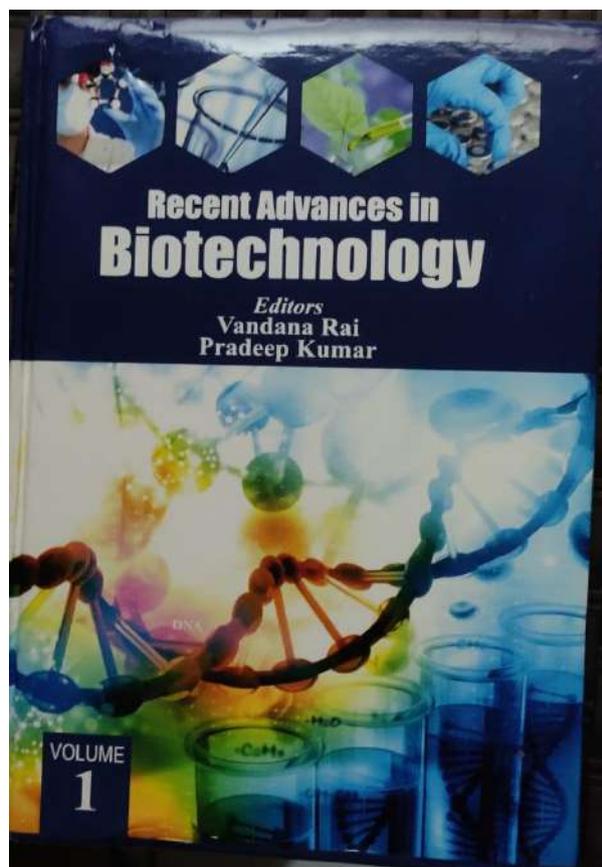
Vandana Rai*, Pradeep Kumar*

One of the most unexpected findings in past decade has been the discovery of RNA interference (RNAi). In 2006, American scientists Andrew Fire and Craig C Mello shared the Nobel Prize in medicine for their work on RNA interference in the nematode worm *Caenorhabditis elegans*. RNA interference (RNAi) is mechanisms where dsRNA interferes with the expression of the genes in order to silence it and control protein translation. This phenomenon was first reported in transgenic petunia flowers by Napoli and coworkers (1990), where "Co-suppression" was observed in the introduced transgene and chalcone synthase (CHS) gene resulting in white petunias instead of the expected deep blue coloration. A similar phenomenon known as "quelling" was observed in *Neurospora crassa* in 1992, while attempting to enhance orange pigmentation (Romano and Macino, 1992; Agrawal et al.,2003). However, RNAi gained popularity when in 1998 Fire and colleagues discovered the mechanism in *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Guo and Kemphues,1995). The natural role of RNA interference is thought to be the protection of the plant/nematode from invasion by viral pathogens (Zamore, 2002). On infection, RNA viruses generate double-stranded (ds) RNA molecules either in activation or replication, and it is these molecules that are capable of activating the host RNAi defense mechanism. This results in the specific degradation of the viral RNA so preventing viral multiplication (Voimnet, 2005; Martineau and Pyrah, 2007).

MECHANISM OF RNA INTERFERENCE

RNA interference takes place predominantly within the cytoplasm of the cell and is triggered by the introduction of a double-stranded oligonucleotide into the cell cytoplasm. The mechanism is mediated by the activation of 2 major molecules; the initial activity of the endonuclease Dicer (an RNase III family

* Department of Biotechnology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222003r



About the Editors

Dr Vandana Rai received her education at the universities in Lucknow (B. Sc and Allahabad (M.Sc and D. Phil.) excelling in all the courses of study. Her research interest ranges from Cell Biology, Genetics, Molecular Biology and Human Molecular Genetics. Her contributions on Human Molecular Genetics are well recognized. She joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000, and has involved in teaching and research since then. She is having over seventeen years of teaching experience at post graduate level. She has been guiding post graduate (M.Sc) and doctoral (Ph.D.) students since 2005. She has published over 6 dozen research articles, more than 12 chapters and edited 1 book. She has successfully completed five research projects funded by UGC, DST, DBT and CSIR. Dr Rai has been actively engaged in curriculum development of Biotechnology courses for postgraduate students and pharmacy courses for under graduate students. She has attended more than 30 International and national conferences, seminars and presented her research. She has also organized more than 10 various seminars, workshops, training programmes and genetic awareness programmes. She is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals like- International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Review, Asian Journal of Medical Sciences, American Journal of Biomedical Research, Molecular Biology Reports, Genetic Testing and Molecular Biomarkers, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Meta Gene, Neuroscience Letter, PLoS One, Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics and The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology etc. Dr Vandana Rai is life member of Indian Academy of Neurosciences (IAN), Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI) and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG) etc.



Dr Pradeep Kumar has done his M.Sc (Biotechnology) from University of Roorkee, Roorkee and Ph.D. in Biotechnology from VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. His research interest ranges from Bioinformatics to Human Molecular Genetics. He joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000 and has involved in Teaching and Research since then. He has published over 3 dozen research articles and several book chapters. He has presented his research work in several International and national conferences. He has successfully completed two UGC funded research projects. He is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals. Dr Pradeep Kumar is life member of Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI), Indian National Science Congress, Indian Society for Technical Education and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG).

Price : ₹ 6000.00
(Set in 3 Volumes)



SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002
www.shreepublishers.com



© Publisher

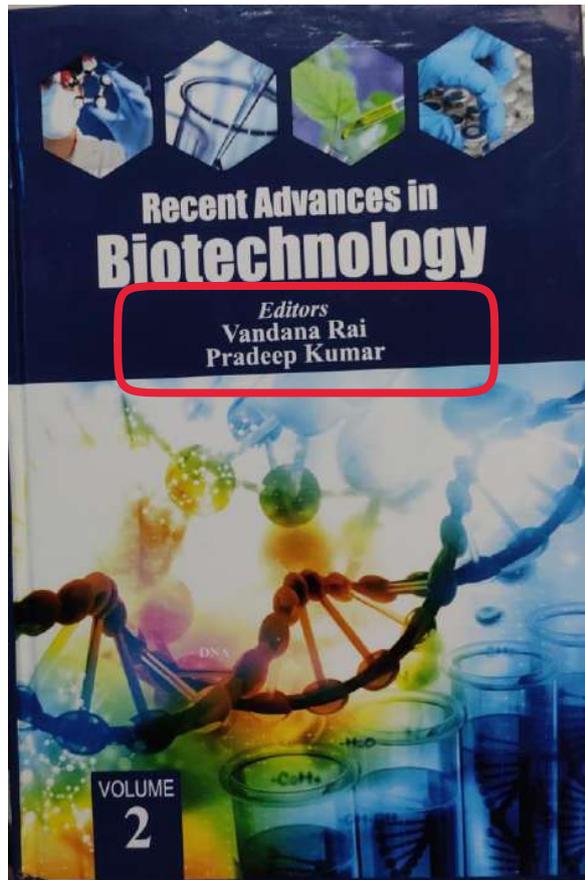
This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the publisher, except for the purpose of references and review.

Edition : 2018

ISBN : 978-81-8329-936-7 (Set of 3 Vols.)

Published by :
Shree Publishers & Distributors
22/4735 Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

Printed by :
Delhi Printer & Lamination
New Delhi-110 002



About the Editors



Dr Vandana Rai received her education at the universities in Lucknow (B. Sc) and Allahabad (M.Sc and D. Phil.) excelling in all the courses of study. Her research interest ranges from Cell Biology, Genetics, Molecular Biology and Human Molecular Genetics; Her contributions on Human Molecular Genetics are well recognized. She joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000, and has involved in teaching and research since then. She is having over seventeen years of teaching experience at post graduate level. She has been guiding post graduate (M Sc) and doctoral (Ph D.) students since 2005. She has published over 6 dozen research articles, more than 12 chapters and edited 1 book. She has successfully completed five research projects funded by UGC, DST, DBT and CSIR. Dr Rai has been actively engaged in curriculum development of Biotechnology courses for postgraduate students and pharmacy courses for under graduate students. She has attended more than 30 international and national conferences, seminars and presented her research. She has also organized more than 10 various seminars, workshops, training programmes and genetic awareness programmes. She is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals like- International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Review, Asian Journal of Medical Sciences, American Journal of Biomedical Research, Molecular Biology Reports, Genetic Testing and Molecular Biomarkers, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Meta Gene, Neuroscience Letter, PLoS One, Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics and The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology etc. Dr Vandana Rai is life member of Indian Academy of Neurosciences (IAN), Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI) and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG) etc.



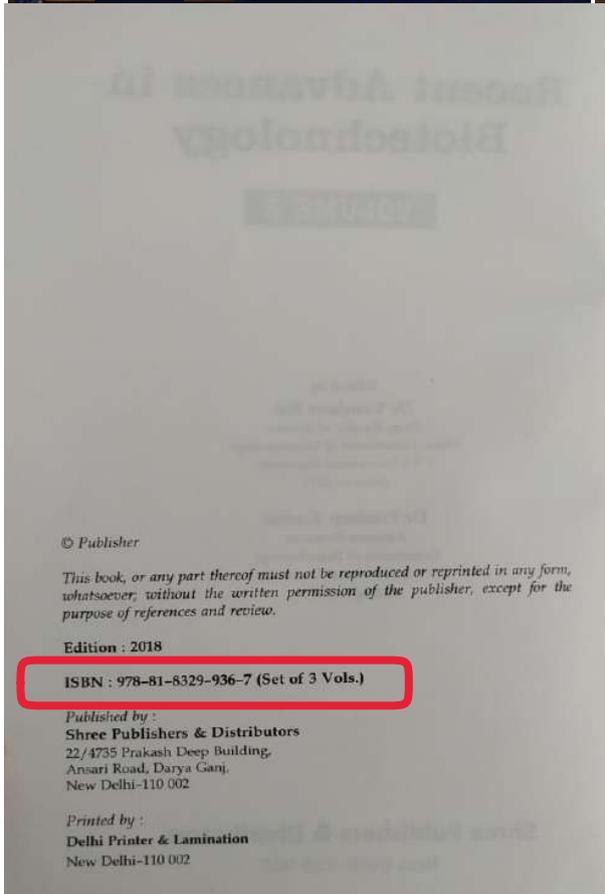
Dr Pradeep Kumar has done his M. Sc (Biotechnology) from University of Roorkee, Roorkee and Ph. D. in Biotechnology from VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. His research interest ranges from Bioinformatics to Human Molecular Genetics. He joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000 and has involved in Teaching and Research since then. He has published over 3 dozen research articles and several book chapters. He has presented his research work in several international and national conferences. He has successfully completed two UGC funded research projects. He is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals. Dr Pradeep Kumar is life member of Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI), Indian National Science Congress, Indian Society for Technical Education and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG).

Price : ₹ 6000.00
(Set in 3 Volumes)

SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002
www.shreepublishers.com

ISBN : 978-81-8329-936-7





**Recent Advances in
Biotechnology**

Editors
Vandana Rai
Pradeep Kumar

VOLUME
2

© Publisher

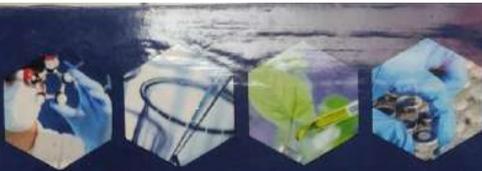
This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the publisher, except for the purpose of references and review.

Edition : 2018

ISBN : 978-81-8329-936-7 (Set of 3 Vols.)

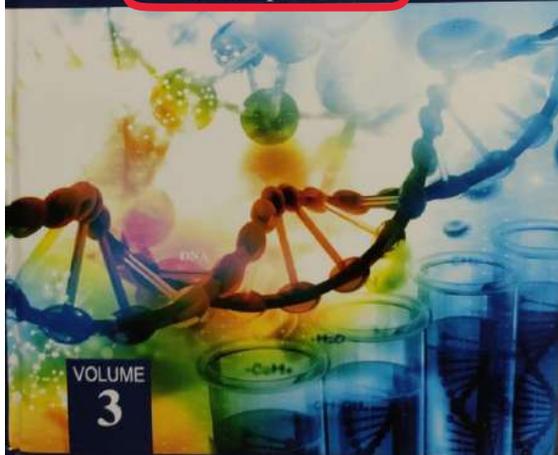
Published by :
Shree Publishers & Distributors
22/4735 Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

Printed by :
Delhi Printer & Lamination
New Delhi-110 002



Recent Advances in Biotechnology

Editors
Vandana Rai
Pradeep Kumar



VOLUME
3

About the Editors



Dr Vandana Rai received her education at the universities in Lucknow (B.Sc) and Allahabad (M.Sc and D. Phil.) excelling in all the courses of study. Her research interest ranges from Cell Biology, Genetics, Molecular Biology and Human Molecular Genetics. Her contributions on Human Molecular Genetics are well recognized. She joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000, and has involved in teaching and research since then. She is having over seventeen years of teaching experience at post graduate level. She has been guiding post graduate (M.Sc) and doctoral (Ph.D.) students since 2005. She has published over 6 dozen research articles, more than 12 chapters and edited 1 book. She has successfully completed five research projects funded by UGC, DST, DBT and CSIR. Dr Rai has been actively engaged in curriculum development of Biotechnology courses for postgraduate students and pharmacy courses for under graduate students. She has attended more than 30 international and national conferences, seminars and presented her research. She has also organized more than 10 various seminars, workshops, training programmes and genetic awareness programmes. She is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals like: International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Review, Asian Journal of Medical Sciences, American Journal of Biomedical Research, Molecular Biology Reports, Genetic Testing and Molecular Biomarkers, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Meta Gene, Neuroscience Letter, PLoS One, Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics and The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology etc. Dr Vandana Rai is life member of Indian Academy of Neurosciences (IAN), Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI) and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG) etc.



Dr Pradeep Kumar has done his M.Sc (Biotechnology) from University of Roorkee, Roorkee and Ph.D. in Biotechnology from VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur. His research interest ranges from Bioinformatics to Human Molecular Genetics. He joined Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University in 2000 and has involved in Teaching and Research since then. He has published over 3 dozen research articles and several book chapters. He has presented his research work in several international and national conferences. He has successfully completed two UGC funded research projects. He is member of Editorial Board and reviewers of several Journals. Dr Pradeep Kumar is life member of Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI), Indian National Science Congress, Indian Society for Technical Education and Indian Society of Human Genetics (ISHG).

Price : ₹ 6000.00
(Set in 3 Volumes)

ISBN : 978-81-8329-936-7



SHREE PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS
22/4735, PRAKASH DEEP BUILDING
ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002
www.shreepublishers.com

© Publisher

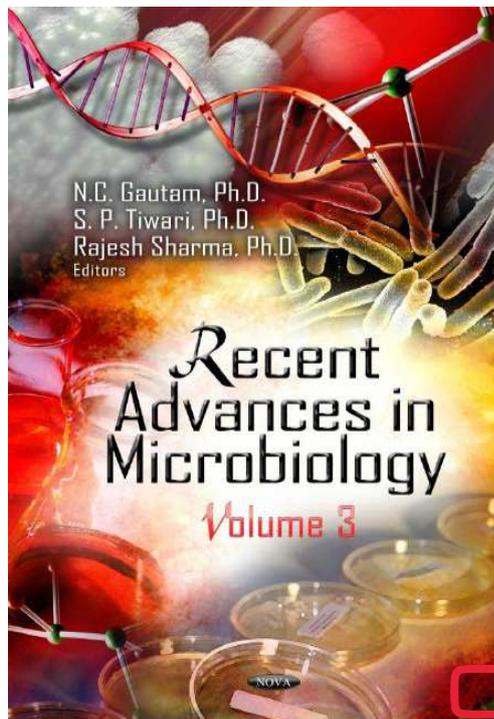
This book, or any part thereof must not be reproduced or reprinted in any form, whatsoever, without the written permission of the publisher, except for the purpose of references and review.

Edition : 2018

ISBN : 978-81-8329-936-7 (Set of 3 Vols.)

Published by :
Shree Publishers & Distributors
22/4735 Prakash Deep Building,
Ansari Road, Darya Ganj,
New Delhi-110 002

Printed by :
Delhi Printer & Lamination
New Delhi-110 002



N.C. Gautam, Ph.D.
S. P. Tiwari, Ph.D.
Rajesh Sharma, Ph.D.
Editors

Recent Advances in Microbiology

Volume 3

Copyright © 2018 by Nova Science Publishers, Inc.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic, tape, mechanical photocopying, recording or otherwise without the written permission of the Publisher.

We have partnered with Copyright Clearance Center to make it easy for you to obtain permissions to reuse content from this publication. Simply navigate to this publication's page on Nova's website and locate the "Get Permission" button below the title description. This button is linked directly to the site's permission page on copyright.com. Alternatively, you can visit copyright.com and search by title, ISBN, or ISSN.

For further questions about using the service on copyright.com, please contact:
Copyright Clearance Center
Phone: +1-(978) 750-8400 Fax: +1-(978) 750-4470 E-mail: info@copyright.com

NOTICE TO THE READER

The Publisher has taken reasonable care in the preparation of this book, but makes no expressed or implied warranty of any kind and assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions. No liability is assumed for incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of information contained in this book. The Publisher shall not be liable for any special, consequential, or exemplary damages resulting, in whole or in part, from the readers' use of, or reliance upon, this material. Any parts of this book based on government reports are so indicated and copyright is claimed for those parts to the extent applicable to compilations of such works.

Independent verification should be sought for any data, advice or recommendations contained in this book. In addition, no responsibility is assumed by the publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property arising from any methods, products, instructions, ideas or otherwise contained in this publication.

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information with regard to the subject matter covered herein. It is sold with the clear understanding that the Publisher is not engaged in rendering legal or any other professional services. If legal or any other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent person should be sought. FROM A DECLARATION OF PARTICIPANTS JOINTLY ADOPTED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND A COMMITTEE OF PUBLISHERS.

Additional color graphics may be available in the e-book version of this book.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

ISBN: 978-1-53614-057-6
ISSN: 2332-5143

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Chapter 1 From Lennovhook to Craig Venter	1
<i>R. Sharma, Rishi Srivastava, R. K. Singh and S. P. Tiwari</i>	
Chapter 2 Microbes and Their Metabolites as a Rich Source of Antioxidants: An Overview	41
<i>Meenakshi Thirai and Om Prakash Narayan</i>	
Chapter 3 Production of Natural Vanilla from Ferulic Acid Using Biotransformation Tools	65
<i>Shashwati Ghosh-Sachan, Ashish Sachan, Adityanuraj Mitra, Shashank Mishra, Meenakshi Kalia and A. S. Vidyarthi</i>	
Chapter 4 Survival of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR)	87
<i>Anurag Yadav and Kuntan Yadav</i>	
Chapter 5 Antimicrobial-Inheritance of Milk and Milk Products	111
<i>Dinesh Chandra Bhat and Tanweer Alam</i>	
Chapter 6 How Psychrophiles Survive Cold: Molecular Mechanisms and Industrial Applications	143
<i>Prachi Bhargava, Ravindra Soni and Reeta Goel</i>	
Chapter 7 Production and Potential Applications of Single Cell Protein	169
<i>D. V. Singh, P. Pathak, P. Malotra and U. P. Singh</i>	
Chapter 8 Infra-Red Spectroscopy: Concerning the Scope of Food Microbiology	185
<i>Pranita Jaiswal, Manpreet Kaur Grewal, Shyam Narayan Das and Rishi Bhardwaj</i>	

vii	Contents
Chapter 9 Brain-Infecting Microorganisms	199
<i>Vaibhav Mishra, Atanksha Srivastava, Harshika Prasad Pandey and Gautam Palli</i>	
Chapter 10 Nanotechnology in the Detection of Pathogenic Microorganisms	207
<i>Pradeep Kumar and Vandana Rai</i>	
Chapter 11 An Overview on Soil Microorganisms Pathogenic to Vegetable Crops: Detection, Development and Management	225
<i>Biseca Kumar Sharma, Bakesh Kumar Rai and Sujay Saha</i>	
Editors Contact Information	239
Index	241

In: Recent Advances in Microbiology, Volume 3 ISBN: 978-1-53614-057-6
Editors: N.C. Gautam, S.P. Tiwari and R. Sharma © 2018 Nova Science Publishers, Inc.

Chapter 10

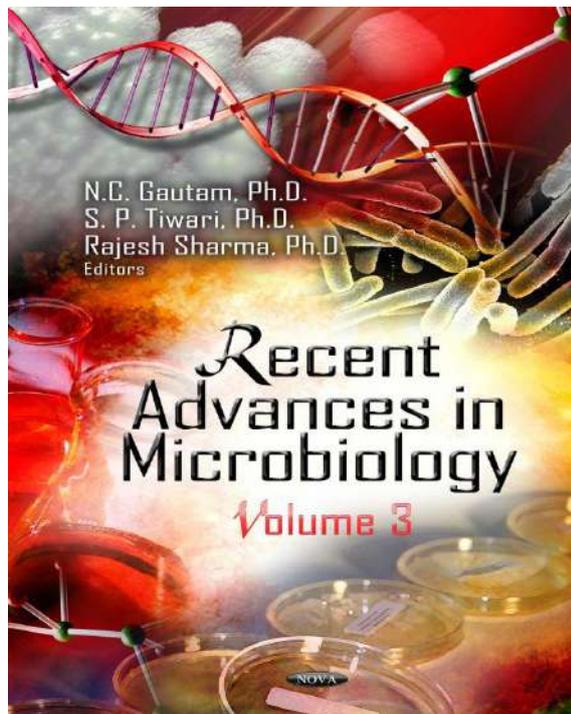
NANOTECHNOLOGY IN THE DETECTION OF PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS

Pradeep Kumar* and Vandana Rai
Department of Biotechnology,
VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

INTRODUCTION

One of the major health care problems of human beings is infectious diseases. The majority of these diseases are caused by contaminated food, water and air (Taubes, 2008; Kaittanis et al., 2010). They are responsible for significant human pathogenesis, morbidity and mortality around the world (Taubes, 2008; Hauck et al., 2010). Infectious diseases initiated in a particular region of the world can rapidly spread around the globe. The most effective strategy to prevent the spread of an infectious disease is rapid and accurate identification of the pathogen. Early diagnosis helps in control and eradication of the infectious disease. It also gives sufficient time to government and clinicians to take necessary preventive measures for disease-zooning (Tallury et al. 2010). On the other hand, misdiagnosis and delay in diagnosis of potentially dangerous pathogens is a limitation in early control of the disease. During the last century, significant advancements have been made in disease diagnostic techniques, with the most common methods used for identification or detection of infectious agents being microbial culture and colony counting, immunological assays (immunoassays) and molecular methods (Yang et al., 2008; Hissonnante and Berggren, 2010; Kaittanis et al., 2010; Tallury et al., 2010).

*Corresponding Author Email: Pradeep14@yahoo.co.in



N.C. Gautam, Ph.D.
S. P. Tiwari, Ph.D.
Rajesh Sharma, Ph.D.
Editors

Recent Advances in Microbiology

Volume 3

Copyright © 2018 by Nova Science Publishers, Inc.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, electrostatic, magnetic, tape, mechanical photocopying, recording or otherwise without the written permission of the Publisher.

We have partnered with Copyright Clearance Center to make it easy for you to obtain permissions to reuse content from this publication. Simply navigate to this publication's page on Nova's website and locate the "Get Permission" button below the title description. This button is linked directly to the title's permission page on copyright.com. Alternatively, you can visit copyright.com and search by title, ISBN, or ISSN.

For further questions about using the service on copyright.com, please contact:
Copyright Clearance Center
Phone: +1-(978) 750-8400 Fax: +1(978) 750-4470 E-mail: info@copyright.com

NOTICE TO THE READER

The Publisher has taken reasonable care in the preparation of this book, but makes no expressed or implied warranty of any kind and assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions. No liability is assumed for incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of information contained in this book. The Publisher shall not be liable for any special, consequential, or exemplary damages resulting, in whole or in part, from the readers' use of, or reliance upon, this material. Any parts of this book based on government reports are so indicated and copyright is claimed for those parts to the extent applicable to compilations of such works.

Independent verification should be sought for any data, advice or recommendations contained in this book. In addition, no responsibility is assumed by the publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property arising from any methods, products, instructions, ideas or otherwise contained in this publication.

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information with regard to the subject matter covered herein. It is sold with the clear understanding that the Publisher is not engaged in rendering legal or any other professional services. If legal or any other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent person should be sought. FROM A DECLARATION OF PARTICIPANTS JOINTLY ADOPTED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND A COMMITTEE OF PUBLISHERS.

Additional color graphics may be available in the e-book version of this book.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

ISBN: 978-1-53614-057-6
ISSN: 2332-5143

In: Recent Advances in Microbiology, Volume 3 ISBN: 978-1-53614-057-6
Editors: N.C. Gautam, S.P. Tiwari and R. Sharma © 2018 Nova Science Publishers, Inc.

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Chapter 1 From Leeuwenhoek to Craig Venter <i>R. Sharma, Rishi Srivastava, R. K. Singh and S. P. Tiwari</i>	1
Chapter 2 Microbes and Their Metabolites as a Rich Source of Antioxidants: An Overview <i>Meenakshi Tiwari and Om Prakash Narayan</i>	41
Chapter 3 Production of Natural Vanilla from Ferulic Acid Using Biotransformation Tools <i>Shashiwat Ghosh Sachan, Ashish Sachan, Adityansu Mitra, Shashank Mishra, Meenakshi Kullu and A. S. Vidyarthi</i>	65
Chapter 4 Survival of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) <i>Anurag Yadav and Khasam Yadav</i>	87
Chapter 5 Antimicrobial Inheritance of Milk and Milk Products <i>Dinesh Chandra Rai and Tanweer Alam</i>	111
Chapter 6 How Psychrophiles Survive Cold: Molecular Mechanisms and Industrial Applications <i>Prachi Bhargava, Ravindra Soni and Reeta Goel</i>	143
Chapter 7 Production and Potential Applications of Single Cell Protein <i>D. V. Singh, P. Pathak, P. Malviya and U. P. Singh</i>	169
Chapter 8 Infra-Red Spectroscopy: Concerning the Scope of Food Microbiology <i>Pravita Aniswal, Mangreet Kaur Grewal, Shyam Narayan Jha and Rishi Bhadwal</i>	185

Chapter 1

FROM LEEUWENHOEK TO CRAIG VENTER

R. Sharma¹, Rishi Srivastava², R. K. Singh¹ and S. P. Tiwari^{2*}

¹Department of Biotechnology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

²Department of Microbiology, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

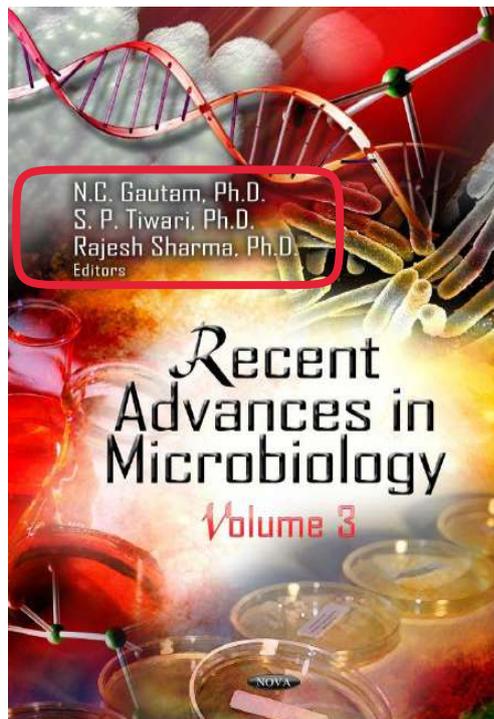
³Department of Microbiology, HNB Gadhwal University, Srinagar, India

INTRODUCTION

Microbiology, a branch of biological science, came into existence at a time when several branches of science like Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany were well established. This was due to a lack of facility to observe this form of life. In fact, they were like the ghosts of the scientific world, not visible to the unaided eyes. Although several microbial processes such as curd, vinegar and alcohol production were known from the ancient times, the role of microbes in these processes was not established. These tiny creatures have been playing an important role in every nook and corner of life, ranging from extremely beneficial to severely harmful, from being the source of food and medicines to the ability to cause diseases in plants, animals and human beings. However, here, too, their role was unknown. The society was mainly influenced by the religious-minded and the philosophically-inclined, who believed in the theory of Abiogenesis. According to this theory, life originated from non-living objects. It was widely believed that rotten meat begot flies, frogs came from mud, squirrels were born of trunks of trees, and mice originated from decaying grains.

Civilization and wars were directly affected by microbes; different civilizations were destroyed by a multitude of infectious diseases like typhus, plague, smallpox, syphilis,

*Corresponding Author Email: spwurimico@gmail.com.



N.C. Gautam, Ph.D.
S. P. Tiwari, Ph.D.
Rajesh Sharma, Ph.D.
Editors

Recent Advances in Microbiology

Volume 3

Copyright © 2018 by Nova Science Publishers, Inc.
All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, electrostatic, magnetic, tape, mechanical photocopying, recording or otherwise without the written permission of the Publisher.

We have partnered with Copyright Clearance Center to make it easy for you to obtain permissions to reuse content from this publication. Simply navigate to this publication's page on Nova's website and locate the "Get Permission" button below the title description. This button is linked directly to the title's permission page on copyright.com. Alternatively, you can visit copyright.com and search by title, ISBN, or ISSN.

For further questions about using the service on copyright.com, please contact:
Copyright Clearance Center
Phone: +1-(978) 750-8400 Fax: +1-(978) 750-4470 E-mail: info@copyright.com

NOTICE TO THE READER

The Publisher has taken reasonable care in the preparation of this book, but makes no expressed or implied warranty of any kind and assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions. No liability is assumed for incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of information contained in this book. The Publisher shall not be liable for any special, consequential, or exemplary damages resulting, in whole or in part, from the readers' use of, or reliance upon, this material. Any parts of this book based on government reports are so indicated and copyright is claimed for those parts to the extent applicable to compilations of such works.

Independent verification should be sought for any data, advice or recommendations contained in this book. In addition, no responsibility is assumed by the publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property arising from any methods, products, instructions, ideas or otherwise contained in this publication.

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information with regard to the subject matter covered herein. It is sold with the clear understanding that the Publisher is not engaged in rendering legal or any other professional services. If legal or any other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent person should be sought. FROM A DECLARATION OF PARTICIPANTS JOINTLY ADOPTED BY A COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND A COMMITTEE OF PUBLISHERS.

Additional color graphics may be available in the e-book version of this book.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

ISBN: 978-1-53614-057-6
ISSN: 2332-5143

CONTENTS

Preface		vii
Chapter 1	From Leeuwenhoek to Craig Venter <i>R. Sharma, Richi Srivastava, R. K. Singh and S. P. Tiwari</i>	1
Chapter 2	Microbes and Their Metabolites as a Rich Source of Antitumorals: An Overview <i>Meenakshi Thapar and Om Prakash Nautiyal</i>	41
Chapter 3	Production of Natural Vanillin from Ferulic Acid Using Biotransformation Tools <i>Shashwati Ghosh Sachan, Anshu Sachan, Adityan Mitra, Shashank Mishra, Meenakshi Kalia and A. S. Vidyarthi</i>	65
Chapter 4	Survival of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) <i>Anurag Yadav and Kuntan Todi</i>	87
Chapter 5	Antimicrobial Inheritance of Milk and Milk Products <i>Dinesh Chandra Bai and Tanweer Alam</i>	111
Chapter 6	How Psychrophiles Survive Cold: Molecular Mechanisms and Industrial Applications <i>Prachi Bhargava, Ravindra Soni and Reeta Goel</i>	143
Chapter 7	Production and Potential Applications of Single Cell Protein <i>D. V. Singh, P. Pathak, P. Malviya and U. P. Singh</i>	169
Chapter 8	Infra-Red Spectroscopy: Concerning the Scope of Food Microbiology <i>Pranita Jainwal, Manpreet Kaur Grewal, Shyam Narayan Jha and Nishi Bhardwaj</i>	185

vi	Contents	
Chapter 9	Brain-Infecting Microorganisms <i>Vaidhvi Mishra, Anandika Srivastava, Harshika Prasad Pandey and Gautam Pali</i>	199
Chapter 10	Nanotechnology in the Detection of Pathogenic Microorganisms <i>Pradeep Kumar and Vandana Rai</i>	207
Chapter 11	An Overview on Soil Microorganisms Pathogenic to Vegetable Crops: Detection, Development and Management <i>Bineet Kumar Sharma, Bakesh Kumar Rai and Sanjoy Saha</i>	225
Editors Contact Information		239
Index		241

NEW AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN MICROBIAL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND BIOENGINEERING

Penicillium System Properties and Applications

Edited by

VIJAI KUMAR GUPTA

Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology, ERA Chair of Green Chemistry, Tallinn University of Technology, Tallinn, Estonia

SUSANA RODRIGUEZ-COUTO

Centro de Innovación en Serbiosan, Spain
IBERBASQUE, Bilbao, Spain



Elsevier
Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands
The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, United Kingdom
50 Hampshire Street, 5th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02139, United States

Copyright © 2018 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Details on how to seek permission, further information about the Publisher's permissions policies and our arrangements with organizations such as the Copyright Clearance Center and the Copyright Licensing Agency, can be found at our website: www.elsevier.com/permissions

This book and the individual contributions contained in it are protected under copyright by the Publisher (other than as may be noted herein).

Notices

Knowledge and best practice in this field are constantly changing. As new research and experience broaden our understanding, changes in research methods, professional practices, or medical treatment may become necessary.

Practitioners and researchers must always rely on their own experience and knowledge in evaluating and using any information, methods, compounds, or experiments described herein. In using such information or methods they should be mindful of their own safety and the safety of others, including parties for whom they have a professional responsibility.

To the fullest extent of the law, neither the Publisher nor the authors, contributors, or editors, assume any liability for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions, or ideas contained in the material herein.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Library of Congress Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalog record for this book is available from the Library of Congress

ISBN: 978-0-444-63501-3

For information on all Elsevier publications visit our website at <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/elsevier>

Working together to grow libraries in developing countries

www.elsevier.com • www.bookaid.org

Publisher: John Fedor
Acquisition Editor: Kostas Marinakis
Editorial Project Manager: Sarah Jazie Watson

CHAPTER

13

Biosynthesis of Nanoparticles by *Penicillium* and Their Medical Applications

Sadhana S. Sagar and Ram Narayan

Department of Microbiology, Jangpura, Uttar Pradesh, India

13.1 INTRODUCTION

Exploitation of microbial resources for nanoparticle synthesis is an emerging practice at the juncture of nanotechnology and microbial technology. Recently, nanotechnology has emerged as one of the major and fastest-growing fields of science and technology used for the production and utilization of nano-size materials. This area is of great appeal to academic and development researchers and has renewed interest in nanoparticles (Dh et al., 2011). In the last two decades, this field has drawn the interest of researchers because of its potential applications in various fields. Nanotechnology exploits unique chemical, physical, electrical, and mechanical methods for the construction of nanomaterials (Buzza et al., 2007).

Nanoparticles are the collections of atoms, ranging from 1 to 100 nm in size. Within this size range, materials often develop valuable characteristics that are different from bulk materials (Dh et al., 2013). Tanguchi first introduced the term nanotechnology in 1974, which refers to the study of nanoparticles. In recent years, nanotechnology has proven to be a promising breakthrough in the area of medicine, engineering, manufacturing, and information technology and is now widely accepted. Nanoparticles bridge the gap between bulk materials and atoms and exhibit the properties of both ions and bulk materials (Tanguchi et al., 2009; Sharma et al., 2013). Nanoparticles possess unique electrical, chemical, physical, and optical properties and thus are applied as catalyst, used in biomaging, drug delivery, and fabrication of nanosensors, etc. (Liu et al., 2003).

The natural systems of organisms provide exciting possibilities for the development of nanomaterials (Mansil et al., 2000; Mahapatra et al., 2009). Filamentous fungi possess great advantages in nanoparticle synthesis, as most fungi are easy to handle, require simple nutrients, possess high wall-binding capacity, and have metal uptake capabilities (Das et al., 2002; Singh and Vera, 2009). The *Penicillium* sp. with its characteristics of fast growth and antimicrobial significance used for the biosynthesis of nanoparticles (Galdup and Thissen 2010) synthesis. There are several reports on nanoparticle synthesis by extracellular and intracellular means from *Penicillium* sp. (Zhang et al., 2009; Shokhlova and Salouti, 2011).

This chapter includes a detailed account of nanoparticles and discusses the literature regarding the biosynthesis of nanoparticles employing *Penicillium* as bioresource using intracellular and extracellular protocols of nanoparticle synthesis along with their different medical applications.

13.2 NANOPARTICLES

Nanoparticles are entities smaller than 1 micron (μ) and originally as small as atomic and molecular length scales (~0.2 nm). These ultra minute particles can exist in the form of amorphous or crystalline state and can act as aerosols (Buzza et al., 2007). It is difficult to distinguish nanoparticles from the different stages of matter due

New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering
DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-444-63501-3(13)00000-0

235

Copyright © 2018 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

vi

CONTENTS

6.2 Penicillium Family	122	9.3 α -D-Galactosidase (Galactohydrolase, Melibiose)	174
6.3 Lignocellulase Free-locks	122	9.4 β -D-Galactosidase (Lactase)	174
6.4 Cellulose	122	9.5 Overview of G20% Production Using Psp-1sp1	175
6.5 Hemicellulose	123	9.6 Genetic Improvement in <i>Penicillium</i> Species for the	177
6.6 Lignin	123	Production of Enzymes	178
6.7 Pectin	123	9.7 Conclusion	178
6.8 Lignocellulolytic Enzymes Produced by <i>Penicillium</i>	124	References	178
6.9 Cellulase	124		
6.10 Xylanase	125		
6.11 β -Glucosidase	126		
6.12 β -Xylosidase	127	10. Penicillium: A Fungus in the Wine	180
6.13 Laccase	128	and Beer Industries	
6.14 Pectinase	128	DAASHIKA SUDAM, MONIKA ANTHANA AND ANSHU KUMAR	
6.15 Pectinase	129		187
6.16 Phosphatase	129	10.1 Introduction	192
6.17 Lipase	130	10.2 Enzymes Used in Brewing and Wine Industries	195
6.18 Saccharification of Lignocellulosic Feedstock	130	10.3 Use of <i>Penicillium</i> in Wine and Beer Industries	197
Through <i>Penicillium</i>	130	10.4 Conclusion and Future Perspectives	197
6.19 Applications of Lignocellulase Saccharification	131	References	198
6.20 Future Perspectives	131	Further Reading	199
6.21 Conclusions	132	Annexure 1	
References	132		
Further Reading	136		
7. Beta-Glucosidase From <i>Penicillium</i>			
GUSTAVO MOLINA, ENRIQUE A. DELIMA, GUSTAVO E. BORN, MARIANA C. VE BARCELLOS AND GLAUCIA M. PASTORI			
7.1 Introduction	137	11. Penicillium Enzymes for the Textile Industry	201
7.2 Production of β -Glucosidase	138	SHALINI SINGH AND B. RESNA KHANJURA	
7.3 Purification and Characterization of β -Glucosidase from <i>Penicillium</i> sp.	139		
7.4 Genetic Engineering of β -Glucosidase and <i>Penicillium</i> Strains	143	11.1 Textile Industries Worldwide	203
7.5 Applications of β -Glucosidase	144	11.2 Microbial Technology for Textile Industries	
7.6 Immobilization of β -Glucosidase	148	11.3 Contribution of Fungi and Their Enzymes Towards Textile Industry	202
7.7 Conclusions	148	References	211
References	148		
8. Molecular Mechanism of Cellulase Production Systems in <i>Penicillium</i>			
ALI A. NASTIGHI			
8.1 Introduction	153	12. Metabolic Diversity of <i>Penicillium</i>	217
8.2 Cellulase Production by <i>Penicillium</i> Species and Enzyme Kinetics	155	INTI, LADHA AND VIKAS K. DIXI	
8.3 Cellulolytic System Induction and Regulation of <i>Penicillium</i> Fungi	157		
8.4 Lignocellulolytic Enzyme Production in <i>Penicillium</i>	160	12.1 Introduction	218
8.5 Conclusion	164	12.2 Carbon Metabolism in <i>Penicillium</i>	219
References	168	12.3 Nitrogen Metabolism in <i>Penicillium</i>	222
		12.4 Metabolism of Transport	222
		12.5 Secondary Metabolism	223
		12.6 Metabolism of Xenobiotics/Organic Pollutants	227
		12.7 Conclusion	229
		References	250
		Further Reading	234
9. Penicillium Enzymes for the Food Industries			
MURSHI SHENAI, ANUDEEP ZEJBA, MANOJ K. D. REDD, MINDU ANSHU AND RAMA L. CHALAVAY			
9.1 Introduction	167	13. Biosynthesis of Nanoparticles by <i>Penicillium</i>	235
9.2 Penicillium Enzymes Commonly Used in Food Industries	168	and Their Medical Applications	
		SADHANA S. SAGAR AND RAM NARAYAN	
		13.1 Introduction	235
		13.2 Nanoparticles	236
		13.3 Nanoparticle Structures	236
		13.4 Classification of Nanomaterials	236
		13.5 Zero-Dimensional Nanoparticles	236
		13.6 One-Dimensional Nanoparticles	237

Herbal drugs are very much popular in worldwide today. In earlier time the Ayurvedic practitioners collected the herbal drugs themselves from forests, river sides or any places. But now due to huge use these crude drugs are available commercially. Traditional and herbal remedies are currently being encouraged, recommended and promoted by WHO in national health care systems due to their ease of availability at low cost as well as because they are safer and most people have their faith in these remedies. The herb, which is a valuable organ present in the herbaceous and temperate climatic. The present investigation indicates that Ocimum Canum (OC) and Ocimum Canum (OC) extract shows significant protection against thioacetamide-induced toxicity by its ability to ameliorate the liver permeation through the free radicals scavenging activity.



Alok Dash
Jhansio Mishra

Regeneration of liver by ocimum canum



Dr. Alok Dash is working as an Assistant Professor in Institute of Pharmacy, Vardhman Singh Parmodji University, U.P. India. His field of research focuses on Natural Products Chemistry, Pharmacology, Environmental Screening method development for herbals. He has many national and international publications and these papers in his credit.



978-612-9-99817-8



Go to Settings to activate Windows

CONTAIN

Page No

CHAPTER-1	1
1.1 Introduction	
1.2 Herbal Medicine :	
1.3 Hepatotoxicity	
1.4 Treatment of Liver Diseases by Herbal Medicines	
1.5 Free Radicals	
1.6 Oxygen species production Sources	
1.7 Stress of oxygen	
1.8 Antioxidants	
CHAPTER-2	8
<u>Phytochemical investigation</u>	
2.1 Plant materials	
2.2 Collection, identification and authentication of plant parts:	
2.3 Preparation of Extracts by Successive Solvent Extraction:	
2.4 Extraction:	
2.5 Phytochemical Investigation Of Various extract	
CHAPTER-3	12
3.1 Pharmacognosical study of Ocimum Canum	
CHAPTER-4	15
4.1 Research updates on Ocimum Canum	
CHAPTER-5	18
<u>Pharmacological Investigation</u>	
5.1 Hepatoprotective Activity Study	
5.2 Parameters studied during the study of hepatoprotective activity	

Regulation

Any herbal names and product names mentioned in this book are subject to trademark, based on patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product descriptions etc. does not have a particular meaning in this book it is not easy to be considered to mean that such names may be regarded as associated in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and should therefore not be used by anyone.

Cover design: www.lap-publishing.com

Publisher

LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing
is a trademark of
International Book Market GmbH, member of OpenMarket Publishing Group
11 Ashburn Drive, Suite 500, Elmsford, NY 10523, USA

Printed at one last page

ISBN 978-612-9-99817-8

Copyright / Approved by open office containing 2015

Copyright © Alok Dash, Jhansio Mishra

Copyright © 2015 International Book Market GmbH, member of OpenMarket Publishing Group

REGENERATION OF LIVER BY OCIMUM CANUM

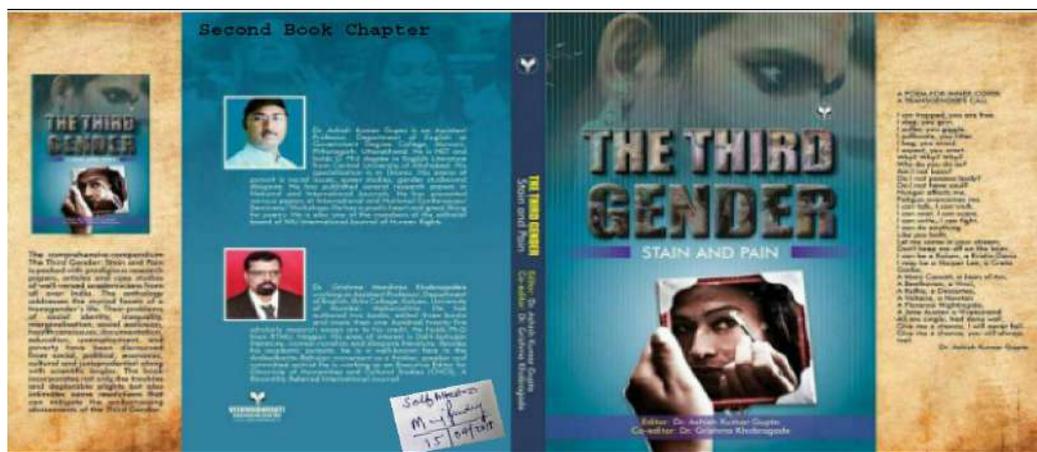
CHAPTER 1

1.1 Introduction :

Herbal drugs are very much popular in worldwide today. In earlier time the Ayurvedic practitioners collected the herbal drugs themselves from forests, river sides or any places. But now due to huge use these crude drugs are available commercially. Due to huge commercial use many types of adulterate drugs comes in market. So for this reason Govt of India has introduced an amendment in 1964 to Drugs and Cosmetics act 1940 for the qualitative measure of Ayurvedic, Sidha and Unani drugs. Identity, purity, strength etc are the main factors in qualitative measurement. Ayurvedic pharmacopoeias published by gov't of India has prescribed various standards to be followed by herbal drugs. Govt of India has introduced Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) guidelines in 2002, to guide the drug analyst for ensuring that high quality drugs are produced and marketed. Also Govt of India has issued notification to Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) in 2003 to ensure authentic, contamination free quality raw material, manufacturing process and zero defect product with high quality.

1.2 Herbal Medicine :

Traditional and herbal remedies are currently being encouraged, recommended and promoted by WHO in national health care systems due to their ease of availability at low cost as well as because they are safer and most people have their faith in these remedies (Handa et al., 1995). Total health defined by WHO is not just about the absence of any disease, but also a state of physical, mental, social and spiritual well being. Diseases today such as cancer, depression, heart troubles etc are arising due to the faulty nutrition and stress. Allopathy medication are largely not able to cure these diseases and just offers temporary relief of the symptoms because these diseases have components that are mental or emotional. Need of alternative therapy is required greatly, to cover a good health for all of us. To overcome the illness (Gupta et al., 2000) Herbal therapy may be best to perform. Since ancient times, in India different parts of the several medicinal plants are used to cure specific ailments. Since many centuries indigenous systems of medicine like Ayurvedic, Unani and Sidha have been in existed. Nearly 70% of village population were served by these systems of medicine. Diseases that are common and are self curable, either in terms of medicine can be treated by herbal medicine. The backbone of the medicinal world is natural and Medicinal plants have been the source of the treatment since the beginning of first couple of decades. In the 19th century, European countries started to use allopathy as a drug component.



THE THIRD GENDER: STAIN AND PAIN

Editor
Dr. Ashish Kumar Gupta
 Co-editor
Dr. Grishma Khobragade

Published by:



VISHWABHARATI

Registered Office:
 Sunil Terrace, Block No.14, Near Central S.T. Bus Stand,
 Latur-413512 (MS), India. Cell: 91-9422467462
 e-mail: info@vishwabharaati.in
 www.vishwabharaati.in

ISBN: 978-93-87966-02-4
 Price: ₹ 1199 \$ 49

Copyright © All Rights Reserved
 First Edition 2018

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the Publisher and the Author, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other non-commercial uses permitted by copyright law. All legal matters concerning the Publication/ Publisher shall be settled under the jurisdiction of Latur (MS) Court only.

Cover Design Source: Images from Google and Internet
 Printed, Typesetting, Cover Design by:
Diamond Printers & Papers
 Rajiv Gandhi Chowk, Latur-413512 (MS) India.

Self-Review
 M - Pandey
 15/09/2018

- 18. "We Know What We Are, But Not What We May Be." – A Study of the Hijras in *The Maharashtra*
Deepti Mujumdar
 202
- 19. Upholding and Unifying the Holistic Human-Divine Personality of Ho-Man-Woman HJIRAS Community
Mullangi Nagaraju
 213
- 20. "Unfettered Society: Farfetched for Third Gender" A Perusal of *Raj Lapsate: The Man in My Life*
Kaata Galani
 223
- 21. An Alternative Curtain's call: Probing into *Just Another Love Story*
Rinabree Sengupta
 231
- 22. Birth of Aravanis: Neither a Sin, nor a Choice but the Embodiment of God
G. Raghavendra Prasad
 240
- 23. Sexual Deformity in Third Gender: Symptoms and Involvement of Biological Factors
 247
- 24. From Social Exclusion to Inclusion of Transgender (Third Gender) to the Mainstream Society: The Psycho-Social Perspective
Manoj Kumar Pandey
 253
- 25. Hijras and the Third Gender: An Analysis of Extreme Identity of Third Gender in 18 *Pravasi*
Chandra Hariharan Iyer
 293
- 26. Third Gender in Bollywood Films
Komal Shubhadapuri
 305

24

From Social Exclusion to Inclusion of Transgender (Third Gender) to the Mainstream Society: The Psycho-Social Perspective

Dr. Manoj Kumar Pandey

Background of the Study:

Transgender or in Indian notion 'Hijras' have a recorded history of more than 4,000 years and they appear in ancient text as bearers of luck and fertility. Ancient myths bestow them with special powers to bring luck and fertility. Yet despite this supposedly sanctioned place in Indian culture, Hijras face severe harassment and discrimination from every direction. For instance:

Deepa is a 72 year old Hijra living in Mumbai: "Nobody says, 'I'd love to be a Hijra!' Not if they know what happens to us. But what else can we do? A hijra has a man's body, but the soul is a woman." (13 May, 2008, NewStatesman, U.K.)

The uphill struggle for the hijras first begins with finding acceptance within the family.

Self-Review
 M - Pandey
 15/09/2018

Microbes *for* Climate Resilient Agriculture

Edited by

Prem Lal Kashyap · Alok Kumar Srivastava
Shree Prakash Tiwari · Sudheer Kumar



MICROBES FOR CLIMATE RESILIENT AGRICULTURE

Edited by

Prem Lal Kashyap
Alok Kumar Srivastava
Shree Prakash Tiwari
Sudheer Kumar

WILEY Blackwell

This edition first published 2018
© 2018 John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, except as permitted by law. Advice on how to obtain permission to reuse material from this title is available at <http://www.wiley.com/go/permissions>.

The right of Prem Lal Kashyap, Alok Kumar Srivastava, Shree Prakash Tiwari and Sudheer Kumar to be identified as the author(s) of the editorial material in this work has been asserted in accordance with law.

Registered Office
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030, USA

Editorial Office
111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030, USA

For details of our global editorial offices, customer services, and more information about Wiley products visit us at www.wiley.com.

Wiley also publishes its books in a variety of electronic formats and by print-on-demand. Some content that appears in standard print versions of this book may not be available in other formats.

Limit of Liability/Disclaimer of Warranty

The publisher and the authors make no representations or warranties with respect to the accuracy or completeness of the contents of this work and specifically disclaim all warranties, including without limitation any implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose. This work is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering professional services. The advice and strategies contained herein may not be suitable for every situation. In view of on-going research, equipment modifications, changes in governmental regulations, and the constant flow of information relating to the use of experimental reagents, equipment, and devices, the reader is urged to review and evaluate the information provided in the package insert or instructions for each chemical, piece of equipment, reagent, or device for, among other things, any changes in the instructions or indication of usage and for added warnings and precautions. The fact that an organization or website is referred to in this work as a citation and/or potential source of further information does not mean that the author or the publisher endorses the information the organization or website may provide or recommendations it may make. Further, readers should be aware that websites listed in this work may have changed or disappeared between when this work was written and when it is read. No warranty may be created or extended by any promotional statements for this work. Neither the publisher nor the author shall be liable for any damages arising here from.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Name: Kashyap, Prem Lal, 1981– editor. | Srivastava, Alok Kumar, 1968– editor. |

Tiwari, Shree Prakash, editor. | Kumar, Sudheer, 1972– editor.

Title: Microbes for climate resilient agriculture / edited by Prem Lal Kashyap, Alok Kumar Srivastava, Shree Prakash Tiwari, and Sudheer Kumar.

Description: Hoboken, NJ: Wiley, 2018. | Includes bibliographical references and index. |

Identifiers: LCCN 2017032716 (print) | LCCN 2017048211 (ebook) | ISBN 9781119275954 (ePDF) |

ISBN 9781119276029 (ePUB) | ISBN 9781119275923 (hardback)

Subjects: 1 MESH. Agriculture—methods | Climate Change | Microbiota | Biotechnology | Food Supply

Classification: LCC S600.7.C54 (ebook) | LCC S600.7.C54 M53 2018 (print) |

NLM S 600.7.C54 | DDC 334.41—dc23

LC record available at <https://lccn.loc.gov/2017032716>

Cover Design: Wiley

Cover Images: © Thammannoon Khanchulee/Shutterstock; (inset image) © Dariusz M/Shutterstock

Set in 10/12pt Times by SP Global, Pondicherry, India

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity

Edited by
Debasis Bagchi



SUSTAINED ENERGY FOR ENHANCED HUMAN FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITY

Edited by **Debasis Bagchi** University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX, United States

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity addresses the basic mechanistic aspects of energy metabolism; the chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology of a variety of botanical ingredients, micronutrients, antioxidants, amino acids, selected complexes, and other nutraceuticals that have demonstrated a boost in and the sustainability of functional energy. The role of exercise and physical activity is also discussed, and the conclusion addresses paradigm shifts in the field and envisions the future.

Intended for researchers and industry professionals, the book is an essential reference on the impact of proper nutrient balance for sustained energy.

Key Features

- Serves as a comprehensive reference on natural products that can boost and sustain energy
- Encompasses information on diverse energy ingredients and their potential role in optimal health and sustained energy
- Conceptualizes the key features in diverse nutraceuticals that can boost sustained energy and well-being
- Presents the intricate mechanistic aspects and balance between optimal and sustained energy
- Addresses the pathophysiology and mechanistic insight of diverse nutraceuticals and functional foods that can help in maintaining optimal health and sustain functional energy

Meet the Editor

Debasis Bagchi, PhD, MACY, OIS, MAICNE, received his PhD in Medicinal Chemistry in 1982. He is a professor in the Department of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences at the University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX; chief scientific officer at Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ; and adjunct faculty at Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. He served as the senior vice president of research and development of InterHealth Nutraceuticals, Inc., Benicia, CA, from 1998 until Feb 2011, and then as Director of Innovation and Clinical Affairs, of Jovate Health Sciences, Oakville, ON, Canada, until June 2013. Dr. Bagchi received the Master of American College of Nutrition Award in October 2010. He is a past chairman of the International Society of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods, past president of the American College of Nutrition, Clearwater, FL, and past chair of the Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods Division of the Institute of Food Technologists, Chicago, IL. He is currently serving as a distinguished advisor to the Japanese Institute for Health Food Standards, Tokyo, Japan. Dr. Bagchi is a member of the Study Section and Peer Review Committee of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. He has published 321 papers in peer-reviewed journals, 30 books, and 18 patents. Dr. Bagchi is also a member of the Society of Toxicology, a member of the New York Academy of Sciences, a fellow of the Nutrition Research Academy, and a member of the TCE stakeholder Committee of the Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH. He is also an associate editor for the *Journal of Functional Foods*, the *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, and the *Archives of Medical and Biomedical Research*, and serves as an editorial board member of numerous peer-reviewed journals, including *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, *Cancer Letters*, *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, and *The Original Intermist*, among others.



xxiv LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Chandan K. Sen The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Sushil Sharma Saint James School of Medicine, St. Vincent, West Indies

Hiroshi Shimoda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Kanhaiya Singh The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Prabhakar Singh Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

Isabel Sospedra Nursing Department, University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain

Sidney J. Stohs Creighton University School of Pharmacy and Health Professions, Omaha, NE, United States

Anand Swaroop Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ, United States

Sheila L. Thomas University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Library, Little Rock, AR, United States

Kazuya Toda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Eric T. Trexler University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, United States

Yamini B. Tripathi Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Dongliang Wang National Engineering Technology Research Center of Glue of Traditional Medicine, Dong'e, China; Shandong Dong-E-E-Jiao Co., Ltd., Dong'e, China

Sheila M. Wicks Rush University, Chicago, IL, United States

Isuru Wijesekara University of Sri Jayawardenepura, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka

Wang Xiaoying Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Durgavati Yadav Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Wang Yu Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Nelo E. Zanchi Federal University of Maranhão (UFMA), São Luís-MA, Brazil

2

Roles of AMP, ADP, ATP, and AMPK in Healthy Energy Boosting and Prolonged Life Span

Durgavati Yadav¹, Yamini B. Tripathi¹, Prabhakar Singh¹,
Rajesh K. Kesharwani², Raj K. Keservani³

¹BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR, INDIA; ²NIMS UNIVERSITY, JANPUR, INDIA; ³RAJIV GANDHI PROUDYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BHOPAL, INDIA

Introduction

Different genetic and dietary manipulations known to prolong the life span have been shown to both decrease and increase the production of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in cells (Babic and Trifunovic, 2010). The molecular mechanism behind this dualism is not known; undoubtedly more experiments are needed to clarify the role of mitochondrial biogenesis, the mitochondrial respiration rate, and reactive oxygen species (ROS) production in different aspects of aging. Increased mitochondrial respiration would induce low levels of ROS production that in turn would act to stimulate antioxidant defense systems of the cell (Schulz et al., 2007).

Adenosine Monophosphate/5'-Adenylic Acid

Adenosine monophosphate/5'-adenylic acid (AMP) is a nucleotide used as a monomer in RNA. It is an ester of phosphoric acid and adenosine. It consists of a phosphate group, ribose sugar, and adenine (Nelson and Cox, 2008). AMP is produced in normal cells during various metabolic processes. It can be produced during ATP synthesis by the enzyme adenylate kinase by combining two adenosine diphosphate (ADP) molecules or by the hydrolysis of ADP and ATP. It is also formed in the living system when RNA is broken down. It is metabolically active in cellular signaling when converted into other forms. It can be converted into inosine monophosphate by the enzyme myoadenylate deaminase and is widely used as a flavor enhancer. Inosinate takes part in regulating purine nucleotide biosynthesis. It is first nucleotide formed during purine metabolism. In the catabolic pathway it is converted into uric acid and is excreted from the body. In

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-805413-0>
Copyright © 2017 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

31



Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity

Edited by
Debasis Bagchi



ACADEMIC PRESS
An imprint of Elsevier

SUSTAINED ENERGY FOR ENHANCED HUMAN FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITY

Edited by **Debasis Bagchi** University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX, United States

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity addresses the basic mechanistic aspects of energy metabolisms; the chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology of a variety of botanical ingredients; micronutrients, antioxidants, amine acids, selected complexes, and other nutraceuticals that have demonstrated a boost in and the sustainability of functional energy. The role of exercise and physical activity is also discussed, and the conclusion addresses paradigm shifts in the field and envisions the future.

Intended for researchers and industry professionals, the book is an essential reference on the impact of proper nutrient balance for sustained energy.

Key Features

- Serves as a comprehensive reference on natural products that can boost and sustain energy
- Encompasses information on diverse energy ingredients and their potential role in optimal health and sustained energy
- Conceptualizes the key features in diverse nutraceuticals that can boost sustained energy and well-being
- Presents the intricate mechanistic aspects and balance between optimal and sustained energy
- Addresses the pathophysiology and mechanistic insight of diverse nutraceuticals and functional foods that can help in maintaining optimal health and sustain functional energy

Meet the Editor

Debasis Bagchi, PhD, MACN, CNS, MAChE, received his PhD in Medicinal Chemistry in 1982. He is a professor in the Department of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences at the University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX; chief scientific officer at Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ; and adjunct faculty at Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. He served as the senior vice president of research and development of InterHealth Nutraceuticals, Inc., Benicia, CA, from 1998 until Feb 2011, and then as Director of Innovation and Clinical Affairs, of Lovate Health Sciences, Oakville, ON, Canada, until June 2013. Dr. Bagchi received the Master of American College of Nutrition Award in October 2010. He is a past chairman of the International Society of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods, past president of the American College of Nutrition, Clearwater, FL, and past chair of the Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods Division of the Institute of Food Technologists, Chicago, IL. He is currently serving as a distinguished advisor to the Japanese Institute for Health Food Standards, Tokyo, Japan. Dr. Bagchi is a member of the Study Section and Peer Review Committee of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. He has published 321 papers in peer-reviewed journals, 30 books, and 18 patents. Dr. Bagchi is also a member of the Society of Toxicology, a member of the New York Academy of Sciences, a fellow of the Nutrition Research Academy, and a member of the TCE stakeholder Committee of the Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH. He is also an associate editor for the *Journal of Functional Foods*, the *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, and the *Archives of Medical and Biomedical Research*, and serves as an editorial board member of numerous peer-reviewed journals, including *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, *Cancer Letters*, *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, and *The Original Internetist*, among others.



ACADEMIC PRESS
An imprint of Elsevier
elsevier.com/books-and-journals



xxiv LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Chandan K. Sen The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Sushil Sharma Saint James School of Medicine, St. Vincent, West Indies

Hiroshi Shimoda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Kanhaiya Singh The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Prabhakar Singh¹ Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

Isabel Sospedra Nursing Department, University of Alicante, Alicante, Spain

Sidney J. Stohs Creighton University School of Pharmacy and Health Professions, Omaha, NE, United States

Anand Swaroop Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ, United States

Sheila L. Thomas University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Library, Little Rock, AR, United States

Kazuya Toda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Eric T. Trexler University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, United States

Yamini B. Tripathi Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Dongliang Wang National Engineering Technology Research Center of Glue of Traditional Medicine, Dong'e, China; Shandong Dong-E-E-Jiao Co., Ltd., Dong'e, China

Sheila M. Wicks Rush University, Chicago, IL, United States

Isuru Wijesekera University of Sri Jayawardanapura, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka

Wang Xiaoying Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Durgavati Yadav Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Wang Yu Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Nelo E. Zanchi Federal University of Maranhão (UFMA), São Luis-MA, Brazil

24

Antioxidants and Vitamins: Roles in Cellular Function and Metabolism

Prabhakar Singh¹, Rajesh K. Kesharwani², Raj K. Keservani³

¹VEER BAHADUR SINGH PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR, INDIA; ²RAJIV GANDHI PROUDYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BHOPAL, INDIA

Antioxidants

Free radicals are constantly generated in biological systems as a result of internal and external stressors. Antioxidants, which are small molecules that inhibit or quench free radical reactions, limit inappropriate exposure to these stressors. Molecules whose reactions reduce free radicals or reactive oxygen species (ROS), scavenge them, suppress their formation, or oppose their actions are called antioxidants. Antioxidants reduce highly active oxidant molecules into a neutral molecule and themselves oxidize into recyclable nontoxic oxidized molecules.

Ascorbic acid, the major antioxidant in extracellular fluids, efficiently scavenges O₂^{•-}, H₂O₂, •OCl, •OH, ROO• radicals, and reactive nitrogen species (RNS) (Sies et al., 1992). β-Carotene, lutein, lycopene, β-cryptoxanthin, and α-carotene are present in human blood samples (Cantilena et al., 1992) and the antioxidant nature of these has been attributed to their unique structure, an extended system of conjugated double bonds (Stahl and Sies, 1996). Vitamin A contributes to the antioxidant system by limiting the compartmentalization of highly catalytic iron (Morrissey and O'Brien, 1998). In addition to this defense system, the presence of a metal ion storage and transport protein serves to maintain cellular integrity. Examples are transferrin, lactoferrin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, metallothionein (Thurnham, 1990), and carnosine (Chan and Decker, 1994). A repair mechanism exists in biological systems, depending on the nature of the oxidized targets (Pacifici and Davies, 1991). These either regenerate the slightly oxidized macromolecules, keeping critical chemical groups in their reduced forms, or degrade defective, highly oxidized macromolecules into low molecular mass compounds. Many of the repair systems become deficient in the senescent cells; thus a high amount of biological garbage is accumulated (Terman et al., 2006; Brunk et al., 1992).

Antioxidants are broadly categorized as endogenous and exogenous. Endogenous antioxidants are developed by biological systems themselves and include antioxidant enzymes and molecules such as GSH peroxidase (GPX), catalase (CAT), superoxide



Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity

Edited by
Debasis Bagchi



ACADEMIC PRESS
An imprint of Elsevier

SUSTAINED ENERGY FOR ENHANCED HUMAN FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITY

Edited by Debasis Bagchi, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX, United States

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity addresses the basic mechanistic aspects of energy metabolism; the chemistry, biochemistry, and pharmacology of a variety of botanical ingredients; micronutrients, antioxidants, amino acids, selected complexes, and other nutraceuticals that have demonstrated a boost in and the sustainability of functional energy. The role of exercise and physical activity is also discussed, and the conclusion addresses paradigm shifts in the field and envisions the future.

Intended for researchers and industry professionals, the book is an essential reference on the impact of proper nutrient balance for sustained energy.

Key Features

- Serves as a comprehensive reference on natural products that can boost and sustain energy
- Encompasses information on diverse energy ingredients and their potential role in optimal health and sustained energy
- Conceptualizes the key features in diverse nutraceuticals that can boost sustained energy and well-being
- Presents the intricate mechanistic aspects and balance between optimal and sustained energy
- Addresses the pathophysiology and mechanistic insight of diverse nutraceuticals and functional foods that can help in maintaining optimal health and sustain functional energy

Meet the Editor

Debasis Bagchi, PhD, MACV, CNS, MAICHE, received his PhD in Medicinal Chemistry in 1982. He is a professor in the Department of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences at the University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX; chief scientific officer at Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ; and adjunct faculty at Texas Southern University, Houston, TX. He served as the senior vice president of research and development of InterHealth Nutraceuticals, Inc., Benicia, CA, from 1998 until Feb 2011, and then as Director of Innovation and Clinical Affairs, of Iovate Health Sciences, Oakville, ON, Canada, until June 2013. Dr. Bagchi received the Master of American College of Nutrition Award in October 2010. He is a past chairman of the International Society of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods, past president of the American College of Nutrition, Clearwater, FL, and past chair of the Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods Division of the Institute of Food Technologists, Chicago, IL. He is currently serving as a distinguished adviser to the Japanese Institute for Health Food Standards, Tokyo, Japan. Dr. Bagchi is a member of the Study Section and Peer Review Committee of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. He has published 321 papers in peer-reviewed journals, 30 books, and 18 patents. Dr. Bagchi is also a member of the Society of Toxicology, a member of the New York Academy of Sciences, a fellow of the Nutrition Research Academy, and a member of the TCE stakeholder Committee of the Wright Patterson Air Force Base, OH. He is also an associate editor for the *Journal of Functional Foods*, the *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, and the *Archives of Medical and Biomedical Research*, and serves as an editorial board member of numerous peer-reviewed journals, including *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, *Cancer Letters*, *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods*, and *The Original Internetist*, among others.



ACADEMIC PRESS
An imprint of Elsevier
elsevier.com/books-and-journals



xxiv LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

Chandan K. Sen The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Sushil Sharma Saint James School of Medicine, St. Vincent, West Indies

Hiroshi Shimoda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Kanhaiya Singh The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center, Columbus, OH, United States

Prabhakar Singh Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, India

Local Sushil Sharma Saint James School of Medicine, St. Vincent, West Indies

Sidney J. Stohs Creighton University School of Pharmacy and Health Professions, Omaha, NE, United States

Anand Swaroop Cepham Research Center, Piscataway, NJ, United States

Sheila L. Thomas University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Library, Little Rock, AR, United States

Kazuya Toda Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co. Ltd., Ichinomiya, Japan

Eric T. Trexler University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, United States

Yamini B. Tripathi Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Dongliang Wang National Engineering Technology Research Center of Glue of Traditional Medicine, Dong'e, China; Shandong Dong-E-Jiao Co., Ltd., Dong'e, China

Sheila M. Wicks Rush University, Chicago, IL, United States

Isuru Wijesekara University of Sri Jayawardenepura, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka

Wang Xiaoying Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Durgavati Yadav Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India

Wang Yu Tianjin University of Traditional Chinese Medicine, Tianjin, China

Nelo E. Zanchi Federal University of Maranhão (UFMA), São Luis-MA, Brazil

6

Protein, Carbohydrates, and Fats: Energy Metabolism

Prabhakar Singh¹, Rajesh K. Kesharwani², Raj K. Keservani³

¹VEER BAHADUR SINGH PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR, INDIA; ²SHRI MUMUKSHU BHANUPRAKASH UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL, INDIA; ³RAJIV GANDHI PROUDYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, BHOPAL, INDIA

Introduction

The major sources of energy in the diet for many people are carbohydrates and fats. Carbohydrates and fats were found to contribute nearly equally, as much as 46% and 42%, respectively, to the energy in the content of diets in the United States. Increasing Westernization, urbanization, and mechanization around the world are associated with changes in the dietary pattern toward one of high-fat, high energy-dense foods and a sedentary lifestyle (Popkin, 2001; W.H.O., 2000).

Rather than being based on weight, equal energy must follow a comparison of carbohydrates and fat as energy sources in the diet. Carbohydrates, protein, and fat, the major micronutrients, are required to provide energy for maintenance, growth, and repair to the body. Energy driven by micronutrients is used in both physiological and psychological ways. Life expectancy around the world has increased as a result of advancements in diet and because of nutrition, hygiene, and control of infectious diseases.

Various infectious and nutrient deficiency disease are being replaced in developing countries by new alarming threats to the health of populations, including obesity, cardiovascular disease, and diabetes (W.H.O., 2000). Traditional food habits are being replaced by fast foods, soft drinks, and increased meat consumption (Popkin, 2001). In the modern era the global diet has increased in energy density (Popkin, 2001), which is a major problem for countries that are at risk of micronutrient deficiencies and associated disorders (Pena and Bacallao, 2000). Metabolism of biomolecules involves the biochemical changes of that molecules to provide energy for work and growth. Nutrition is concerned with food contained in the form of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins, and how the body is going to use it. All carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins must be ingested and digested before they are assimilated and used by the body. Carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins are major nutrients; however other micronutrients, such as vitamins, minerals, and trace elements, are also necessary to carbohydrate, lipid and protein metabolism and digestion but are required in much smaller quantities.

Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-806413-0>
Copyright © 2017 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

103

आधुनिक पत्रकारिता के विविध सोपान

डॉ मनोज कुमार सिंह
डॉ सुनील कुमार मिश्र



विश्व ज्ञान प्रकाशन
प्रकाशक एवं वितरक
सरस्वती बिल्डिंग, यू-9, सुभाष पार्क,
नजदीक सोलकी रोड, उत्तम नगर,
नई दिल्ली-110059

दूरभाष: 011-25335169, 9899071610, 9899521610
ई-मेल: akppost@gmail.com, globalbooks001@gmail.com

प्रथम संस्करण: 2017

सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित: संपादकाण
आई.एम.वी.एन: 978-93-83837-38-0

इस पुस्तक के किसी भी अंग का किसी भी रूप में चाहे
इलेक्ट्रॉनिक अथवा मैकैनिक तकनीक में, फोटोकॉपी द्वारा अन्य
किसी प्रकार से पुनः प्रकाशन अथवा पुनर्मुद्रण, प्रकाशक को पूर्ण
अनुमति के बिना नहीं किया जा सकता है।

मूल्य: 550/-

शब्दांकन: बुक वन ग्राफिक्स, नवादा, नई दिल्ली - 110059

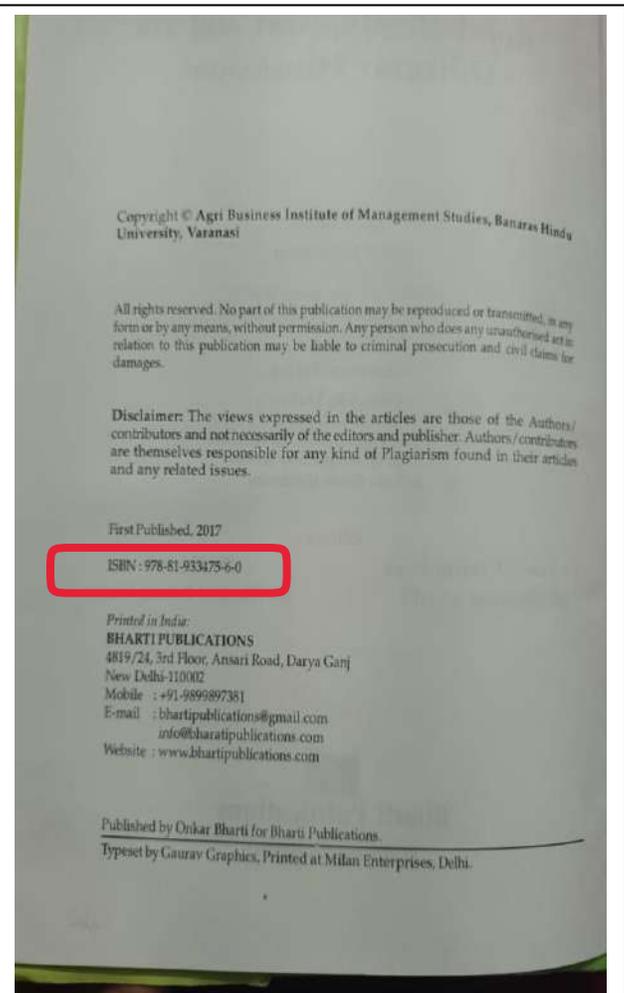
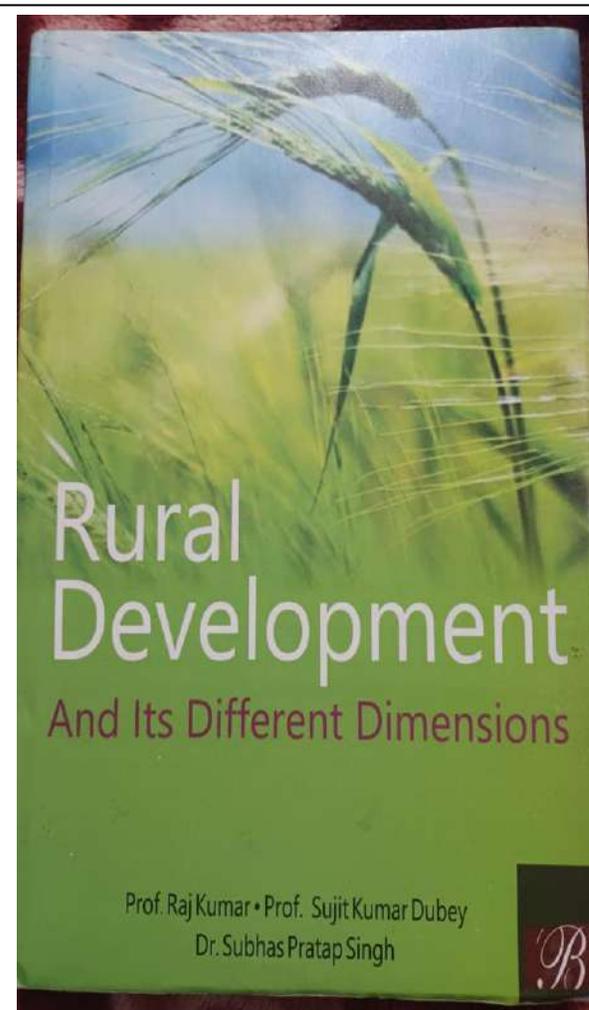
मुद्रक: एच.एस. प्रिंटर्स, नई दिल्ली-110032

18 समाचार लेखन

डॉ० मनोज कुमार, सीधार्टेट प्रकाशक, उत्तर-काठ विभाग, सीरक्युलर
विश्व पुस्तकालय, नोएडा

समाचार लेखन

समाचार लेखन एक कला है। इसे हम विज्ञान और गणित की तरह
गिनती सूत्र में नहीं पिरो सकते हैं। यह व्यक्ति के अभ्यास, दायं और स्वप्रेरणा
से आता है। आज के अंतर-दिनांक अधिक ज्ञान का भंडार होगा। हमारे
की धार उत्तरी ही तेज और प्रकाश के साथ निकलेगी। वैरी ही समाचार हमारे
दैनिक जीवन का अंग है, उसी तरह पत्रकारिता का भी बहुत बड़ा अंग है। इसमें
प्रमुख रूप से संवाददाता को अर्थिक, राजनीतिक, अध्यात्म जगत्, सांस्कृतिक,
सामाजिक आदि क्षेत्रों में जाकर समाचार संकलन करना पड़ता है। यह समूह
के समाचार-पत्रों को संवाददाता लेते हैं। हर बीट (बीट) में अलग-अलग
संवाददाता लेते हैं। अगर कोई छोटे अखबारों में संवाददाताओं का काम
लिखा है, क्योंकि एक ही संवाददाता को कई क्षेत्रों में काम करना पड़ता
है। उन्हें अपने प्रकार के समाचारों को संकलन करना पड़ता है। साथ ही
समाचार धरो लेखा जाए। इस पर हमें विचार करना पड़ेगा। हालांकि समाचार
पत्रों में काम करने वाले पत्रकारों तथा श्रीताओं तक शूटिंग में पहुँचाने के
लिए लेखन के विभिन्न रूपों का इस्तेमाल करते हैं। इसे ही पत्रकारीय लेखन
कहते हैं। पत्रकारिता या पत्रकारीय लेखन के अन्तर्गत समावर्तीय, समाचार,
आलेख, रिपोर्ट, कीचर रत्न तथा कर्तव्य आदि हैं। पत्रकारीय लेखन का प्रमुख
उद्देश्य है- सूचना देना, शिक्षित करना तथा मनोरंजन आदि करना। इसके कई
प्रकार हैं यथा- 'खोजपत्रक पत्रकारिता', चौधर्मीय, विचारों और घटनाओं से हैं।
पत्रकारिता आदि। पत्रकारीय लेखन का सामान्य समतामयिक विषयों, विचारों
और घटनाओं से हैं पत्रकार को लिखते समय यह ध्यान रखना चाहिए वह
सामान्य जनता के लिए लिख रहा है। इसलिए उसकी भाषा सरल और रोचक
होनी चाहिए। कथ्य छोटे और सहज हो। राष्ट्रीय भाषा का प्रयोग नहीं किया
जाएगा चाहिए भाषा को प्रभावी बनाने के लिए अनावश्यक विशेषणों, जार्जन्स
अव्ययों, शब्दघुली और बलीने सिद्धोचित, कठिन, दोहराया का प्रयोग नहीं होना
चाहिए।



12. Aashish Gram Jayanti: Demystifying a Tale of Rural Development in India <i>Anon Kumar Deshmukh, Onkar Nath Mishra & Saurabh Gupta</i>	85-99
Section II SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	
13. Solid Waste Generation and Management in Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi <i>Anil Kumar Pandey & Vijai Krishna</i>	103-113
14. Initiative for Sustaining Indian Agriculture <i>Geunder Rajendra</i>	114-126
15. Assessment of the Potential of the Energy Recovery From Rice Husk: A New Approach of Agribusiness of Agricultural Waste for Sustainable Development <i>Vijai Krishna</i>	127-132
16. Sustainable Agricultural for Rural Production: Case Study of Rice Crop (Oryza Sativa) in Indian Dryland Agroecosystem <i>Dr. Rajani Sriwastava</i>	133-137
17. Impact of Sustainable HR Practices on Organizational Commitment Marketing Executives in Rural Areas <i>Abhinav Srivastava</i>	138-142
Section III RURAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP	
18. Special Economic Zone (SEZ): Its Dimensions in 21st Century <i>Shantanu Saurabh, Venita Singh & Gautam Kohli</i>	145-149
19. Women Entrepreneurship and Its Different Dimensions <i>Venita Singh & Dr. Meera Singh</i>	150-149
20. A Study on Entrepreneurial Attitudes Towards Contract Farming in India with Special Reference to Vegetable Farmers <i>Anjano Singh</i>	160-171
21. Problems and Prospects of Rural Entrepreneurship in India <i>Sanjay Kumar Pandey, Manjeet Kumar Verma & Dr. Sirajuddin Queraishi</i>	172-176
22. Potentials and Challenges of Agripreneurship in Assam <i>Nivedita Tane & Nivedita Debs</i>	177-182

